



THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

LIBRARY
942.74
Y82r
v.17

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books
are reasons for disciplinary action and may
result in dismissal from the University.

University of Illinois Library

OCT 20 1965

MAY -3 1966

OCT 1 1977

OCT 9 1977

L161—O-1096

occ. 1664 order of Supplement
Hierarchy n. 246

Gained abt 7 Rufford B. Ell-defact
Had my Charles + 20d
Bought Charles p. 351
n. 1233

1 lb. at 9 Repts 1147-1154 Cal char. 11
 Maalther C. ^{per} ¹⁸⁶⁷ ^{Don. VIII. 704.} ^{IV. 235.}

Ralph 1116 -
 Ivo c 1033 -
 John de launt 1140 -
 Walter 1155 + 1163
 John 1167
 Fines 2.
 Ralph 1207 - 1208 deposed 1214
 Peter 1214 1. us by 1.
 as are 1226, 1231, 1240
 c. 1225
 Walter

Ralph 1175
 Robert c 1187. or 1191
 Walter or 1217 - 1223

Kinky (Ward)

1199 Bushan

R.C.R. ii, 28

Hoyland - on Wineshead

G. althugh ch. Newhay m. 38. 1151-60
Will. Mures chertly.
R. althugh Dephinge Ref 36 p 188 1184-1206

Workshop

Henry prior
Roll -

} t. Gerard de
Jurnal
Hallowen last ch.

De Pareo = South

Ralph ab. althugh ch. 38. 1151-1160
occ 1106-1176.

J de Pareo Dephinge Ref 36 p 188 1184-1206

Reverly

Reverly ch. 1154

Wals. inst. chert p. 351 m. 1230 = 1142.

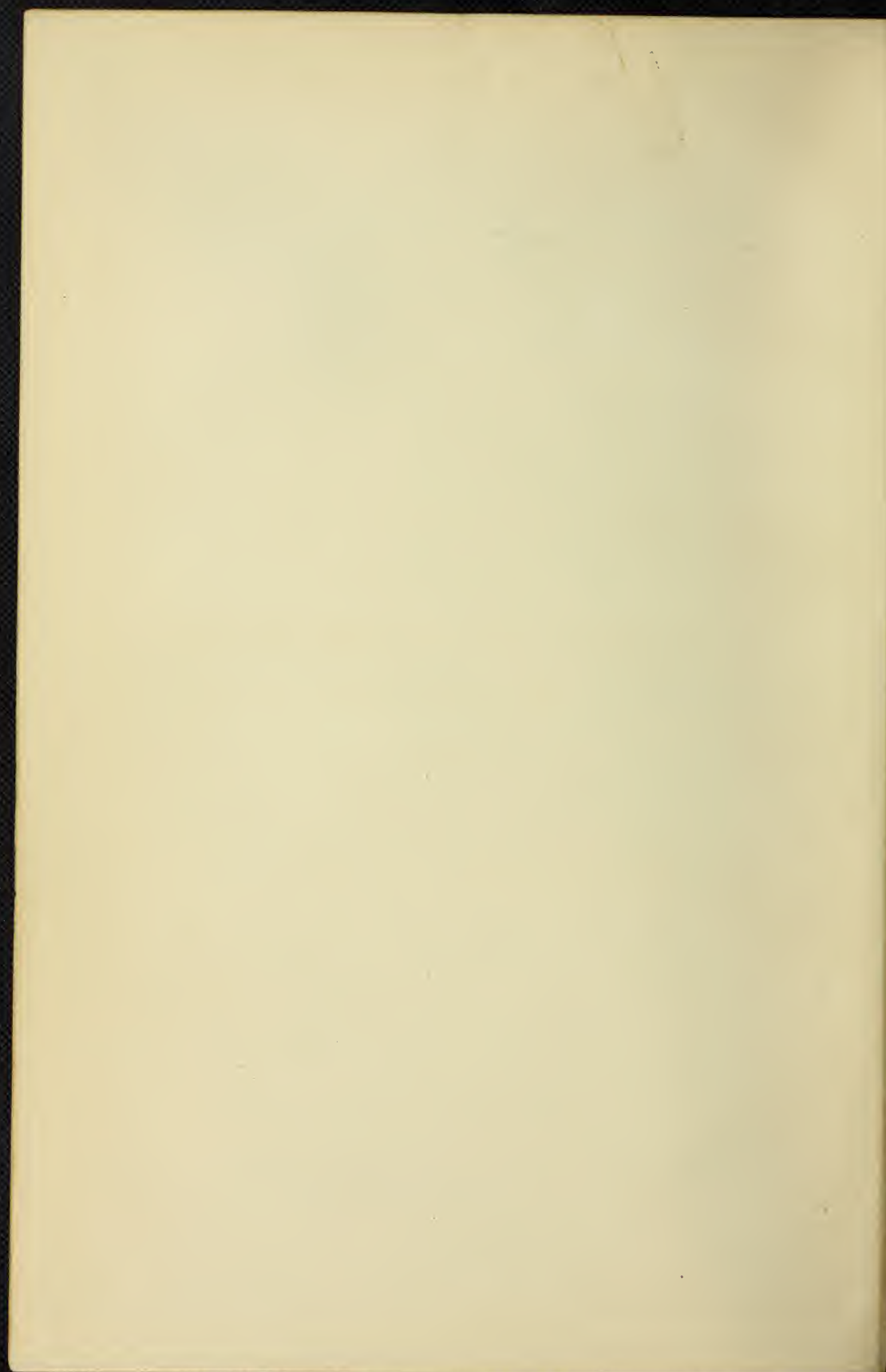
Eelies. Mervault m. 71 Reverly ch.

Hugh. Reverly ch. 1172, 1173

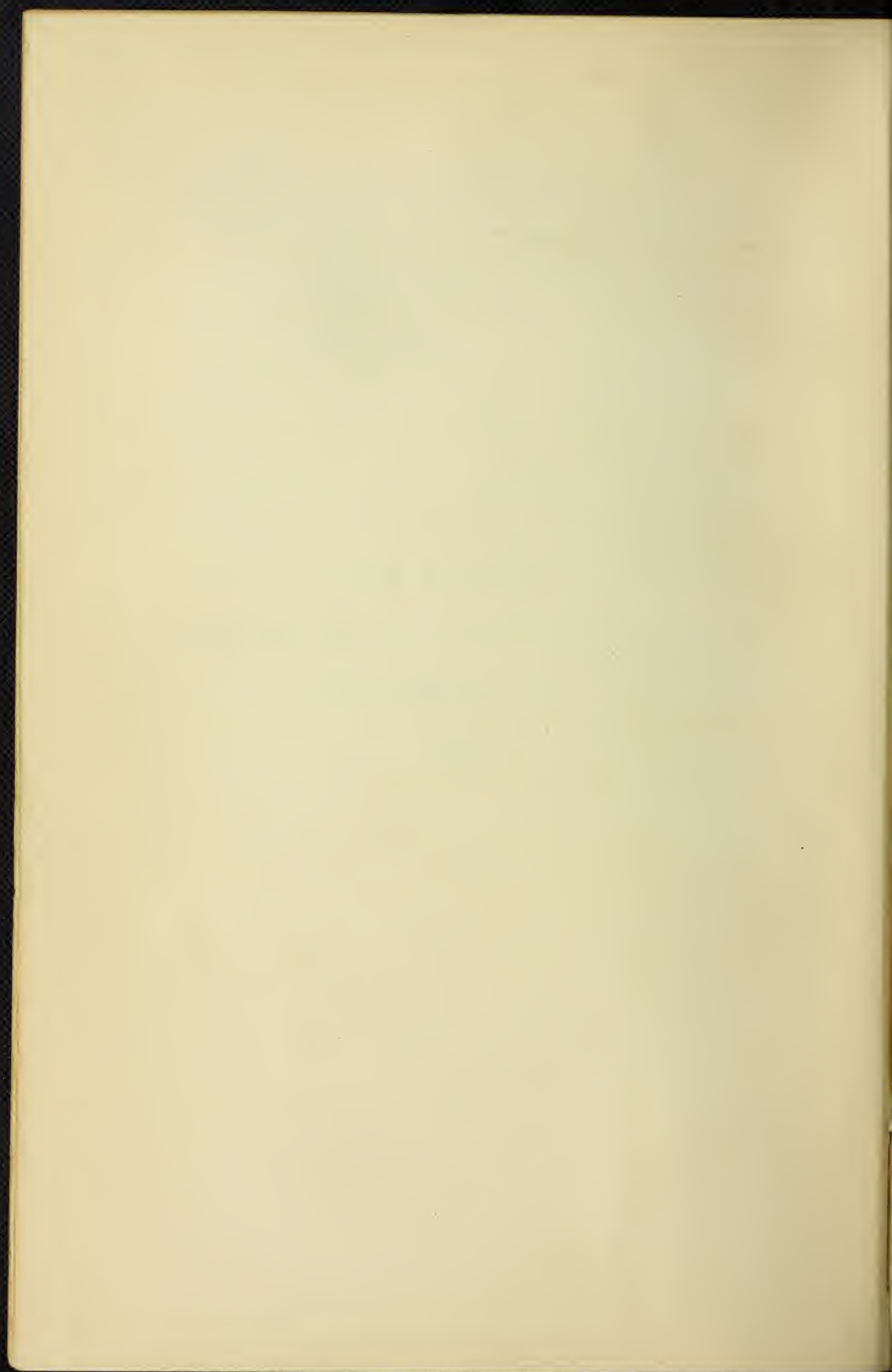
Walter. do.

Hugh. do. 1198 t. Jollan prior
shalling

Philip. 1164



NOTES ON THE
RELIGIOUS AND SECULAR HOUSES
OF YORKSHIRE
VOL. I



THE
Yorkshire Archæological Society

FOUNDED 1863 INCORPORATED 1893

RECORD SERIES

VOL. XVII

FOR THE YEAR 1894

NOTES ON THE
RELIGIOUS AND SECULAR HOUSES
OF YORKSHIRE

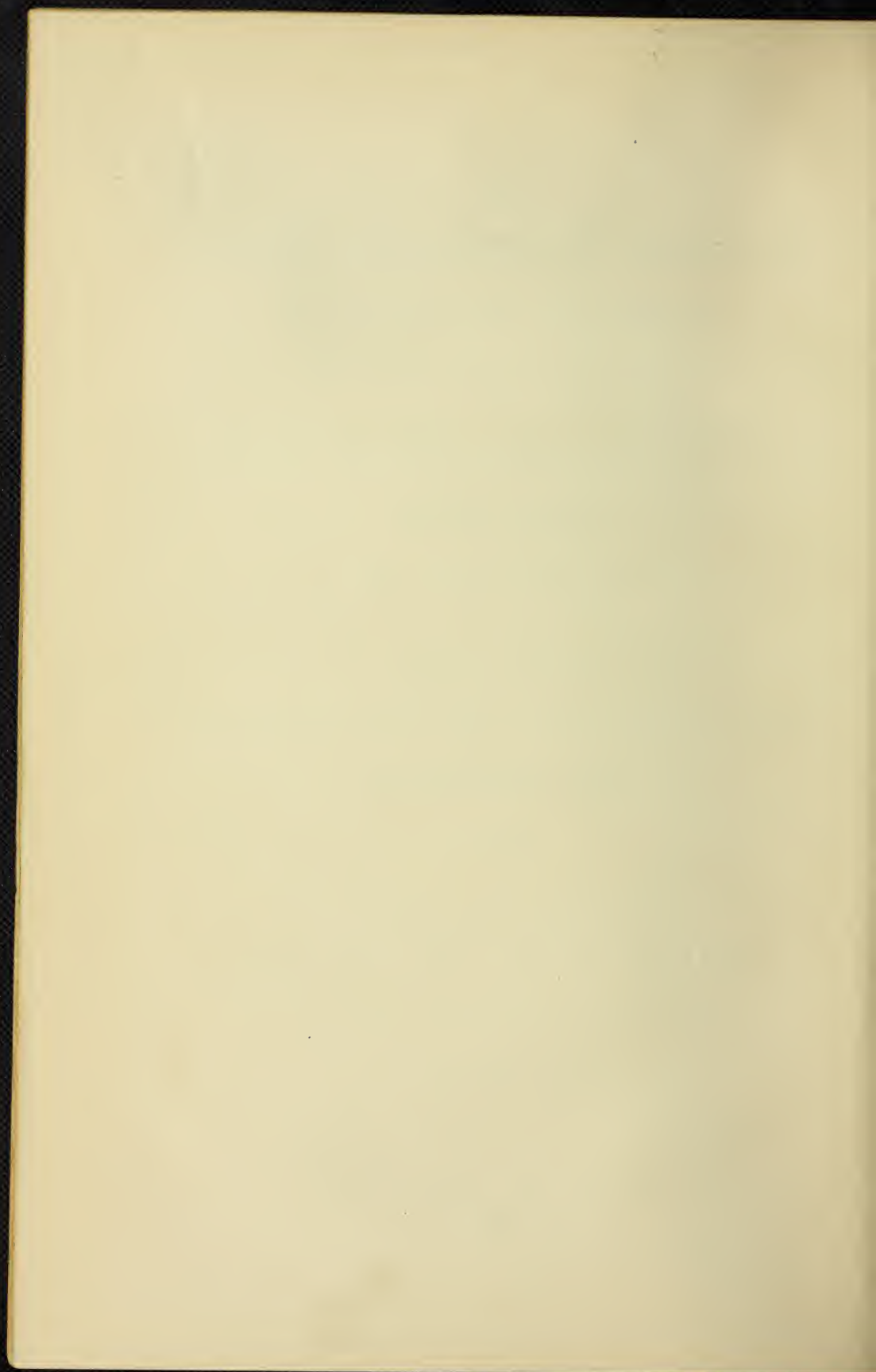
VOL. I

EXTRACTED FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS BY
WILLIAM PALEY BAILDON, F.S.A.

MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL OF THE YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY

1895



942.74

Y82H

v.17

INTRODUCTION

THE notes contained in this volume are, with a very few exceptions, taken from those Records known collectively as Plea Rolls—that is, the Rolls or Records of various Courts of Law setting forth actual legal proceedings.

The earliest of these in point of date are the Curia Regis Rolls; they extend from the reign of Richard I. to that of Henry III. Some of them, the early ones, have been printed, and others are being taken in hand by the Pipe Roll Society. Accordingly my notes begin with the reign of Henry III.

With the reign of Edward I. the series of Curia Regis Rolls comes to an end, and in their place we have the Coram Rege Rolls and the De Banco Rolls, the records of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas respectively. As a matter of fact, the separation occurs slightly before the accession of Edward I., but in the recent rearrangement and renumbering of the Rolls the Coram Rege and De Banco Rolls for Henry III.'s reign have been included in the Curia Regis series.

The majority of these notes are from the De Banco Rolls, those of the Court of Common Pleas; they are concerned with civil actions, and consist for the most part of actions relating to claims of land, trespass, debt, and the like. It is not necessary to give any account here of the procedure of this Court. Each case was duly entered on the Roll from its commencement, and continues from term to term according to the various adjourn-

870764

ments, which were generally caused by the non-appearance of the defendant. When at length issue was joined, the case was set down for trial at *nisi prius*. By this arrangement most cases were tried in the country at the Assizes, and were entered on the Assize Roll. Theoretically the result of the trial should have been returned into the Court of Common Pleas for entry on the De Banco Roll, but in practice this was very frequently neglected. So that in many cases we simply find the fact that the case was to go before a jury, and no record of the actual result. Many of these cases with the judgments will no doubt be found on the Assize Rolls when the Yorkshire Archæological Society comes to deal with them. In the meantime we must rest content with what information is to be found on the De Banco Rolls.

The Coram Rege Rolls are the records of the Court of King's Bench. They contain a considerable number of actions of a civil nature, such as trespass; while the cases on the Crown side are of a criminal nature or where the public weal was concerned, such as stoppage of highways, watercourses, and the like. The remarks previously made as to the procedure of the Court of Common Pleas will apply in the main to this Court.

With regard to the references by which the Rolls themselves can be used for further information. In the case of the Curia Regis Rolls the number given is sufficient without reference to the term or regnal year; the De Banco and Coram Rege Rolls were undergoing a process of rearrangement and renumbering at the time I made these notes, so that the term and regnal year must be given. This matter has now been completed, and in any subsequent volume of this kind I shall be able to give the number of the Roll. In most cases, however, the Roll need not be consulted, as my note contains all the facts recorded.

The lists of Heads of Houses are taken from the last edition of the *Monasticon Anglicanum*, except where otherwise stated. Most of these are fragmentary, and no doubt some contain positive misstatements. Of course it was impossible to go

through each list and check and verify every name. I have not attempted any such Herculean task, but have simply copied the lists as they stand, and added such names as I have been able to do. It is intended to print a second volume of these notes shortly, which will contain an index to the two. I shall be very grateful for any corrections and additions to the lists of Heads of Houses for incorporation in the next volume.

A word is perhaps necessary as to the short title to this volume. I have adopted the term 'Monastic Notes' for the sake of terseness and convenience of reference. In so doing I have followed the examples of *Monasticon Anglicanum*, *Notitia Monastica*, &c., so that there is excellent authority for the use of the word 'Monastic.' It should, however, be distinctly borne in mind that many of the houses here mentioned were not *monasteries*. A monastery, strictly speaking, is a house of monks, and a hospital or house of secular canons is therefore not a monastery.¹ But in a general, though, I admit, rather a loose way, the word 'monastic' has come to be used as a convenient term including all the houses, both religious and secular, which were dissolved at the time of the Reformation, and it is in this sense that it is used here.

Perhaps I may be pardoned for pointing out that this volume contains more than 900 notes, more than 1,500 references to original documents, previously unprinted, and 300 heads of houses more than are given in the last edition of the *Monasticon Anglicanum*. There are also notes of two Hospitals—S. Leonard's at Sheffield, and S. Mary Magdalen's at Skipton in Craven—which appear to have been previously unknown.

The Index has been reserved for a subsequent volume in order to save space.

In the lists of Heads of Houses numerous references will be found to the Feet of Fines for John and Henry III. For these I am indebted to the kindness of the Hon. H. R. Orde-Powlett.

¹ But a house of secular canons was always called a minster.

I have also to thank Mr. J. A. C. VINCENT and the late Mr. HENRY WHITWHAM for various references. My best thanks are due to CANON ATKINSON and Mr. RICHARD HOLMES, of Pontefract, for looking through my proof-sheets and making many valuable suggestions.

W. PALEY BAILDON.

5 STONE BUILDINGS, LINCOLN'S INN,
LONDON, W.C.

*LIST OF YORKSHIRE HOUSES NOT MENTIONED
IN THE TEXT*

- | | |
|--|--|
| ACASTER, S. Andrew's College | GILLING, destroyed Monastery |
| BAGBY, a Hospital | GOATHLAND, a cell to Whitby Abbey |
| BAWTRY or HARWORTH, S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital | HACKNESS, a cell to Whitby Abbey |
| BARNOLDSWICK, Cistercian Abbey ; removed to Kirkstall | HEDLEY, a cell to Trinity Priory, York |
| BEVERLEY, Knights Hospitallers | HEMMINGBOROUGH, Collegiate Church |
| Franciscan Friars | HODE, a cell to Byland Abbey ; afterwards to Newburgh Priory |
| Trinity Hospital | HOWDEN, Collegiate Church |
| Another Hospital | HURST, Knights Templars |
| BOLTON CANONS, Carmelite Friars | HUTTON-LOCRAS, see LOWCROSS |
| BREYDEFORD, a Hospital | KILDALE, Crutched Friars |
| BROUGHTON, near Malton, S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital | KINGSTON-ON-HULL, Augustine Friars |
| CALCARIA, see TADCASTER | Dominican Friars |
| CODENHAM, Cistercian Nunnery | Carmelite Friars |
| COTTINGHAM, Augustine Canons ; removed to Newton | A Hospital called God's House |
| CRAIKE, destroyed Monastery | Grigg's Hospital |
| DONCASTER, Benedictine Friars | Mariners' Hospital |
| Carmelite Friars | Pole's Hospital |
| S. Nicholas's Hospital | Selby's Hospital |
| DUNSCROFT, a cell to Roche Abbey | KIRKBY OVERBLOWS, Collegiate Church |
| ELMETE, destroyed Monastery | LASTINGHAM, destroyed Monastery |
| FERRIBY, NORTH, Knights Templars | LOWCROSS, S. Leonard's Hospital, Lazar House |
| FLIXTON, Hospital of S. Mary and S. Andrew, or Carman's Spital | LOWTHORP, College |
| FORS, or WENSLEYDALE, Cistercian Abbey ; removed to Jervaulx | MIDDLEHAM, Collegiate Church |
| FOULSNAPE, S. Michael's Hospital | A Hospital |
| FOUNTAINS, a Hospital | MITTON, near Kingston-on-Hull, a Hospital |
| GILMANHO, destroyed Monastery | MOUNT S. JOHN, Knights Hospitallers |

- NEWLAND,
 Knights Templars
 Knights Hospitallers
 NEWSOME, TEMPLE, Knights Tem-
 plars
 NORTH ALLERTON,
 Augustine Friars
 Carmelite Friars
 Maison Dieu
 NORTON, near Malton, S. Nicholas's
 Hospital
 OTLEY, a Hospital
 OVINGTON, or OVINGHAM, on Tees,
 Gilbertine Priory
 PICKERING, S. Nicholas's Hospital
 PONTEFRACT,
 Dominican Friars
 Carmelite Friars
 Franciscan Friars
 S. Clement's College
 S. Mary's Hospital
 S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital
 Trinity College
 S. Nicholas's Hospital
 RERECROSS on STAINMOOR, a Hos-
 pital
 RIBSTONE,
 Knights Templars
 Knights Hospitallers
 RICHMOND,
 Carmelite Friars
 Franciscan Friars
 S. Nicholas's Hospital
 A Nunnery
 A cell to Begare Abbey, Brittany
 RIPON,
 Destroyed Monastery
 Collegiate Church
 S. Anne's Hospital
 SCARBOROUGH,
 Alien Priory
 Franciscan Friars
 S. Nicholas's Hospital
 S. Thomas's Hospital
 SCARTHE, cell to Guisborough Priory
 SHERBORNE, Barkstone Ash, S.
 Mary Magdalen's Hospital
 SPOTBOROUGH, S. Edmund's Hos-
 pital
- SUTTON-IN-HOLDERNESS,
 Carmelite Friars
 A Hospital
 SWAINBY, Premonstratensian Abbey;
 removed to Coverham
 TADCASTER, destroyed Monastery
 TICKHILL,
 Carmelite Friars
 Collegiate Church
 S. Leonard's Hospital
 Another Hospital
 TOCKWITH, a cell to Nostell Priory
 WATTON, destroyed Nunnery
 WENSLEY, Collegiate Church
 WHITBY,
 Destroyed Monastery
 S. John the Baptist's Hospital
 Another Hospital
 WOODKIRK, a cell to Nostell Priory
 WITHERNSEA, Alien Priory
 YARM,
 Dominican Friars
 S. Nicholas's Hospital
 YORK,
 Cathedral Church of S. Peter
 All Saints' Priory, a cell to
 Whitby Abbey
 Crutched Friars
 Beddern or Vicars' College
 S. Sepulchre's College
 S. William's College
 S. Anthony's Hospital
 Fishergate Hospital
 Fossgate Hospital
 S. Giles's Hospital
 Laithorpgate Hospital
 Maison Dieu on Ousebridge
 Maison Dieu in White Friars'
 Lane
 Marygate Hospital
 S. Mary's Hospital, Bootham,
 the greater
 S. Mary's Hospital, Bootham,
 the less
 Micklegate Hospital
 S. Nicholas's Hospital
 S. Peter's Hospital (afterwards
 S. Leonard's, *q.v.*)
 S. Thomas's Hospital

Mauleverer prior = 1212

rent 8/6
(inter) 65

I

Allerton Mauleverer Priory

VI. 1028

ALIEN PRIORY

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY II

CELL TO THE BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF MARMOUTIER,
NEAR TOURS

PRIORS¹

1. **GEOFFREY**; 1300.
2. JOHN PRATTE; 1364.
3. GUY DE RUPPE, or BURE; confirmed 1400.

1. A.D. 1300.—John de Coppegrave put in his place Robert de Stockfeld *v.* Geoffrey, Prior of Alverton Maleuerer, in a plea of annual rent.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 414.

2. A.D. 1369.—John, Prior of Allerton Mauleverer, came and confessed that he owed Thomas Dautre of Ledes 100*l.*, to be paid at Easter next.

De Banco, Trin. 43 Edw. III. m. 33 d.

3. A.D. 1400.—Confirmation of Guy de Ruppe, monk of the Greater Monastery of Turon, instituted Prior of Alvertona, May 27.

Patent Roll, 1 Hen. IV pt. 2, m. 12.

Allerton

See NORTH ALLERTON.

Appleton

See NUN APPLETON.

¹ The names and dates in black type are all additional to the lists given in the last edition of the *Monasticon Anglicanum*.

IV, 284
St. Andrew.

Arden or Harden Priory

FOUNDED CIRCA 1150

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

1187 *Jul*

1. MURIEL; 1189. *1212 Ch. & Court. Sand Helen, 10 -*
2. AGATHA; 46 Hen. III.; Fine, 1262. *E. Roger att. 1 Ryland Belvoir*
3. MARGARET; 1289. *Cur 6 75*
4. installed 1304.
5. BEATRICE DE COLTON; elected 1314.
6. ISABEL COUVELL; elected 1324; resigned.
7. BEATRICE DE HOLM; elected 1329.
8. ELEANOR; ? elected 1393; 1396.
9. ALICE; 1405.
10. ELIZABETH; 1436.
11. elected 1459.
12. MARGARET DANBY; confirmed 1502; last Prioress.

1. A.D. 1249.—The Prior of Newburgh *v.* Roger de Mubray, William de Middleton and Beatrice his wife, William de Maundeville and Margery his wife, the Prior of Giseburn, the Prioress of Herden, William de Parys, Nicholas Talevaz, and others, a plea that they do suit to his mill at Tresk, as they ought and are wont to do.

Curia Regis, No. 136, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 28 d.
1250 No. 137, Hil. 34 Hen. III. m. 18 d.
No. 138, Hil. 34 Hen. III. m. 17.
No. 141, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 14.
No. 142, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 18.

2. A.D. 1436.—The Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard, York, *v.* Elizabeth, Prioress of Erden, and John Lumby of Lumby, husbandman, a plea that each of them give up chattels value 40s., which they unjustly detain.

De Banco, East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 213.

Arthington Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE STEPHEN

14, 518
S' Mary

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

Sara 1241 DdL. L477

1. **ALIENORE**; mentioned 1299.
2. MAUDE DE KESWICK; died 1299.
3. AGNES DE SCRIVEN; succeeded 1299; resigned.
4. AGNES DE PONTEFRACT; succeeded; confirmed 1302.
5. ISABEL DE BERGHBY; admitted 1311.
6. MAUDE DE BATLEY; elected 1312.
7. ISABEL BAUTRY; died.
8. ISABEL DE BENINGLEY; succeeded; elected 1349.
9. **ISABEL DE ECCUP**; 1413; Knaresborough Court Rolls 1418-20.
10. ALICE RAUCESTRE; died.
11. MARGERY CRAVEN; succeeded; confirmed 1463.
12. CATHERINE WILSTROPE; died.
13. ALICE MAUDE; succeeded; confirmed 1484; died.
14. ELIZABETH POPELEY; succeeded; deprived.
15. MARGARET TURTON; succeeded 1494.
16. ALICE HALL; confirmed 1496.
17. ELIZABETH HALL; confirmed 1532; *last Prioress*.

1. A.D. 1299.—Robert Lucker of Otteley claimed against the Prioress of Arthington 18 acres of land in Pouel near Otteley as his right and inheritance, and in which the Prioress had no entry except after a demise which Gilbert Macouenant, Robert's great-grandfather (whose heir Robert is), made to Alianore, formerly Prioress of Arthington, for a term of years now ended.

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 299.

2. A.D. 1300.—The Prioress of Arthington complained of Christiana, widow of Thomas de Weston, Jordan de Stoketon, and others, for unjust detention of cattle.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 92.

3. A.D. 1413.—Isabella de Ecoppe, Prioress of Arthyngton v. John Bramlay of Malteby and Henry Pathelay of Sandebeke, 10 marks debt.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 418 d.

V, 507
 Basedale, Hutton or Nun Thorpe Priory

FOUNDED CIRCA 1162

CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. ISABEL.
2. **ELLEN**; Fine, 1283; mentioned 1302.
3. JOAN DE PERCY; confirmed 1301; 1338.
4. KATHERINE DE MOWBRAY; deprived 1343.
5. ALICE PAGE; resigned 1377.
6. ELIZABETH COTHOM; confirmed 1461; died.
7. ELIZABETH DAREL or DAVAL; succeeded 1481; resigned.
8. AGNES TOMLINSON; succeeded 1497.
9. MARGARET BURTON; confirmed 1523.
10. JOAN FLETCHER; 1524.
11. ELIZABETH ROWTON; confirmed 1527; *last Prioress*.

A.D. 1302.—Joan, Prioress of Basedale was summoned to answer John de Colby, touching a plea wherefore she, together with Brother Richard de Basedale, Arnald de Percy, and John de Fyntres, seized a certain horse belonging to the said John de Colby, and unjustly detains it. John complains that the horse was taken at Colby on the Friday next after the feast of S. Peter *ad vincula*, 29 Edw. I. [1301], in a place called Has-sokker, and was driven to Basedale Priory [*Prioriam*] and there detained. He claims 40s. damage.

The Prioress says that John de Colby holds a messuage and four bovates of land in Colby of her, by homage and fealty, and by the service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, rendering 12 pence yearly at Michaelmas; of which services one Elen, late Prioress, was seised by the hand of one Robert, the father of John de Colby, whose heir he is; the said services and rent being in arrear for two years, the Prioress distrained, and seized the horse.

John de Colby says that the services and rent were not in arrear, and puts himself on the country. Jury. Octave of the Purification.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 232 d.

S. John's Church, BeBerley

CALLED BEVERLEY MINSTER

FOUNDED 922

SECULAR CANONS

PROVOSTS

- 1139.
6. ROBERT; 1154. *1164-1166 Rma. III 63d*
7. GEOFFREY; 1178. *1178-1179 Rma. III 63d*
8. SIMON DE APULIA; 1196. *1196-1197 Rma. III 63d*
9. **MORGAN; Fine, 1212.**
10. FULK BASSET; 1213.
11. JOHN CHESHULL; 1234.
12. WILLIAM DE EBORACO; 1240; Bishop of Salisbury.
13. JOHN MAUNSELL; 1247, **1260.**
14. ALAN; 1251.
15. MORGAN; 1265.
16. **JOHN DE CHISHULL; 1267.**
17. PETER DE CESTRIA; 1282.
18. AYMO DE QUARTO or CARTO; **1296, 1302**; deprived.
19. JOHN DE NAFFINGTON; 1304.
20. ROBERT DE ALBURWICK; 1306.
21. WALTER; 1308.
22. WILLIAM DE MELTON; 1310; Archbishop of York, 1315.
23. NICHOLAS DE HUGATE; 1317, **1335.**
24. WILLIAM DE LA MARE; 1338, **1347.**
25. ROBERT DE MANFIELD; 1347.
26. RICHARD DE RAVENSER; 1360.
27. ADAM DE LYMBERGH; 1370, **1371.**
28. JOHN DE THORESBY, LL.D.; 1373, **1378.**
29. ROBERT MANFELD; 1381, **1413.**
30. WILLIAM KYNWOLDMARSH; 1419.
31. ROBERT NEVILE; afterwards Bishop of Salisbury; 1422.
32. ROBERT ROLLESTON; 1427, **1439.**
33. JOHN BERNINGHAM; 1450.
34. LAURENCE BOTHE; afterwards Archbishop of York; 1453.
35. JOHN BOTHE; 1457; Bishop of Exeter.

36. HENRY WEBBER ; 1465.
37. **THOMAS ROTHERHAM** ; 1468 ; Archbishop of York, 1480.
38. PETER TASTER ; 1469.
39. WILLIAM POTEMAN, LL.D. ; 1472.
40. HUGH TROTTER, D.D. ; 1490.
41. THOMAS DALBY, LL.B. ; 1503.
42. THOMAS WYNTER.
43. REGINALD LEE ; 1544.

1. A.D. 1260.—John Maunsell, Provost of Beverley, *v.* William Clarel, to render a reasonable account of the time when he was Bailiff of the Provostship of Beverley, &c.

Curia Regis, No. 166, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 4 d.
1263 No. 172, East. 47 Hen. III. m. 20.

2. A.D. 1267.—The sheriff is commanded to take with him four knights to the Court of Master John de Chishull, Provost of Beverley, and there to cause to be recorded the case between the Prior of Bridelinton and Martin de Oteringham touching a debt of 40 marks.

Curia Regis, No. 181, Hil. 51 Hen. III. m. 11 d.

3. A.D. 1289.—Peter de Cestre, Provost of Beverley, claimed against Amand de Routh [*Ruda*] two tofts in Beverley ; and against William Ferthing a toft ; against Robert de Raggebroke a toft ; and against Ingram Toundu [?] a toft ; all in Beverley.

De Banco, East. 17 Edw. I. m. 46.
Mich. 17 & 18 Edw. I. m. 49 d.

4. A.D. 1296.—The sheriff was ordered to go with four discreet and lawful knights to the Court of Aymo de Cuarto, Provost of Beverley, at Beverley, and in full Court to cause to be recorded the cause which is in that Court, without the King's writ, between Roger le Provost of Dalton and Elinard de Houeton, concerning Roger's cattle seized and unjustly detained.

De Banco, Hil. 24 Edw. I. m. 13.

5. A.D. 1297.—Aymo de Cuarto, Provost of Beverley, claimed against Ralph, son of Nicholas de Brunne, and Emma his wife, a messuage, a mill and 2 bovates of land in Kelyngthorp near Driffeld, as his right.

De Banco, East. 25 Edw. I. m. 80 d.

6. A.D. 1302.—Nicholas de Langetone *v.* Beatrice, widow of Saer de Bilton, guardian of the body and of a part of the lands of John, son and heir of Saer de Bilton ; a plea that she, together with Aymo de Cuarto, Provost of Beverley, and Joan,

widow of John Wake, guardian of other parts of the lands of the said heir, should be here to warrant to the said Nicholas the third part of eight tofts and eight bovates of land in Didensale, which Beatrice, widow of Saer de Bilton, claims in dower.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 213 d.

7. A.D. 1333.—Robert Coyners and Margery his wife *v.* John de Carthorp, to acquit them of the service which Nicholas de Hugate, Provost of Beverley, requires from them for the free tenement which they hold of John in Bilton in Holdernesse.

De Banco, Trin. 7 Edw. III. m. 245.

8. A.D. 1335.—William de Hopton, suing for the King, *v.* Nicholas de Hugate, Provost of the Church of Blessed John of Beverley, to permit the King to present to the rectory of Patryngton which is vacant and in the King's gift, because the Provostship [*propositura*] of Beverley was lately vacant and in the hands of the late King [Edw. II.] at the time when the Archbishopric of York was also vacant and its temporalities in the late King's hands.

De Banco, East. 9 Edw. III. m. 247 d.

9. A.D. 1343.—Nicholas de Hugate, late Provost of the Church of S. John of Beverley, had recovered 10*l.* against William, son of Walter de Kelk, for the damages which he had sustained when William deforced him of the guardianship of the lands of Richard, son and heir of Adam Copandale, and the money not having been paid, John de Hugate, parson of the church of Sighelesthorn, Richard Sauton, John de Wilton, and Robert de Shirborn, the executors of Nicholas de Hugate, now obtain a writ of *elegit* against William de Kelk.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Edw. III. m. 85.

10. A.D. 1344.—Master William de la Mare, Provost of the Church of S. John of Beverley, *v.* Thomas de Ryse of Beverley, to give a reasonable account of the time when he was receiver of the Provost's moneys.

De Banco, Hil. 18 Edw. III. m. 193 d.

11. A.D. 1344.—John de Sutton of Middleton *v.* William de la Mare, Provost of the Church of S. John of Beverley, claims a bovate of land in Middleton near Baynton as his right and inheritance, and in which the Provost has no entry, except through a demise which William de Sutton, John's father (whose heir he

is), made to Peter de Cestre, late Provost of S. John's, for a term which is ended.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 22 d.

12. A.D. 1347.—Master William de la Mare, Provost of the Church of S. John of Beverley, *v.* Thomas de Ryse, Bailiff of the Liberty of the Provost of S. John, to give his reasonable account of the time when he was Bailiff in Welewyk, Wyneton, Sygheles-thorn, Leven, Routh, Walkyngton, North Burton, South Dalton, and Roston.

De Banco, East. 21 Edw. III. m. 16.

13. A.D. 1348.—John de Gemelyng *v.* the Prior of Bridelyngton; a plea that the Prior do acquit him of the services which William de la Mare, Provost of the Church of S. John, Beverley, requires for the free tenement in Gemelyng [Gemblyng], which John holds of the Prior.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Edw. III. m. 212.

14. A.D. 1370.—Adam de Lymbergh, Provost of the Church of S. John of Beverley.

De Banco, East. 44 Edw. III. m. 26.

15. A.D. 1371.—Adam de Lymbergh, Provost of the Church of S. John of Beverley, *v.* John de Boythorpe, for cutting trees and underwood to the value of 100s. at Walkyngton.

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 70 d.

16. A.D. 1378.—The plea between John de Thoresby, Provost of S. John's, Beverley, plaintiff, and Thomas de Lumley, defendant, concerning 2 messuages, a toft, 30 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, and 30 acres of pasture in Leven, which the plaintiff claims as the right of his church because the defendant has neglected for two years to do the proper services, is postponed *sine die*, because Thomas is in the garrison of the castle of Berwick on Tweed, under Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, the Warden [*custos*] thereof.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 79.

17. A.D. 1378.—John de Thoresby, Provost of Beverley, *v.* John Benetson of Skyren, and William South of Rotse, for hunting in his free warren at Leven.

De Banco, East. 1 Ric. II. m. 224 d.

18. A.D. 1388.—Robert, Provost of Beverley, and Thomas Pounce, clerk, were summoned to show why they did not

permit the King to present a parson to the sacristary of their church, which was vacant and in the King's gift. It was decided that the King had no right, and the defendants were dismissed.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 112.

19. A.D. 1413.—Robert Manfeld, Provost of the Church of S. John, Beverley, *v.* Thomas de S. Quintin, John de Holme, William de Redenesse, and Isabella, widow of Robert del More, for abducting George, son and heir of Robert del More, at Moreton, he being within age, and his marriage belonging to the plaintiff.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 98 d.

Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 153.

Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 432.

1414

20. A.D. 1413.—Robert Manfeld, Provost of the Church of S. John, Beverley, complains of William Dalton of South Dalton, that he, together with John Elton of Everyngham and Richard Hayton of Hayton, abducted Walter, son of Nicholas de Neubald, and kinsman and heir to John de Dalton, clerk, whose marriage belongs to the Provost.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 494.

Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 431 d.

1414

21. A.D. 1435.—Robert Rolleston, Provost of the Collegiate Church of S. John of Beverley, *v.* Peter Frothyngnam of Frothyngnam, gentleman, and John Whytyk of Dalton, gentleman, debts of 40*l.* each.

De Banco, Trin. 13 Hen. VI. m. 165.

22. A.D. 1436.—Robert Rolleston, Provost of the Collegiate Church of S. John of Beverley, *v.* John, Abbat of Meux, wherefore when the Abbat by reason of his tenure in Routhe, Riston, Meux, Wele, Tykton, Benyngholm, and Waughene, ought to maintain and repair divers sewers in the said towns, which he and his predecessors have done time out of mind, yet the Abbat for a long time has neglected to do so, in consequence whereof 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, and 400 acres of turbary, belonging to the Provost at Leven, have been flooded. The Provost claims 200*l.* damages.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 12.

Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 12.

East. 17 Hen. VI. m. 12 d.

Mich. 18 Hen. VI. m. 563.

1439

23. A.D. 1440.—License to Thomas Sprotley, chaplain, to give to the Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Blessed John

at Beverley, 3 messuages in Beverley, which are extended at 10s. 8d. a year, in aid of the fabric. Thomas paid 40s. for the license. Dated Nov. 12.

Patent Roll, 19 Hen. VI. pt. i. m. 24.

24. A.D. 1441.—License to William Tirwhit, knight, to found a chantry for one chaplain at the altar of Holy Trinity in the Collegiate Church of Beverley, to pray for the good estate of the King and the said William while they live, and for their souls when they die, and for the souls of the late King Henry [V.] and of Robert Tirwhit and Alice his wife, William's parents, and of all faithful deceased. Dated, Nov. 12.

Patent Roll, 20 Hen. VI. pt. i. m. 7.

VI, 1495

Beverley

FOUNDED BEFORE 1311

DOMINICAN, BLACK, OR PREACHING FRIARS

PRIORS

1. **WILLIAM BIRDE**; 1434.
2. **HENRY AGLIONBY**; 1524. [*Y. A. J.*, vii. 38.]
3. **ROBERT HILL**; 1539; *last Prior*. [*Y. A. J.*, vii. 42.]

A.D. 1434.—Walter Dunham *v.* Brother William Birde, Prior of the Brethren of the order of Preachers at Beverley, and Brother Thomas Bynham and Brother John Vele, of the same order, for a debt of 40s.

De Banco, Mich. 13 Hen. VI. m. 265 d.
 1435 Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 168.

Beverley

VI 780

FOUNDED BEFORE THE CONQUEST

S. GILES' HOSPITAL

MASTER

HUGH ; Fine, 1269.

Don Walter de Stapelt 20 Aug 1274 Reg. Gibaud 259

1. A.D. 1223.—Cecilia, widow of Nicholas de Midelton, *v.* [inter alia] the Master of the Hospital of S. Giles at Beverley, a plea of the third part of six acres of land in Midelton, which she claims in dower.

Plac. coram Rege, Mich. 7 & 8 Hen. III. Curia Regis, No. 84, m. 3.

2. A.D. 1297.—The Master of the Hospital of S. Giles, Beverley, claimed against Maude Rust a toft in North Burton as the right of his church.

De Banco, Mich. 25 Edw. I. m. 55.
1298 Hil. 26 Edw. I. m. 84 d.

Beverley

VI 780

FOUNDED BEFORE 1286

S. NICHOLAS' HOSPITAL

MASTER

ROBERT DE KIRTON ; 1300.

A.D. 1300.—Robert Raggebroke *v.* Roger Goldsten, John Mignot, Robert de Kyrketon, Master of the Hospital of S. Nicholas at Beverley, and Robert de Gurmundcestre, and Robert de Walkenton, Brethren of the Hospital, for disseising him of his free tenement in Beverley, to wit, a bed *pro infirmo* for a year, a piece of grey cloth, a dish of pottage daily, 2s. weekly, and 4s. yearly, to be received in the said Hospital.

The Archbishop of York claimed his Court.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 119 d.

Robert was prior of Aubrey C. Mills. Duncan 1145-1154
1. 2. ~~Walter~~ ^{Walter} ^{add 32220 f. 112}
Kilsey D.

Henry prior of Bolton = 1190 Montepact 330.

Walter - Montepact ch. ii, p. 501

Septy - 502 2 1180-1190

VI 201

Bolton Priory

FOUNDED 1120

AUGUSTINE CANONS

PRIORS

1. REGINALD; 1120. ^{Walter}
2. **JOHN**; Fines, 1212, 1219. ^{Walter}
3. ROBERT; 1222; Fines, 1222-7 ^{Walter}
4. **THOMAS**; Fine, 1233. ^{Robt. D. (Pier) 1189-95}
5. **ADAM**; Fine, 1255. ¹¹⁷⁵
6. **HENRY**; Fine, 1263. ^{Arthur D. (Pier) 1182}
7. WILLIAM DE DANFIELD; elected 1267.
8. RICHARD DE BURLINGTON, or BAKHAMPTON; resigned 1274.
9. WILLIAM HOG, ? or DE TANESWELL; confirmed 1275.
10. JOHN DE LUND; confirmed 1275.
11. **JOHN**; 1297, 1327. Fines, 1298-99. Query resigned 1330.
12. THOMAS DE COPLEY.
13. ROBERT HARTON; confirmed 1340; died 1369.
14. ROBERT DE OTLEY; confirmed 1369; 1385.
15. ROBERT DE GRENE; 1398.
16. JOHN FARNHILL; 1413; resigned.
17. ROBERT CATTON; succeeded 1416; 1423; died.
18. JOHN FARNHILL; succeeded; 2nd time; 1430.
19. **LAURENCE**; 1439.
20. THOMAS BOTSON; resigned; **Knaresburgh Court Roll, 1448-9.**
21. WILLIAM MAN; succeeded 1456; resigned 1471.
22. CHRISTOPHER LOFTHOUSE; confirmed 1471.
23. GILBERT MARSDEN; 1482; resigned.
24. CHRISTOPHER WOOD; succeeded 1483; resigned.
25. THOMAS OTLEY; succeeded 1495; died.
26. RICHARD MOYNE, MAYNE, or MOONE; succeeded 1513; *last Prior*; surrendered 1540.

1. A.D. 1272.—Maude, widow of John fil. Thomas de Heselwode, claimed against the Prior of Bolton one third of a messuage and 22 acres of land in Roudon, as dower.

Curia Regis 206, Hil. 56 Hen. III. m. 4 d.

2. A.D. 1282.—Richard de Vesey complained of the Prior of

Boulton for withdrawing a certain corrody which the plaintiff ought to take at the Prior's house of Boulton for his life by the charter of William de Taneswell, late Prior and predecessor of the present Prior.

De Banco, Mich. 10 & 11 Edw. I. m. 102.

3. A.D. 1285.—The Prior of Bolton in *Cravene v. Thomas Dayvill*, Geoffrey de Monte alto, clerk, John de Marchelay and Alice his wife, William de Langefeld and Elyzabeth his wife, Nicholas de Ilketon and Maude his wife, Thomas de Eltoft and Sarra his wife, Henry de Ilkeley and Joan his wife, and Gerard de Kesewyk and Imania his wife; a plea that they do the accustomed services which they ought to do for the free tenement which they hold of him in Estkesewyk.

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I. m. 89 d.

4. A.D. 1290.—Roger de Moubray *v. John*, Prior of Boulton in Craven, Thomas de Appeltrewyck, Thomas del Clay, Robert, son of John de Farnhull, and Bro. John le Convers of Boulton, for hunting in Roger's chase at Nydderdale without leave.

De Banco, Mich. 17 & 18 Edw. I. m. 188.

5. A.D. 1291.—The Prior of Boulton *v. Hugh Chapeleyn*, Nicholas de Helm, William de Rither, and others, for hunting in the Prior's free warren at Wygedon and Bramdon and taking hares.

De Banco, East. 19 Edw. I. m. 135 d.

6. A.D. 1297.—The Prior of Boulton in *Cravene* claimed against John, son of John de Buggethorpe, a messuage in York, and against Nicholas, son of William the Smith [*le Fevre*] of Sutton, a messuage and sixteen acres of land in Sutton. The defendants made default, and judgment was given that the Prior should recover; but the sheriff was ordered to inquire if any of his predecessors had been in seisin of the property. In Easter term, 27 Edw. I. [1299], the sheriff returned that he had inquired by a jury of twelve at York, and they found that the church of Boulton was seised of the property more than forty years ago, and so continued until John de le Lond, the predecessor of the present Prior, demised them for 7s. 6d. a year.

De Banco, Trin. 25 Edw. I. m. 51.

East. 26 Edw. I. m. 32 d.

7. A.D. 1327.—John, Prior of Boulton in *Cravene*, was attached to answer Thomas de Gayregrave, Master of the Hospital of S. Mary Magdalen at Skypton in *Cravene*, for seizing the goods and chattels of the Hospital to the value of twenty marks,

while the Hospital was vacant, to wit, on the Monday after Michaelmas, 34 Edw. I., 1306. The goods taken consisted of corn, barley, oats, and brazen cups and plates. The Master claims a hundred marks damages. Jury.

Coram Rege, Mich. 1 Edw. III. m. 97.

8. A.D. 1342.—The Prior of Boulton *v.* Henry de Castelay of Wytheton (Weeton) and Robert, son of Cecilia de Wytheton, that each of them should do suit to the Prior's mill at Harewode, which they ought to do and were accustomed to do.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 371.
Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 578.

9. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Boulton *v.* Henry de Kyghelay, wherefore by force and arms he entered the Prior's free warren at Apeltrewyk, without the Prior's leave and against his will, and chased, took, and carried away hares, rabbits, pheasants, and partridges, to the great damage of the Prior and against the King's peace.

De Banco, Hil. 18 Edw. III. m. 393.
East. 18 Edw. III. m. 23.

10. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Boulton *v.* Richard [or Thomas] Turpyn, to render an account of the time when he was the Prior's bailiff and receiver in Rythre.

De Banco, Hil. 18 Edw. III. m. 393.
East. 18 Edw. III. m. 23.

11. A.D. 1363.—The Prior of Bolton *v.* Gilbert son of Richard de Kyghley, to acquit him of the service which Sir Roger de Clifford requires for the free tenement which the Prior holds of Gilbert in Halton near Emmesay.

De Banco, Mich. 37 Edw. III. m. 107 d.

12. A.D. 1371.—The Prior of Boulton *v.* John, son of Cecily de Sighlesden, for taking hares, rabbits, pheasants, and partridges in the Prior's free warren at Kildwyk.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 326 d.
East. 45 Edw. III. m. 78.
Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 106 d.¹

13. A.D. 1377.—The Prior of Boulton claimed against John Ferroure of Harewode a messuage in Harewode which John held

¹ In this Roll the defendant is called John, son of Philip.

of him, and which ought to revert to the Prior because John had not done the due services for two years.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Ric. II. m. 175.
 1378 Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 185.
 East. 1 Ric. II. m. 95 d.

14. A.D. 1378.—The Sheriff was ordered to summon the Abbat of Fountains, the Abbat of Kirkestall, the Abbat of Sallay, the Prior of Boulton, the Master of S. Leonard's Hospital at York, Sir Brian de Thornhill, Sir Simon Warde, Master Geoffrey le Scrope, Edmund de Myrescove, Richard de Aldeburgh, Thomas de Lomleye, Robert Passelew, Robert de Eklesley, John de Ilketon, Gilbert de Slyngesby, Richard de Rymington, Margaret de Normanville, William Fraunk, Robert Mauleverer, William Gascoigne, Robert, son and heir of Thomas de Thwaytes, John, kinsman [*consanguineus*] and heir of John Coule, William de Penyton, John, son and heir of William Wygdon of Harewode, Richard de Depeden, John Coudray, Richard de Chelleray, John de Carleton, junior, Hugh Lovel, Robert Faukes of Harewode, Nicholas de Lynton of H., Henry de Harewode, clerk, Nicholas de Harewode, clerk, Robert Amiotson, Robert, son and heir of John de Harewode, clerk, William Daweson of H., John de Bilton, John de Carleton, senior, Agnes, widow of Nicholas atte Tounend, Joan, widow of Roger Normanville, William, son of Ralph, Roger Fyndeyrn, Alan de Stockild, John de Wodeham of H., William de Calthorn, Henry Littel, Roger de Aldewadby, Richard de Stobhouse, Thomas Fraunk, Robert Caudray, Richard de Barkeston, John de Bretteby, Nicholas Walker, Robert, son of Thomas, Robert Fancourt, John the Tanner, William de Swannesay, William Mareschall, Henry, son of Jordan, John de Steton, Richard de Wygdon, Nicholas de Adwaldlay, Richard Croket, Roger Croket, Walter de Kesewyke, and Robert Bell, to confess by what services they held their lands in two parts of the Manor of Harewode of Robert de Insula of Rougemont, which services the said Robert granted by fine to Sir William de Aldeburgh and Elizabeth his wife, who is since deceased.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 241 d.

15. A.D. 1385.—Katherine, widow of William de Meryngton, William, son of Walter de Meryngton, and Robert, son of Walter de Meryngton, executors of the will of William de Meryngton, *v.* Robert de Ottelay, Prior of the Monastery of Blessed Mary at Bolton in Craven, 20*l.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II. m. 115.

16. A.D. 1413.—William Scarburgh, clerk, *v.* John, Prior of Bolton in Craven, *l.*, the arrears of a yearly rent of 40s.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 210 d.

Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 563.

1414

Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 95.

East. 2 Hen. V. m. 174 d.

17. A.D. 1423.—Robert, Prior of Bolton, *v.* Robert Farnhill of Carleton, husbandman, William Watson of Farnhill, husbandman, and John Watson of Draughton, husbandman, for cutting and carrying away the Prior's trees and underwood at Bolton in Craven and Sutton in Ayredale, to the value of 20*l.*

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 235.

18. A.D. 1434.—The Prior of Bolton in Craven *v.* John Rawedon of Rawedon, gentleman; whereas when the Prior had seized a cow in his fee at Rawedon, for customs and services due to him, and had there impounded the cow, the said John Rawedon had broken the pound and taken away the cow.

De Banco, Mich. 13 Hen. VI. m. 184 d., 219.

1435

Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 311.

Trin. 13 Hen. VI. m. 245.

19. A.D. 1435.—The Prior of S. Mary of Bolton in Craven *v.* Thomas Clapam of Bemysley, gentleman; Robert Ardyngton of Mennyth, yeoman, and William Swynden of Somerscales, yeoman, wherefore they did by force and arms break the close and house of the Prior at Somerscales, and did overturn the soil with certain ploughs, through which the Prior lost the profits of the soil for a long time.

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 266 d.

Trin. 13 Hen. VI. m. 425.

20. A.D. 1439.—Laurence, Prior of Bolton in Craven, *v.* Alexander West, draper, John Pye, butcher, Richard Taillour, yeoman, William Bras, fletcher, Robert Clarell, yeoman, all of Harwode, and others of Werdeley, Weton, and Huby, to do suit to the Prior's mill at Harwode.

De Banco, Trin. 17 Hen. VI. m. 484 d.

Hospital of St. Mary, Mary at
Bosham, per Bishop Wilton -
Reverend Charles - 17 61, 250
Kirkby's Quest, 78

Braceford

V1 780

S. HELEN'S HOSPITAL

MASTER

WILLIAM KECHYN; 1413.

A.D. 1413.—William Kechyn, chaplain, Keeper of the Hospital of S. Elen of Braceford, v. William Purron and Thomas Purron, for breaking his close and house at Harpham, and taking away three horses, price 100s.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 259.
Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 172 d.

Bretton

See MONK BRETTON.

c. 1150
1141
 Gregory *occ* 1154-1164 *Gregory. n. 682*
 Gregory *occ* after 1164 - *Whith. ch. n. 44.*
 Hugh *occ* - *Brut n. 231*
 Adelold *occ* - 1134 *Brut n. 1507*
18
 Robert *occ* 1147-1154 *Ed Chart. W. 235*

VI, 284

Bridlington Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY I

AUGUSTINE CANONS

PRIORS

1. GUICHEMAN, or WIKEMAN; 1124.
2. ADEBOLD; before 1141.
3. BERNARD; *cir.* 1145.
4. ROBERT; 1160.
5. GREGORY; before 1181.
6. HUGH; 1189, 1192.
7. HELYAS; *cir.* 1200; Fines, 1199-1202; mentioned 1249, 1250.
8. HUBERT; 1218; Fine, 1227.
9. THOMAS; 1231, 1249; Fines, 1231-49.
10. JOHN; 1250, 1252.
11. GEOFFREY DE NAFFERTON; 1260, 1291; Fines, 1268-86.
12. GERARD DE BURTON; 1295, 1309.
13. PETER DE WYRETHORP; 1315, 1320.
14. ROBERT DE SCARBURGH; 1321, 1342.
15. PETER DE APPLEBY; 1342; mentioned 1369.
16. PETER DE COTES; 1356; mentioned 1368.
17. JOHN DE TWENGE; 1361, 1368.
18. WILLIAM DE DRIFFIELD.
19. JOHN DE BRIDLINGTON; 1366.
20. WILLIAM DE NEWBOLD; 1379.
21. JOHN DE GISEBURNE; 1420, 1423.
22. ROBERT WARD; 1429, ? 1439.
23. ROBERT WILLY; 1444, 1454.
24. PETER ELLARDE, or HELLERD; 1462; Pardon, 1471.
25. ROBERT BRISTWICK; 1472.
26. JOHN CURSON; 1488.
27. ROBERT DANBY; 1498.
28. JOHN ENGLISH; 1506.
29. JOHN HOMPTON; 1510.
30. WILLIAM BROWNSFETE; 1521.
31. ROBERT; mentioned 1537.
32. WILLIAM WOOD; 1531; hanged 1537; last Prior.

1. A.D. 1244.—William Clarel v. Thomas, Prior of Bridlington, and Richard, Prior of Kyrkham, a plea wherefore they have held

4 Robert prior of Brd 1147-1156 Ed Chart. W. 235
2 Adelold before 1135 Bridlington chart 420

a plea in the Court Christian concerning chattels which are not [of a testamentary or matrimonial nature]. And *v.* Ralph, Prior of S. Oswald's, wherefore he prosecuted the same plea.

Curia Regis, No. 134, East. 28 Hen. III. m. 13 d.

2. A.D. 1249.—The Prior of Bridelinton *v.* Stephen, son of Alan de Cotun, to acquit him of the service which Isabella, widow of Robert de Kylvinghom, requires for the free tenement which the Prior holds of Stephen in Flotmanby.

Curia Regis, No. 135, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 8 d.

3. A.D. 1249.—The Prior of Bridelinton *v.* Hugh de Capella and Joan, his wife, a plea that they do hold to an agreement made between Robert Talun, Joan's grandfather, whose heir she is, and Elias, late Prior of Bridelinton, touching a mill in Kelk.

Curia Regis, No. 135, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 8 d.

4. A.D. 1249.—The Prior of Bridlington *v.* Stephen son of Alan de Cotun, a plea that he do acquit the Prior of the services which Isabel, widow of Robert de Killingholm, requires for the free tenement he holds of Stephen in Flotmanby.

Curia Regis, No. 136, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 10 d.

1250 No. 141, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 13 d.

5. A.D. 1250.—The Prior of Bridelington *v.* Hugh de Capella and Joan, his wife, a plea that they hold to an agreement made between Robert Talun, grandfather of Joan (whose heir she is), and Elyas, formerly Prior of Bridelington, touching a mill in Kelk.

Curia Regis, No. 141, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 13 d.

No. 142, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 11 d.

No. 143, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 18 d.

6. A.D. 1258.—The Prior of Bridlington *v.* William de Lasceles, to hold to an agreement made between the said William and Thomas, formerly Prior of Bridlington, concerning 54 acres of pasture in Otringham. Same *v.* Richard son of Martin de Otringham, for deforcing him of six score acres of pasture in Otringham, which William de Lasceles demised to Thomas, formerly Prior of B., for a term which is not yet ended, and within which term William sold the pasture to Richard, who thereupon ejected the Prior.

Curia Regis, No. 160, Mich. 42 & 43 Hen. III. m. 6.

1259 No. 162, Hil. 43 Hen. III. m. 6.

1260 No. 165, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 22 d.

No. 169, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 14 d.

7. A.D. 1260.—Richard son of Martin [de Otringham] was summoned to answer the Prior of Bridlington in a plea wherefore he deforced the Prior of sixscore acres of pasture in Otringham, which William, son of William de Lassellis, demised to John, late Prior of B., for a term which is not yet ended, within which term William de Lassellis sold the said pasture to Richard, who thereupon ejected John, late Prior of B. The Prior says that the lease was from Easter, 1250, for a term of 14 years, and claims 40*l.* damages.

Richard denies that he ejected the Prior, and says that when the demise was made, William de Lassellis was indebted to one Agyn, a Jew of London, and that seisin of the pasture and of all other lands of William was delivered to Agyn the Jew on account of the said debt, and was afterwards delivered to the Queen on account of the gold in which the Jew was bound to her. William de Lassellis then enfeoffed Richard, and he made a fine with the Queen who gave up to him her seisin of the pasture. Let there be a jury to inquire if Richard did eject John the Prior at the time of the said sale, &c., or whether the sheriff put Richard in seisin by the King's writ, by reason of the demise which the Queen made to him, &c. [Margin bad.]

Curia Regis, No. 166, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 24.

No. 168, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 14.

8. A.D. 1267.—See BEVERLEY, S. JOHN'S, No. 2.

9. A.D. 1282.—The Prior of Bridlington *v.* William Stepy, to do the proper services due for the free tenement which he holds of the Prior in Little Cathale.

De Banco, Trin. 10 Edw. I. m. 31.

10. A.D. 1287.—Peter de Appelby *v.* Alice de Speton, John, son of Thomas de Speton, and Geoffrey de Naffreton, Prior of Bridlington, the executors of the will of Thomas de Speton, 68*s.* debt.

De Banco, Trin. 15 Edw. I. m. 42 d.

11. A.D. 1291.—Margaret, daughter of Simon le Clerke of Flemyng-Burton, complained of Geoffrey, Prior of Brydelington, Bro. Peter de Langetoft, Thomas de Cotum, Bro. Adam le Graunger, Richard de Lacy, and others, for burning her goods and chattels at Flemyng-Burton, to the value of 20 marks.

De Banco, Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 214 d.

1292

Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 138 d.

12. A.D. 1295.—Gerard, Prior of Bridlington, *v.* Adam del Haghe for making waste, sale, and exile in the houses, men, and

woods in the manor of West Askham, which Geoffrey, formerly Prior of Bridlington, demised to Adam for a term of six years. The Prior says that Adam has pulled down three houses, price 20s., and cut down 40 young oaks [*querculos*], price 10s., and lopped 20 orchards, price 10s., and exiled William Curtays and others, the Prior's tenants. The defendant denies the waste, &c. Jury.

De Banco, Mich. 23 Edw. I. m. 58.
1296 Hil. 24 Edw. I. m. 106 d.

13. A.D. 1297.—The Prior of Bridelyngton *v.* Richard de Benteley for an account as bailiff and receiver in Edenham.

De Banco, Mich. 25 Edw. I. m. 23 d.

14. A.D. 1298.—The Prior of Brydelington *v.* William le Conestable of Flaynburgh for distraining four horses, beasts of the plough at Flaynburgh, contrary to law, and also for impounding 9 score and 18 sheep. The defendant says that he took the horses because they were in his corn; and as to the sheep, he says that the Prior holds two tofts and five bovates of land of him in Flaynburgh by homage and fealty, of which services William le Constable his grandfather (whose heir he is) was in seisin at the hands of Thomas, formerly Prior, and as the homage was in arrear, he distrained the present Prior.

De Banco, East. 26 Edw. I. m. 45 d.

15. A.D. 1299.—Gerard, Prior of Bridelington, *v.* Thomas son of Ingelram de Monceus of Berneston, to hold to the agreement made between Geoffrey de Nafferton, late Prior, and Ingelram de Mounceus, father of Thomas (whose heir Thomas is), touching 60 acres of meadow and 60 acres of pasture in Berneston.

De Banco, East. 27 Edw. I. m. 92.

Same against same, touching a mill and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Herteburne and free fishery in the water of Herlesdike.

De Banco, East. 27 Edw. I. m. 94.
Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 111 d.

16. A.D. 1300.—The Prior of Bridelington complained of William de Bozhale of Galmeton, Richard, son of Richard de Saxton, and others for killing the Prior's sheep to the value of 10*l.* at Saxton, and beating his men there.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 123 d.

17. A.D. 1320.—The jury found that William le Conestable and others did, on the Wednesday after Michaelmas, 13 Edw. II. [1319], by the command of Robert le Conestable of Flaynburgh, overturn the carts of Peter, Prior of Bridlington, laden with hay and corn at Flaynburgh, and did take away four horses, and did hinder the Prior from day to day so that the hay and corn became rotten. Damage 50 marks, including 10 marks for costs.

Coram Rege, Hil. 13 Edw. II. m. 1.

18. A.D. 1335.—The King *v.* Robert, Prior of Bridlington, to permit him to present a worthy parson to the church of Beford, which is vacant, and of which the gift belongs to the King.

De Banco, East. 9 Edw. III. m. 247 d.

Trin. 9 Edw. III. m. 189 d.

19. A.D. 1341.—The Prior of Bridlington indicted for sending a ship called 'La Mariole,' laden with wool and other things, to parts beyond the seas.

Coram Rege, Trin. 15 Edw. III. m. 4 d.

20. A.D. 1342.—The Prior of Bridlington *v.* John de Swyne, chaplain, a plea to render a reasonable account of the time when he was the Prior's bailiff in Galmeton in Harfordlyth.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III. m. 104.

21. A.D. 1342.—Robert, Prior of Bridlington, *v.* Hugh de Uiram and Edmund, son and heir of Richard de Lasci, a plea that each of them give him 13*l.*, which they owe and unjustly detain.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 136.

22. A.D. 1343.—The Prior of Bridlington *v.* Walter atte Bylyth of ———, chaplain, and Ralph le Clerk of Bristhall, a plea that they should render their reasonable account of the time when they were receivers of the moneys of Robert de Scardeburgh, late Prior of Bridlington.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 121.

23. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Bridlington *v.* John de Mounceaux of Bonyngton, to acquit him of the service which Thomas de Mounceaux of Berneston requires for the free tenement which the Prior holds of John in Carethorp, near Ruddestan.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 114 d.

Mich. 18 Edw. III. m. 480.

24. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Bridlington *v.* Adam son of Matthew de Fittelyng, to give a reasonable account of the time

when he was the Prior's bailiff and receiver in Acclum and Levenyng.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 346.

25. A.D. 1348.—The Prior of Bridelyngton *v.* Robert de Derby of Sherburn, in Hertforthlyth, account as bailiff in Flaynburgh.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Edw. III. m. 181 d.

26. A.D. 1348.—See BEVERLEY, S. JOHN'S, No. 12.

27. A.D. 1368.—John, Prior of Bridlyngton, *v.* Robert son of Henry de Potterflete, for making waste in property in Otryng-ham which Peter del Cotes, late Prior, demised to the said Robert for a term of years.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 78 d.

28. A.D. 1369.—Robert Stalker of Killom *v.* the Prior of Bridlyngton and Brother John de Yeverslay, for taking and detaining certain goods, to wit, a brass pot and a brass plate, a chest, a woollen tunic, a bushel of corn, and a woman's wheel [*rota muliebris*, I suppose a spinning-wheel], which were taken in a place called Salkerhouse; claims 10*l.* damage. The Prior avows the taking and says that it was just, for Robert holds of him a toft and a bovate of land in Killum, by fealty and a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, of which services one Peter de Appelby, formerly Prior of Brydelyngton, was seised, and he [the Prior] seized the said goods on account of the said rent, which was in arrear.

De Banco, Trin. 43 Edw. III. m. 403.

29. A.D. 1369.—The Prior of Bridlyngton *v.* William Mee of Wollethorp for making waste in the houses and gardens in Wollethorp which Peter de Appelby, formerly Prior of Bridlyngton, demised to William for life.

De Banco, Mich. 43 Edw. III. m. 280.

1370

Hil. 44 Edw. III. m. 344.

30. A.D. 1371.—The Prior of Bridlyngton *v.* William, son of Gilbert de Erghom of Rudestane, to give up the wardship of the land and heir of Walter de Bukton, which belongs to the Prior because Walter held of him by knight service.

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 277.

31. A.D. 1372.—The Abbat of Whiteby *v.* the Prior of Bridlyngton, to give him 20 quarters of barley which are in arrear of an annual rent of 20 quarters which the Prior owes.

The Abbat says that an agreement was made between William, formerly Abbat of Whiteby, and the Convent thereof of the one part, and Geoffrey, formerly Prior of Bridlyngton, and the Convent thereof of the other part, at Whiteby, by which the Abbat let to farm to the Prior the garbs which the Abbat had by way of tithe of his demesne of Staxton and Boythorp, for 20 quarters of good barley paid yearly at Willardeby, between Michaelmas and Martinmas, for ever; and the said Abbat William was seised of the said rent in the time of Edward I., and so were all his successors until a year before the issue of the writ, when the present Prior refused to pay. The Abbat claimed 100s. damages. He produced the agreement which was dated on the feast of S. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] 1264. The case was adjourned to Easter Term, when the defendant said that since the last hearing the plaintiff had accepted the said 20 quarters. This the Abbat admitted. Therefore judgment for the defendant.

De Banco, Hil. 46 Edw. I. m. 465.

32. A.D. 1378.—The Prior of Bridlyngton *v.* Ralph de Lusteby of Burton Flemyng, chaplain, for an account as the Prior's bailiff and receiver in Burton Flemyng.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 138.

33. A.D. 1423.—John Gisburn, Prior of Bridelyngton, and Robert, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, and Brother John Danyell of S. Leonard's, executors of the will of William Fereby, clerk, son of Robert Fereby alias Feriby, late citizen of York, *v.* John, Prior of Walton, 25 marks debt.

De Banco, East. 1 Hen. VI. m. 369.
Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 164.

34. A.D. 1423.—The Prior of Bridlyngton *v.* William Rudstane of Besynby, husbandman, for rescuing cattle seized by William Sharp, the Prior's servant, at Besyngby, for customs and services due.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 454.

35. A.D. 1423.—John Gisburn, Prior of Bridelyngton, and Robert, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, and Brother John Danyell of S. Leonard's Hospital, executors of the will of William Fereby, clerk, son of Robert Fereby, late citizen of York, *v.* John, Abbat of Whitby, 20 marks debt.

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 57 d.

36. A.D. 1425.—The Prior of Bridlyngton *v.* Thomas Raudson of Foxholes, husbandman, a plea why he knowingly retains at Brumpton a dog accustomed to worry sheep, which dog has bitten 20 of the Prior's sheep so badly that they have died. The sheep were worth 46*s.* 8*d.*

De Banco, East. 3 Hen. VI. m. 189.

37. A.D. 1439.—Stephen Multon, clerk, claimed against Robert, Prior of Bredelyngton, 30*l.*, the arrears of an annual pension of 5*l.* which was granted to him by the said Prior and the convent of Bridlyngton on October 23, 1429.

De Banco, East. 17 Hen. VI. m. 313.

38. A.D. 1442.—The King confirms a grant by his grandfather to the Prior and Convent of Bridelyngton of an annuity of 110 marks out of the parish church of Scardeburgh (which was in the King's hands by reason of the war with France), and also a grant by his father (dated April 5, 9 Hen. V.) to the same of the said parish church, with its appurtenances, in pure and perpetual alms, accounting for all profits above the said 110 marks. The present confirmation releases the obligation to account, and grants the whole profits to the Priory. Dated February 26.

Patent Roll, 20 Hen. VI. pt. i. m. 4.

39. A.D. 1445.—The King grants to Robert, Prior of Bridlyngton, that the Prior and Convent and their successors may hereafter be exempt from tithes and clerical subsidies of all kinds. Dated June 12.

Patent Roll, 23 Hen. VI. pt. ii. m. 23.

40. A.D. 1537.—Richard Stable *v.* William, Prior of the Monastery of Blessed Mary at Byrdlyngton, successor to Robert, late Prior there, 10*l.* debt.

De Banco, East. 28 Hen. VIII. m. 210 d.

VI, 1019

Bristall or Burstall Priory

ALIEN PRIORY

ATTACHED TO THE BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF S. MARTIN DE
ALCEIO, NEAR ALBEMARLE [AUMALE], NORMANDY.

NO PRIORS KNOWN.

1. A.D. 1370.—The Prior of Bristall in Holderness *v.*
John Hauteyn of Coldon, 40s. debt, the arrears of a certain rent
of 4s. per annum, which he owes.

De Banco, East. 44 Edw. III. m. 27.
Trin. 44 Edw. III. m. 32 d.

2. A.D. 1371.—The Prior of Bristall *v.* Thomas Megotson,
executor of the will of Alan Boole, late Master of S. Mary
Magdalen's Hospital at Neuton, near Hedon, 10 marks debt.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 406 d.

Two fees paid in 1381

Ret. b. 9, 119

1377-81

6067 618

Brompton or Brough

See CATTERICK.

Burnholme

See NUN BURNHOLME.

Burstall

See BRISTALL

Walter prior 785 } c 1170-5 Rev. 40.
 Land in Ulster }
 Hugh abbt 1201-1203, 1199-1203 20th VII. 162d }
 Haunton abbt 27 B. Chy of Henry 1245-1227

Byland Abbey

FOUNDED 1143¹

CISTERCIAN MONKS

ABBATS

1. GERARD; died 1138.¹
2. ROGER; 1142; resigned 1196.
3. PHILIP; 1196.
4. HAMO; mentioned 1252; (?) 1198.
5. HERVEY, or HERBERT; Fine, 1209; 1210.
6. ROBERT; 1223; Fines, 1224-30.
7. HENRY; 1231, 1246; Fines, 1231-52.
8. HENRY DE BATHERSBY; 1252, 1266; Fines, 1255-62.
9. ADAM; 1283; Fines, 1272-80.
10. THOMAS; 1285.
11. JOHN; 1287.
12. JOHN; 1293.
13. HENRY; 1300, 1302.
14. WILLIAM; 1302.
15. ADAM DE HUSTHWAIT; 1315.
16. JOHN DE WINKBURN; 1333.
17. WALTER DE DISCEFORD; 1334, 1342.
18. JOHN; 1349.
19. WILLIAM; 1357.
20. ROBERT DE HELMSLEY; confirmed 1370, 1381.
21. WILLIAM; 1435; Pardon, 1469.
22. THOMAS; 1478.
23. JOHN FARINGTON, or FARLINGTON; 1499.
24. JOHN LEDES, or ALANBRIGG; elected 1525; last Abbat.

1. A.D. 1239.—Robert Engeram was summoned to answer the Abbat of Byland in a plea that he should warrant a certain spring with appurtenances in Dale, which the Abbat holds of him, and concerning which the Abbat has a charter of William Engeram, Robert's father (whose heir Robert is). The Abbat says that William Engeram gave to God and the Monks of S. Mary of Byland a spring in the territory of Dale, which is called Wudekelde, and also free and sufficient way to the spring for the Abbat and his men, and for all the cattle at his garage of Morton, and he complains that Robert

¹ As to the discrepancy in these dates, see *Mon. Ang.* v. 343.

Walter abbt. of Byland when the charter was
 D.D. 61 f. 108d should 74K.

Engeram narrowed [*estrechiavit*] the way so that he [the Abbat] could not get to the spring to water his cattle ; and further, that Robert had seized the Abbat's cattle at the spring and had impounded them ; and he claimed 100*l.* damages.

Robert comes and admits the charter, and denies that he has done anything contrary to the tenor of it. Therefore let him wage his law twelve-handed [*i.e.*, with eleven compurgators].

Curia Regis, No. 120, Trin. 23 Hen. III. m. 8 d.

2. A.D. 1239.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* Peter de Brus to give him 8,000 haddocks, the arrears of an annual rent of 1,000 haddocks, which Peter owes and unjustly detains.

Curia Regis, No. 120, Trin. 23 Hen. III. m. 8 d.

3. A.D. 1244.—Nicholas de Boteby *v.* the Abbat of Byland, a plea wherefore he had carried off the timber and bush which Nicholas had cut in his wood at Boteby, which wood Nicholas had recovered in an assize of *novel disseisin* against the Abbat.

Curia Regis, No. 134, East. 28 Hen. III. m. 16 d.

4. A.D. 1249.—The assize comes to recognise if Robert [II.] Dayville,¹ the father of John Dayville [II.], was seised in his demesne as of fee of 100 acres of wood in Kylburne the day that he died, &c., which wood the Abbat of Byland [*de Bella Landa*] holds. The Abbat vouches to warranty Roger de Mumbray [Mowbray], who comes and warrants to him, and says the assize ought not to proceed because a certain fine was made, 8 Hen. III. [1223-4], between Robert, formerly Abbat of Byland, demandant, and John Deyville [I.] the grandfather of the said John de Deyville [II.] (whose heir he is), deforciant, touching fourscore acres of pasture in Kyleburne, whereby John Deyville granted to the Abbat common of pasture in the whole of his territory of Kyleburne for 600 sheep and their lambs, until separated from their mothers, and pasture for fourscore and fifteen oxen, two bulls and thirty cows from the Abbat's granges of Stocking and Wyldon ; and the fine saved to the Abbat all other things and articles contained in the charter of Robert de Dayville, [I.] father of John [I.], which the Abbat had

¹ I have numbered the various Johns and Roberts, as they are rather confusing.

Robert I.

John I.

Robert II.

John II., 1249.

on the day that the fine was made; and in that charter were contained the aforesaid 100 acres of wood, the subject of the present assize, and the Abbat was then in seisin thereof; and the said charter is enrolled in the De Banco Roll of the 26th year; and further, that if Robert Dayville [II.], the father of John de Deyville [II. the claimant], was ever in seisin of the said wood, it was by wrongful entry; and he puts himself on the great assize.

Afterwards they make an agreement, to the effect that Roger de Mowbray admits the wood to be the right of John [II.], saving the right of the Abbat, and saving the right of John to the residue of the wood of Roseberg.

Curia Regis, No. 135, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 10.

5. A.D. 1250.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* John le Rutur of Engelby, Roger Acard, William de Hilton, Robert de Berewic, and William Elsy of Thormodeby, wherefore they mowed his corn at Lemingthorp and carried it away.

Curia Regis, No. 137, Hil. 34 Hen. III. m. 2 d.

No. 138, Hil. 34 Hen. III. m. 4.

6. A.D. 1252.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* Thomas de Coleville to hold to an agreement made between Thomas de Coleville, grandfather of the said Thomas (whose heir he is), and Hamo, formerly Abbat of Byland, concerning 100 acres of pasture in Euerle.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 24 d.

1254

No. 154, Trin. 38 Hen. III. m. 24.

7. A.D. 1254.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* William de Angoteby to allow him to present a worthy parson to the mediety of the church of Rillington, which is vacant.

Curia Regis, No. 154, Trin. 38 Hen. III. m. 6.

8. A.D. 1260.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* Roger de Burton and Joan his wife, Robert de Buscy and Alice his wife, and John de Staveleye and Sibill his wife, to hold to a fine made between the Abbat, plaintiff, and Stephen de Meynil (grandfather of Joan, Alice, and Sibill, who are his heirs), deforciant, of pasture for 400 sheep, 4 bovates and 13 acres of land in Thurkelby.

Curia Regis, No. 166, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 21.

9. A.D. 1266.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* Adam de Vermeles and Albreda his wife, to warrant 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Laysthorp.

Curia Regis, No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III. m. 14

10. A.D. 1266.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* the Abbat of Rivall, the Abbat of Byland, the Abbat of Kirkestall, Thomas de la Panetrie, Henry, parson of Aberford, Richer, parson of Neuton Kyme, William Darel, Thomas, vicar of Tychull, the Prior of Lewes, Hamo de Burg, William de Sprotleg, chaplain, Simon de Ris, chaplain, Alan del Pittes, Roger Haldeyn, Master Adam de Evesham, Adam Perecurt, William de Fugeres, Adam de Seton, Geoffrey fil. Thomas de Neweham, Robert de Magneby, Thomas de Brus, Adam Gris, William de Werdale, Thomas de Brus, and Richard de Twenge. An action for the non-payment of thraves of corn. [See S. LEONARD'S HOSPITAL, YORK.]

Curia Regis, No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III. m. 15 d.

11. A.D. 1226.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* Roger de Burton and Joan his wife, Robert de Bussey, and Alice his wife, and John de Staveley and Sibil his wife, to hold to a fine made between Henry, late Abbat of Byland, and Stephen de Meynill, grandfather of Joan, Alice, and Sibil, they being his heirs, concerning pasture for 400 sheep and 104 oxen in Thurkelby.

Curia Regis, No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III. m. 19.

12. A.D. 1267.—William Malebisse claims against the Abbat of Byland the manors of Old Byland, Balk, and Morton, except 40s. rent in Morton, as his right. The Abbat says he ought not to answer because he does not hold the whole of the said manors, for the plaintiff holds a hamlet called Schalton and the advowson of the chapel there, which are within the bounds of the manor of Old Byland, and the Master of the Knights of the Temple holds 30 acres of land in the same manor, and Nicholas de Baggeby holds 10 acres of pasture in the same, and the Abbat of Rivaulx holds 3 roods of land in the same. Moreover he says that the so-called manor of Balk is not a manor but is a grange, and within the manor of Baggeby. And, further, that the Abbat's predecessors were wont to pay 40s. as service for the manor of Morton, and that the Abbat of Newbo [co. Linc.] is now seised of the said 40s. by the assignment of the plaintiff's ancestors.

The Abbat goes without day, and William is in mercy.

Curia Regis, No. 180, Hil. 51 Hen. III. m. 10 d.

13. A.D. 1270 [?].—The Abbat of Byland *v.* Robert Malebraunche, Ralph de Boulton, and Albreda de Moubray, to perform the services due for the free tenements which they hold of him in Thormodeby, Boulton, and York respectively.

Curia Regis, No. 200, Trin. [54 ?] Hen. III. m. 14.

14. A.D. 1282.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* Hugh de Lewynthorp, Robert del Hull of Wlsindene, Godfrey del Hull, William del Hull, Hundewynne de Wolsyndene, Thomas de Thorneton in Bradefordale, and Thomas de Oxenhoppe, for cutting the Abbat's trees at Wolsendene.

De Banco, Hil. 10 Edw. I. m. 2. d.

15. A.D. 1283.—Adam, Abbat of Byland, *v.* John de Eyvill, of a plea that he should hold to a fine made in the Court of King Henry between Robert, late Abbat of Byland, the predecessor of the present Abbat, and John de Eyvill, grandfather of the said John, whose heir he is, touching the common of 400 acres of pasture in Kilburn.

De Banco, Mich. 11 & 12 Edw. I. m. 7.

16. A.D. 1283.—The same Abbat *v.* John de Eyvill, of a plea that he should hold to a fine made in the Court of King Henry, between Henry, late Abbat of Byland, the predecessor of the present Abbat, and Robert de Eyvill, father of the said John, whose heir he is, touching a fishery in the Swale.

De Banco, Mich. 11 & 12 Edw. I. m. 7.

17. A.D. 1296.—The Abbat of Byland claimed that Hugh de Holthorp should acquit him of the service which Walter de Percehay exacts for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of Hugh in Scakeldene.

De Banco, Mich. 24 Edw. I. m. 32 d.

1297

Hil. 25 Edw. I. m. 29 d.

Trin. 25 Edw. I. m. 56.

Mich. 25 Edw. I. m. 221.

1298

East. 26 Edw. I. m. 121 d.

18. A.D. 1333.—Walter de Kelstern, citizen and merchant of York, *v.* John, Abbat of Byland, 40*l.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 7 Edw. III. m. 295.

East. 7 Edw. III. m. 106.

19. A.D. 1342.—William de Kilburn, vicar of the church of Kirkeby *super moram*, *v.* Walter, Abbat of Byland, for a debt of 6*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 238 d.

20. A.D. 1342.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* William, son of Albreodus de Wyntryngam, Richard Amyas of Wyntryngam, William Gose of Hakeney, Roger, son of Laurence de Knapton, Roger le Reve of Staineston, Robert de Nevil of Knapton, William Bateson of Staineston, and six others, a plea where-

fore they, with force and arms, did break the banks of the water of Derwent at Rillyngton, by which the water issued from the breaches in the banks and so flooded the Abbat's pasture there that he lost the profits of that pasture to the amount of 10*l*.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 454 d.

21. A.D. 1368.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* John Pymland, John fil. William fil. Laurence, chaplain, John son of William de Thurkelby, and others, for depasturing certain cattle in the Abbat's grass at Thurkelby and doing damage to the amount of 10*l*.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 455.

22. A.D. 1369.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* William de Atton for making waste in the houses, woods, and gardens in Kirkeby Malesart, demised to him for a term of years by the Abbat.

De Banco, Trin. 43 Edw. III. m. 275.

23. A.D. 1371.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* Roger del Kelde of Kereby, for digging turves to the value of 10*l*. in the Abbat's several turbary at Kambe, near Byland.

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 24.

24. A.D. 1371.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* Stephen and Thomas, sons of John Dayville of Faldyngton, for cutting down his trees and underwood at Faldyngton to the value of 100*s*.

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 356 d.

Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 349.

25. A.D. 1372.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* Robert Dykinson of Kayton, Geoffrey Fitz Symond, and William de Ryghton, for digging turves in the Abbat's several turbary at Depedale near Scardeburgh.

De Banco, Hil. 46 Edw. III. m. 359, 414 d.

East. 46 Edw. III. m. 226 d.

Trin. 46 Edw. III. m. 182.

Mich. 46 Edw. III. m. 208.

26. A.D. 1385.—The Abbat of Byland *v.* John Snarry, junior, for an account as bailiff and receiver in Cambe.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II. m. 64.

27. A.D. 1435.—William, Abbat of Byland, *v.* John Gower of Pykton in Clyveland, gentleman, for rescuing certain cattle which the Abbat had caused to be seized by Robert Bussy, his servant, for services and customs due to the Abbat in his fee at Staynesby.

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 267.

Catterick, Brompton or Brough VI, 780

S. GILES HOSPITAL

MASTERS

1. **JOHN DE ELLERTON** ; 1305.
2. **ROGER DE SKITBY** ; 1338.
3. **JOHN HILYARD** ; 1388.

1. A.D. 1305.—A day is given to William, son of William de Burgh, junior, plaintiff, and John de Ellertone, Master of the Hospital of S. Giles at Brontone Brigge, defendant, a plea of admeasurement of pasture, on the morrow of S. John the Baptist.

De Banco, Hil. 33 Edw. I. Attorney Roll, m. 8.

2. A.D. 1338.—William de Burgh, junior, *v.* Roger de Skitheby, Master of the Hospital of S. Giles at Burgh near Cateryk, a plea of admeasurement of common of pasture in Burgh near Cateryk.

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. III. m. 242 d.

3. A.D. 1388.—The case as to whether two messuages, four tofts, three bovates, and 60 acres of land, and 20 acres of land in Nenton Morell, are the free alms of the Hospital of S. Giles near Richemond, whereof John Hilyard is Master, or the lay fee of Thomas de Saltmerssh, is adjourned to Trinity Term for default of the jury.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 458 d.

vi, 920

Coverham Abbey

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY II

PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS

ABBATS

1. **CONAN** ; Fines, 1222-31.
2. **JOHN** ; Fine, 1252.
3. **WILLIAM** ; Fine, 1262.
4. **NICHOLAS** ; 1287.
5. **JOHN** ; 1300.
6. **WILLIAM DE ALDEBURGH** ; 1331.
7. **ELIAS** ; 1371.
8. **JOHN** ; Hilary and Easter, 1414.
9. **CUTHBERT DE RIDMERE** ; 1414.
10. **GAUDEN** ; 1435.
11. **JOHN BROWNFLETE** ; 1470.
12. **JOHN ASCOGH** ; 1488.
13. **THOMAS SIDDEN** ; 1511.
14. **CHRISTOPHER SALLEY** ; 1519.
15. **CHRISTOPHER HILTON** ; 1521.
16. **CHRISTOPHER ROKESBY** ; 1528.

1. A.D. 1260.—Joan, widow of Nicholas de Kerdeston, *v.* the Abbat of Coverham, claiming one third of a toft and a croft in Syscharth ; and *v.* the Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, one third of an acre of land and half an acre of meadow in Houton, as dower.

Curia Regis, No. 166, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 7 d.

2. A.D. 1284.—Joan, widow of William de Lasceles, claims one third of a messuage, 8 tofts, 8 crofts, and 13 bovates of land in Toxtton, against the Abbat of Coverham, as her dower.

De Banco, Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 73.
1285 Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 10 d.

3. A.D. 1287.—Alice, widow of John de Skrafton, claimed against the Abbat of Coverham one third of a messuage, 9 tofts, 12 bovates of land, a mill, 18 acres of meadow, and 80 acres of wood and pasture in Skrafton, as her dower. The Abbat came, and, as to part of the property, vouched to warrant Robert son

of John de Skrafton; as to the other part, he vouched to warrant Mary, widow of Robert de Neville, and Robert de Tatersale and Joan his wife.

De Banco, Mich. 15 & 16 Edw. I. m. 65.

4. A.D. 1287.—Peter de Appelby *v.* Nicholas, Abbat of Coverham, Master Thomas de Hedon, parson of Coldthorpe, and Adam Mauleverer, parson of Useburne, executors of the will of Master Alan de Quyxley, 4*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 15 & 16 Edw. I. m. 86.
1288 Trin. 16 Edw. I. m. 53.

5. A.D. 1348.—Laurence son of Wimer de Walbrun claims against the Abbat of Coverham 6 messuages, 16 bovates of land, and 20 acres of meadow in Walbrun, which Laurence de Bellerby gave to Wimer de Walbrun and Ismania his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and which after their deaths ought to descend to Laurence, the plaintiff, as their son and heir. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Edw. III. m. 149.

6. A.D. 1371.—Roger de Copgrave, chaplain, Roger de Eston, Ralph de Brantyngham and Margery his wife, executors of the will of Thomas de Golkesby, *v.* Elias, Abbat of Coverham, 40 marks debt.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III. A.R. 3.
Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 216 d.
Mich. 45 Edw. III. m. 601.

7. A.D. 1378.—The Abbat of Coverham *v.* Thomas de Newesome, to give up 2 quarters of wheat (*frumentum*) and 13 quarters of rye (*siligo*), price 10 marks, which he unjustly detains.

De Banco, East. 1 Ric. II. m. 242.

8. A.D. 1388.—The Abbat of Coverham *v.* Gilbert de Frythbank for an account of the time when he was the Abbat's bailiff and receiver in Hornby.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 365.

9. A.D. 1388.—The Abbat of Coverham complained of Henry Sarry, John Colyn, and William Colyn, for arresting 2 waggons of his at Melmorby in Coverdale, and 14 oxen yoked in the waggons, and for driving the oxen to Helagh in Masshamshire and there impounding them, and for detaining the waggons at Melmorby. He claimed 10*l.* damages.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 365 d.

10. A.D. 1388.—The Abbat of Coverham complained of John Colyn and William Colyn for fishing in his several fishery at Caldbergh in Coverdale and taking fish to the value of 100s.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 365 d.

11. A.D. 1414.—Geoffrey Pygot, esquire, *v.* John, Abbat of Coverham, for entering his free warren at Melmorby and Scrafton in Coverdale, and taking hares, rabbits, pheasants, and partridges.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 391.

East. 2 Hen. V. m. 173.

12. A.D. 1435.—Master Robert Fitz Hugh (son of Henry Fitz Hugh, late Lord of Ravenswath), Bishop of London, Sir William (son of Henry Fitz Hugh, knight), Sir Geoffrey (son of Henry Fitz Hugh, knight), Christopher Boynton, William Crake, clerk, William Catryk, and William Holgrave, executors of the will of Henry Fitz Hugh, late Lord of Ravenswath, knight claim against Gauden, Abbat of Coverham, 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 14 Hen. VI. m. 485 d.

1436

Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 341.

East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 212.

Doncaster

21, 1524

FOUNDED BEFORE 1315

FRANCISCAN, GREY, OR MINOR FRIARS

WARDENS

1. **THOMAS DE SAUNDEBY**; 1332.
2. **ROBERT ACASTER**; 1372.
3. **THOMAS KIRKHAM, D.D.**; 1526; *last Warden*.
(Y. A. J., xii. 484.)

1. A.D. 1332.—John de Malghum *v.* Brother Thomas de Saundebey, Warden of the Order of Friars Minors at Doncaster, and Brother Nicholas de Dighton, Brother Thomas de Moubray, Brother William de Halton, and Brother John de Brynsale, of the same house, for seizing and imprisoning the plaintiff.

De Banco, Mich. 6 Edw. III. m. 141.
1333 Hil. 6 Edw. III. m. 143 d.
East. 6 Edw. III. m. 272.

2. A.D. 1372.—Robert de Merbury *v.* Brother Robert Acaster, Warden of the Order of Friars Minors at Doncastre, and Robert Benet. Benet was in the plaintiff's service at Pontefract, and left before his time was up, and entered the service of Brother Robert Acaster.

De Banco, East. 46 Edw. III. m. 99.

Doncaster

21, 720

S. JAMES' HOSPITAL

LAZAR HOUSE

MASTER

WILLIAM; 1287-8.

A.D. 1287-8.—William, Master of the House of Lepers at Doncaster, *v.* Robert de Gaste of Guseworth, in a plea of *novel disseisin*.

Patent Roll, 16 Edw. I. m. 2.

VI 194

Drax Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY I

AUGUSTINE CANONS

PRIORS

1. NORMAN; 1178.
2. ALAN; 1206, 1226; **Fine, 1205.**
3. ROBERT; 1227, **1234; Fine, 1227.**
4. JOHN DE RASEN.
5. GERVAGANUS; 1244; **mentioned 1335.**
6. ROBERT; 1252; **Fine, 1252.**
7. ADAM; 1272.
8. THOMAS DE CAMPSAL; 1282; resigned 1286.
9. ELIAS DE BURTON; confirmed 1287; **1289.**
10. WAR . . . ; 1291.
11. JOHN DE LINCOLN; confirmed 1291.
12. **JOHN; 1295.**
13. HENRY; **1301; died 1332.**
14. GILBERT DE ONNESBY; confirmed 1333, **1344.**
15. JOHN DE SAXTON; resigned; **mentioned 1371.**
16. JOHN DE WIGTON; 1354.
17. THOMAS DE SHIRBURN; 1360, **1388.**
18. RICHARD DE LEDES; elected 1391.
19. JOHN DE USFLET; 1393, 1398.
20. WILLIAM SELBY.
21. WILLIAM CHIPPENDALE; confirmed 1429; **1435.**
22. JOHN; 1465, 1475.
23. THOMAS HANCOCK.
24. RICHARD WILSON; confirmed 1507.

1. A.D. 1234.—Robert, Prior of Drax, *v.* Roger de Thurkelby in a plea of land by Thomas de Bingel'. [The defendant's name is struck out, and *dominum Regem* written above.]

Essoins, Hil. 18 Hen. III.
Curia Regis, No. 114, m. 21 d.

2. A.D. 1250.—Richard de Berleg' *v.* the Prior of Drax, to hold to a fine made between Alan, formerly Prior of Drax, and Henry de Berleg', father of Richard (whose heir he is), touching

common of pasture in Berly. Richard produces no suit, but only his own voice ; therefore he is amerced for a false claim.

Curia Regis, No. 141, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 19 d.
No. 142, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 22.
No. 143, Mich. 34 Hen. III. m. 5 d.

3. A.D. 1288.—Martin de Brayton, chaplain, *v.* Adam le Norreys of Birne, to acquit him of the service which the Prior of Drax exacts for the free tenement which he holds of Adam in Brayton for the service of 6 peppercorns yearly for all service, whereas the Prior has distrained the plaintiff for a yearly rent of 6*d.* The defendant acknowledges that he ought to acquit him. Judgment accordingly.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. I. m. 76 d.

4. A.D. 1291.—John, Prior of Drax, complained of John Paynel and others for seizing and impounding the Prior's beasts of the plough at Drax, contrary to the form of the statute.

De Banco, Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 200.
1292 Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 150 d.
Trin. 20 Edw. I. m. 167.
Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 197.

5. A.D. 1295.—The Prior of Drax complained of William de Hechensale, Stephen de Camelesford, Robert de Berlay, and others, for breaking his pound at Berlay, and rescuing the cattle of Robert de Berlay, which William le Machun, the Prior's servant, had lawfully seized and impounded for services due to the Prior at Berlay. False claim.

De Banco, Trin. 23 Edw. I. m. 78.
Mich. 23 Edw. I. m. 69, 144 d.

6. A.D. 1295.—John, Prior of Drax, *v.* Robert de Berley for detaining goods, value 58*s.* 6*d.* The Prior says that Elyas, formerly Prior of Drax, on the morrow of the Translation of Blessed Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edw. I. [1289], lent to Robert 4½ quarters of rye [*siligo*], price 8*s.* the quarter, and 4½ quarters of barley, price 5*s.* the quarter, to be paid at Michaelmas then next, and that Robert did not repay the corn to Prior Elyas, and refuses to repay it to the present Prior. He claims 100*s.* damages. The defendant denies the loan. The jury find for the plaintiff to the amount of 45*s.* and half a mark for damages.

De Banco, Mich. 23 Edw. I. m. 182.

7. A.D. 1295.—The Prior of Drax complained of Robert de Berlay because on the Friday before the feast of S. Dionisius [October 9], 22 Edw. I. [1294], at Berlay in a place called Henrilond, he seized 2 mares [*jumenta*], and on the Tuesday before the same feast, at the same place, he seized 3 mares and a foal and 6 oxen belonging to the Prior, and impounded them until the Prior redeemed them, whereby the Prior is damaged, as he said, to the amount of 100s. Robert de Berlay acknowledged the first seizure, and said that the Prior held in Berlay 5 acres of land which were charged with making 5 rods of the walls along the banks of the Ouse when they needed repair, and that the walls along the said 5 acres were thrown down by a flood and the adjacent lands were inundated; the defendant, who was lord of the town of Berlay, gave notice to the Prior to repair his part of the wall as he was bound to do by his tenure, and, on the Prior's refusal to do so, the defendant distrained the Prior to compel him to do so. The Prior thereupon said that only those lands abutting on the banks of the river were bound to repair the wall *per constitutionem patrie*, whereas his 5 acres were more than a league [*leuca*] distant from the bank. The jury found for the plaintiff, damages 1 mark.

De Banco, Mich. 23 Edw. I. m. 223.

8. A.D. 1300.—The Prior of Drax *v.* Robert de Berlay, that he, together with Geoffrey le Forester, seized 2 dogs belonging to the Prior, in Berleye wood, and unjustly detains them; he claims 40s. damages. Robert says that he found the dogs in his free warren, running after his pheasants and chasing his hares, and so he seized them. The Prior says that the dogs were with his shepherds taking his beasts to common of pasture in Berleye wood, and that they were *canes rusticales*, and not greyhounds [*leporarii*] or spaniels [*spanioli*]. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 65.

East. 28 Edw. I. m. 61 d., 178.

Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 9.

9. A.D. 1301.—Henry, Prior of Drax, and Brother Adam de Nesse complained of Robert de Berley for seizing and imprisoning Adam at Berley on the Sunday before the feast of S. John *ante portam Latinam* [May 6], 26 Edw. I. [1298], when he kept him shut up in his fold [*falda*] from the hour of vespers on the said Sunday to the first hour on Monday; they claimed 20*l.* Jury.

Coram Rege, Hil. 29 Edw. I. m. 13.

East. 29 Edw. I. m. 34.

10. A.D. 1335.—The Prior of Drax claimed against John le Chaumberlayn 25 acres of land in Drax as the right of his church, in which John has no entry except after a demise which Gervaganus, formerly Prior of Drax, made to Hugh Paynel without the assent of the Chapter, in the time of King Henry III. The defendant denies that Gervaganus demised that land to Hugh Paynel. The jury say that Gervaganus did not so demise the land. Therefore the Prior takes nothing, and is amerced for a false claim.

De Banco, Trin. 9 Edw. III. m. 119.

11. A.D. 1342.—Gilbert, Prior of Drax, *v.* Nicholas Fader of Estoft, a plea that he, together with Thomas, Abbat of S. Mary's, York, took a horse [*jumentum*] of the Prior's, and unjustly detained it against gage and pledge.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 34.

1343 Hil. 17 Edw. III. m. 264, 155 d.
East. 17 Edw. III. m. 193 d.

Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 282.

1344 East. 18 Edw. III. m. 159.

12. A.D. 1343.—The Prior of Drax *v.* Henry de Kirkeby, Thomas de Kirkeby, Thomas de Marton, and William le Clerk of Hathelseye, the executors of the will of Nicholas de Stapelton, knight, that they do give him 40s. and a chalice, price 40s., which they unjustly detain.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 578.

13. A.D. 1344.—Thomas, Abbat of S. Mary's, York, is summoned to answer Gilbert, Prior of Drax, who complains that the Abbat and Nicholas Faderless of Estoft did, on the Monday before the feast of the Purification, 16 Edw. III. (1342), in the town of Houke, in a certain place called 'le Priour Place de Drax,' unjustly seize and detain a horse belonging to the Prior, whereby he is damaged to the amount of 40s.

The Abbat admits that he seized the horse, and that justly, because he says that the Prior held of one Geoffrey le Scrope 20 perches of land and 6 perches of moor in Houke, as of his manor of Whytegyft by fealty and a rent of 5s. per annum, which Geoffrey held the manor of the King in chief, and afterwards surrendered all his estate therein to the present King, and the Prior attorned to the King; and afterwards the King granted the said manor to Philippa the Queen for life, and the Prior attorned to the Queen; and afterwards (says the Abbat) the Queen granted the said manor to the Abbat and his successors for the term of her life at a rent of 200 marks, and the

Prior then atorned to the Abbat, and did fealty and paid 3s. out of the said rent of 5s. ; and then (he says) the King, confirming the gift of the Queen, granted the reversion of the said manor, to hold to the Abbat and his successors for ever after the death of the Queen at the same rent of 200 marks ; and because the said rent of 5s. [due by the Prior] was in arrear, the Abbat seized the horse, as he had a right to do.

The Prior denies that Geoffrey le Scrop was seized of the rent of 5s., and that he atorned to the King, or to the Queen, or to the Abbat, or that he paid him 3s. ; and he says that his predecessor in the said Priory held the land and moor of Henry de Lascy, late Earl of Lincoln, as of his manor of Whitegyft, which Henry, by his indenture, granted and confirmed to the Prior and his successors 12 perches of land, moor, and marsh, in a place in Jukelmore in his manor and soke of Snayth, near the town of Swynflete, and other property there, to hold to the Prior and his successors of the Earl and his heirs by a service of 2s. ; and he produces the charter ; and from Henry, Earl of Lincoln, the manor and services descended to Alesia, as daughter and heir, who married Thomas, Earl of Lancaster ; and after the death of the Earl of Lancaster, King Edward [II.] seized the said manor and services, and the said Alesia quit-claimed all her right in the same to the King and his heirs for ever ; and the Prior claims judgment, because the Abbat, who now has the estate of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, in the said manor, cannot distrain for more services than are contained in the Earl's charter ; and as to the 2s. rent [reserved by the Earl's charter], he was always prepared to pay the same.

Judgment for the Prior ; damages, 20s.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 104, 167.

14. A.D. 1368.—The Prior of Drax *v.* John Wace, Alexander Leder, and John Warner of Neuhagh, for breaking the Prior's closes and houses at Neuhagh, and taking his goods and chattels, value 10*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 371 d.

15. A.D. 1369.—The Prior of Drax *v.* Alexander Kyder and John Warner of Neuhagh, for breaking the Prior's close at Neuhagh, and taking his goods to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 43 Edw. III. m. 454 d.

16. A.D. 1371.—The Prior of Drax *v.* Thomas de Wapplington for waste in houses in Wapplington leased to him by the Prior for a term of years. [See No. 19.]

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 356 d.

1372

Hil. 46 Edw. III. m. 171.

17. A.D. 1371.—The Prior of Drax *v.* Elena Dassh and Nicholas del Werke for making waste in the houses and gardens in York which they hold of the demise of Ralph de Gisburn, to whom John de Saxton, formerly Prior of Drax, leased the same for a term of years.

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 403.
Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 365 d.

18. A.D. 1372.—The Prior of Drax *v.* John Dayville of Laxton for neglecting to repair and maintain the banks and fosses on John's land at Berlay against the waters of the Ouse, which he ought to do, in consequence whereof the Prior's land at Drax was flooded, and he suffered damage to the amount of 40*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 46 Edw. III. m. 110.
East. 46 Edw. III. m. 127.
Mich. 46 Edw. III. m. 99.

19. A.D. 1372.—The Prior of Drax *v.* Thomas de Wapplington for waste in Wapplington. The Prior says that Thomas has thrown down a hall and sold the timber to the value of 20 marks, two chambers [*camera*] value 100*s.* each, a kitchen [*coquina*] value 100*s.*, a grange value 10 marks, a dove-house. value 10*l.*, a cow-house [*bovaria*] value 100*s.*, a sheep-house [*bercaria*] value 5 marks, two stables value 100*s.* each, and a granary value 100*s.* [See No. 16.]

De Banco, Hil. 46 Edw. III. m. 171.

20. A.D. 1387.—John Hardy, executor of the will of William Hardy, late parson of Lekyngfeld, and Mauger de Baildon, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of S. Mary of Mount Carmel, York, and Brother John de Pontfreyt, of the same Priory, co-executors of the said John, claim against Thomas de Shirkburn, Prior of the Monastery or Priory of Drax, of the Order of S. Augustine, of the diocese of York, 100*l.* which he unjustly detains.

De Banco, Mich. 11 Ric. II. m. 150 d.

21. A.D. 1388.—Thomas, Prior of Drax, claimed against John Dayville of Bilton and Thomas Fairfax 12 marks each.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 20.

22. A.D. 1388.—Thomas, Prior of Drax, claimed against John de Melton, chaplain, 50 marks, the purchase money which the defendant was to pay for the tithes of corn [*decimas garbarum*] in the towns of Mekesburgh, Denyby, and Swynton for the 8th and 9th years of the present King.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 449.

23. A.D. 1392.—The Prior of Drax *v.* Adam de Baildon, late vicar of Yedyngham, 40*l.* debt.

De Banco, East. 15 Ric. II. m. 337 d.
1393 Trin. 16 Ric. II. m. 19 d.

24. A.D. 1435.—Robert Belton, citizen and spicer of York, *v.* William, Prior of Drax, a debt of eight marks.

De Banco, Trin. 13 Hen. VI. m. 391 d.

25. A.D. 1439.—The Prior of Drax *v.* John Clifton of Lincoln, Notary, for breaking the Prior's close and houses at Lincoln and taking goods and chattels value 10*l.*

De Banco, East. 17 Hen. VI. m. 277 d.
Trin. 17 Hen. VI. m. 206.
Mich. 18 Hen. VI. m. 166.

Martin b. Guy & Ballul II ~~son~~ Alshaby d. (Hachel)
Fred Murel Daniel p 146 b with

Easeby, S. Agatha's Abbey

FOUNDED 1152

VI 921
Richardson i, 111

PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS

ABBATS ^{£ 1160} Martin Fred Daniel. 1462

- 1 RALPH. *see 1173 Rev. n 139.*
2. GEOFFREY ; Fine, 1204. *L. a. Cal. Hist. 1313 1205-8*
3. ELIAS ; Fine, 1224 ; deprived 1228. *574*
4. ROGER ; 1230 ; Fine, 1231.
5. HENRY ; Fine, 1246.
6. WILLIAM ; Fines, 1251-55. *John de Castro*
7. JOHN ; 1284, 1300.
8. THOMAS ; 1302.
9. RICHARD DE BERNINGHAM.
10. WILLIAM DE ERLOM ; 1307. *John de Walda*
11. WILLIAM ; elected 1310. *1311* *mill de Burrell*
12. PHILIP DE SIGGESTON ; elected 1315.
13. JOHN DE PERTEBRIG ; 1328.
14. JOHN DE THEXTON ; 1330.
15. THOMAS DE HARLEY ; 1345.
16. JOHN ; 1412.
17. ROBERT ; 1422 ; Pardon, 1458.
18. WILLIAM YORK ; 1470.
19. WILLIAM LINGARD ; 1492.
20. ROBERT BAMPTON ; 1511.

1. A.D. 1252.—The Abbat of S. Agatha's v. Hugh de Ukkerby, claiming the manor of Kilping (less $2\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land and 43 acres of wood) as the right of his church.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 3.

2. A.D. 1263.—Sibil, widow of Adam de Magneby, claimed against the Abbat of S. Agatha's one third of a vaccary and a mill in Sedbergh and Neuton, as her dower. The Abbat craved a view. *m 39*

Curia Regis, No. 173, Trin. 47 Hen. III. m. 21.

3. A.D. 1266.—The Abbat of S. Agatha's v. Peter de Sabaudia, guardian of the lands of Roald son of Roald Fitz Alan, and against Maude, wife of Thomas de Muleton, guardian

of the body of the said heir, to warrant one third of 13 acres of wood and 300 acres of pasture in Hudeswell, which Alan de Lasceles and Isabella his wife claim in dower.

Curia Regis, No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III. m. 10, 36.

127
4. A.D. 1266.—The Abbat of S. Agatha's, Brother William de Stapelton, Brother Alan de Aldegate, Brother Richard de Asteneby, and Geoffrey fil. Peter, v. Robert de Eggesclive, William de Usseburn, and 14 others, for assaulting the said William, Alan, Richard, and Geoffrey, and beating, wounding, and ill-treating them, and robbing them of their goods and chattels to the value of 40s.

Curia Regis, No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III. m. 12.

5. A.D. 1268.—Gilbert de Preston is commanded to send hither the record of a plea held before him between the Abbat of S. Agatha's and Hasculph de Cleseby, wherein Hasculph claimed against the Abbat 3 messuages, fourscore and 9 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Stapelton, of which Alina de Stapelton, kinswoman of Hasculph, he being her heir, was seised in demesne as of fee the day that she died. The Abbat says that there was a plea concerning the same tenement in the King's Court between him, the Abbat, plaintiff, and Henry son of Benedict de Stapelton, defendant, as to warranty of charters, and Henry admitted the said tenement to be the right of the Abbat and his church, and a fine was made between them accordingly; and although at the time of the said fine Hasculph was of full age, and not in prison, and within the four seas of England, yet he did not put in his claim within a year and a day.

It is adjudged that the Abbat may hold in peace the land contained in the fine, and that Hasculph shall take nothing by his writ, but shall be in mercy for a false claim. The amercement is pardoned because he is poor.

Curia Regis, No. 186, Mich. 52 & 53 Hen. III. m. 26.

6. A.D. 1271.—Anastasia, widow of Ralph Fitz Ranulph, claimed against the Abbat of S. Agatha's one third of a house, fourscore and 10 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 5 tofts, 5s. rent, and a water-mill in Barton, as her dower. The Abbat vouches to warranty Ranulph Fitz Ranulph, who comes and warrants to him, and vouches to warranty Robert de Neville junior and Mary his wife, Robert de Tateshale junior and Joan his wife, and John Haunsard and Anastasia his wife.

Curia Regis, No. 202, East. 55 Hen. III. m. 41.

7. A.D. 1276.—The Abbat of S. Agatha's complains of Henry de Staneleye, Richard Stothyrde of Dounebyggynge, Thomas son of Henry de Staneleye, and others, that they did come to his mill at Garthdale and pull it down [*prostrauerunt*] on the Tuesday before the feast of S. Dunstan, 56 Hen. III. [May 19]. He claims 100s. damages. The defendants deny it altogether. Jury. [See No. 9.]

De Banco, East. 4 Edw. I. m. 10 d.

8. A.D. 1277.—The Abbat of S. Agatha's and Roger Marmyun *v.* Stephen le Sergaunt and others, to do suit to the plaintiffs' mill at Manefeud; and *v.* Henry son of Conan, to permit his villans at Manefeud to do suit to the same mill.

De Banco, Hil. 5 Edw. I. m. 33 d.

9. A.D. 1277.—The Abbat of S. Agatha's *v.* Henry de Stanleye and others for going to the Abbat's mill at Chardehale and throwing it down, and doing other enormities to the Abbat's damage of 100s. [See No. 7.]

De Banco, Hil. 5 Edw. I. m. 47.

10. A.D. 1284.—John de Hellebeck and John de Bellerby complained that John, Abbat of S. Agatha's, Brother Robert de Blackewell, Walter de Langeton, Robert de Hulistehowe, and others, had disseised them of a mill in Boulton on Swale. The Abbat said that he claimed nothing in the mill except a yearly rent of 2s., which he had of the gift of Robert de Hellebeck, and that he distrained for the rent, which was in arrear. The jury said that the Abbat had distrained on the irons and other instruments of the mill, so that the plaintiffs could not use it, and they accordingly found for the plaintiffs with 10s. damages.

Assize Roll, No. 1265, m. 12.

11. A.D. 1288.—The Abbat of S. Agatha's claims against Simon de Melsamby 8 acres of land in Aldeburgh near Carleton.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. I. m. 61.

1289

East. 17 Edw. I. m. 62.

12. A.D. 1288.—John son of Robert de Scotia *v.* the Abbat of S. Agatha's, to do suit to John's mill at Huddeswell.

De Banco, Mich. 16 & 17 Edw. I. m. 72 d.

1289

Hil. 17 Edw. I. m. 73.

Trin. 17 Edw. I. m. 73 d.

Mich. 17 & 18 Edw. I. m. 184 d.

1290

Hil. 18 Edw. I. m. 111.

1291

Hil. 19 Edw. I. m. 72 d.

13. A.D. 1296.—Maude, widow of Thomas le Clerk of Tunstal, claimed against the Abbat of S. Agatha's one third of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Tunstal as dower.

De Banco, Hil. 24 Edw. I. m. 3.

14. A.D. 1296.—Robert de Ludburgh, who sued for the King, *v.* Brother John, Abbat of S. Agatha's, for carrying on a case in the Court Christian concerning the chattels and debts of Master Geoffrey, Parson of Great Langeton, not being a testamentary or matrimonial matter. The jury found for the defendant.

De Banco, Trin. 24 Edw. I. m. 13.

Mich. 24 Edw. I. m. 26.

1297

Hil. 25 Edw. I. m. 119.

East. 25 Edw. I. m. 128.

Trin. 25 Edw. I. m. 147.

Mich. 25 Edw. I. m. 20.

1298

Hil. 26 Edw. I. m. 198.

15. A.D. 1296.—Agnes, widow of Roger de Waldeby, claimed against the Abbat of S. Agatha's one third of a mill in Tunstale near Apelton as her right, by a writ of entry. The Abbat vouched to warrant John son and heir of Roger de Waldeby.

De Banco, Mich. 24 Edw. I. m. 210.

1298

Hil. 26 Edw. I. m. 184 d.

1299

East. 27 Edw. I. m. 85 d.

Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 108.

16. A.D. 1299.—The Abbat of S. Agatha's *v.* Peter son of Thomas de Scotton, William son of Adam son of Richard de Scotton, and others, for rescuing certain cattle which the Abbat had found *damage feasant* at Scotton and impounded.

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 323 d.

17. A.D. 1300.—The Abbat of S. Agatha's claimed against Thomas de Burgh the advowson of the church of Great Lange-ton on Swale, as the right of his church.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 194 d.

Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 141.

18. A.D. 1300.—Richard son of John de Bellerby, *v.* John, Abbat of S. Agatha's, Brother Walter de Skeltoncote, and others, for trespass.

Coram Rege, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 42 d.

19. A.D. 1343.—Nicholas de Stapelton, chivaler, *v.* the Abbat of S. Agatha's, to do suit to his mill at Stapelton as he ought and was wont to do.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Edw. III. m. 85.

20. A.D. 1343.—John de Assheby, Master of the Hospital of S. James near Northalverton, *v.* John de Percebrugg, Abbat of S. Agatha's near Richemund, executor of the will of Henry de Brompton, clerk, to give up chattels to the value of 140 shillings, which he unjustly detains.

De Banco, East. 17 Edw. III. m. 328.

21. A.D. 1388.—The Abbat of S. Agatha's complained of Thomas Wysheued of Skytheby for chasing 200 sheep at Skytheby with dogs, and inciting the dogs to worry the sheep, so that 100 of them, worth 10*l.*, died, and the rest were much deteriorated.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 259 d.

22. A.D. 1422.—The executors of the will of Thomas Sutton, late parson of Brantyngham, *v.* Robert, Abbat of S. Agatha's, 4*l.* 2*s.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Hen. VI. m. 97.
1423 Hil. 1 Hen. VI. m. 83.
East. 1 Hen. VI. m. 20.
Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 34.

23. A.D. 1438.—The Abbat of the Church of S. Agatha near Richmond complained that Christopher Nelson of Thorp under stane, 'sclater,' who had undertaken to repair certain houses at Huddeswell and Thorp under stane within a certain time, had neglected to do so, to the Abbat's damage of 10 marks.

De Banco, Hil. 16 Hen. VI. m. 353 d.

VI 1055
VI 15-19

Ecclesfield Priory

ALIEN PRIORY

CELL TO THE BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF S. WANDRAGASILE IN
NORMANDY

GIVEN TO THE CARTHUSIAN ABBEY OF S. ANNE, COVENTRY,
BY RICHARD II.

PRIOR

JOHN BURDET; 1372.

A.D. 1372.—William de Fulmer, vicar of Ecclesfield, complained of Brother John Burdet, Prior of Ecclesfield, William Fournivalle, and others, for breaking his close and house at Ecclesfeld, and taking goods and chattels to the value of 40*l*.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 110.

Egglestone Abbey

11 9413

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY II

PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS

ABBATS

1. **RALPH DE MOLETON**; Fine, 1198.
2. **ROBERT**; 1216.
3. **WILLIAM**; Fine, 1227.
4. **HAMO**; 1235; Fine, 1240.
5. **ROBERT**; Fines, 1252-54.
6. **JOHN DE EASEBY**; 1296; Fine, 1303; died 1307.
7. **THOMAS DE DUNELME**; elected 1307.
8. **WILLIAM**; 1309.
9. **BERNARD DE LANGTON**; elected 1313.
10. **ALEXANDER DE EASEBY**; 1349.
11. **WILLIAM DE STRATFORD**; elected 1351.
12. **PETER DE EASEBY**; 1377.
13. **JOHN ENGLISH**; died 1411.
14. **JOHN DE WELLES**; elected 1411.
15. **THOMAS MORETON**; 1412, 1423.
16. **THOMAS RAYNER**; 1445; resigned 1449.
17. **RICHARD HILTON**; 1449.
18. **JOHN DE WOOLSTON**; 1455.
19. **ROBERT ELLERTON**; 1476.
20. **JOHN WAKEFIELD**; 1503.
21. **THOMAS DARNETON**; 1519.

1. A.D. 1292.—John son of Guy de Kylvyngton *v.* the Abbat of Eggleston to warrant one third of 2 bovates of land in North Kylvyngton, which Cecily, widow of Robert Walram, claims in dower against him.

De Banco, Trin. 20 Edw. I. m. 66 d.

2. A.D. 1296.—John de Eseby, Abbat of Eggleston, *v.* Hugh Fitz Henry, debt.

De Banco, East. 24 Edw. I. m. 151 d.
Trin. 24 Edw. I. m. 158.

3. A.D. 1299.—The Abbat of Eggleston *v.* Hugh Fitz Henry to acquit him of the service which Brian Fitz Alan exacts from

him for the free tenement which he holds of the defendant in Cutherston. Verdict for plaintiff.

De Banco, East. 27 Edw. I. m. 130.
Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 327 d.

4. A.D. 1299.—Robert de Wyvelingham and Margery his wife claim against the Abbat of Egleston the custody of 2 bovates of land in North Kylvington, which custody belongs to the plaintiffs because John son of Guy de Balliol held that land of Margery by knight's service. Verdict for defendant.

De Banco, Mich. 27 & 28 Edw. I. m. 226.
1300 East. 28 Edw. I. m. 75 d.

5. A.D. 1423.—Thomas, Abbat of Eglyston, *v.* Robert Seriauntson of Carlbery, in the Bishopric of Durham, husbandman, and others, 7*l.* 7*s.* each, debt.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 34 d.

6. A.D. 1425.—The Abbat of Egleston *v.* John de Thornbergh of Great Vsburn, husbandman, and others, for seizing and taking away 3 horses, 6 oxen, 4 cows, and 3 pigs, price 20 marks, at Great Vsburn, and also taking other goods and chattels there to the value of 10 marks.

De Banco, East. 3 Hen. VI. m. 157.

Ellerton on Spaldingmoor Priory

FOUNDED BEFORE 1212

GILBERTINE CANONS

PRIORS

1. **JOHN** ; Fines, 1219-31.
2. **IVO** ; 1240 ; Fine, 1240.
3. **GEOFFREY** ; Fines, 1246-48.
4. **HENRY** ; Fine, 1252 ; 1269.
5. **JOHN** ; mentioned 1349.
6. **ADAM DE SCARBOROUGH** ; 1282.
7. **ROBERT** ; Fine, 1294.
8. **RALPH** ; 1305.
9. **WILLIAM** ; 1371.
10. **GILES** ; ? date.¹
11. **JOHN BARNBY** ; 1436.
12. **THOMAS FINCHE** ; 1438.
13. **JAMES LORANCE** ; Valor Ecclesiasticus.
14. **JOHN GOLDING** ; *last Prior*.

1. A.D. 1243.—The Abbat of S. Mary's, York, the Prior of Elreton, Roger Hay, and Robert de Anner were attached to answer by what warrant they had built weirs [*gurgites*] in the King's water of Derewente, thereby impeding the passage of the water ; also by what warrant they had exacted tolls from those passing the weirs.

The Abbat and the others came, and said that they had built no weirs nor taken any toll, and that the weirs there were built 40 years ago. The Sheriff is commanded to go to the weirs and diligently to inquire concerning them, and to reinstate them as they were in the times of King Richard and King John, saving to the King his amercements from the defendants if they have narrowed the weirs.

Curia Regis, No. 131, Mich. 27 & 28 Hen. III. m. 22 d.

2. A.D. 1265.—Laurence de Broke, who sues for the King and the Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Roger, Prior of Watton, John, Prior of Malton, and Henry, Prior of Ellerton : a plea wherefore, when he and the Brethren of the said Hospital

¹ He was the collector of a Clerical Subsidy of 6s. 8d. from each chaplain in the Archdeaconsry of the East Riding. No date. Clerical Subsidy $\frac{6s}{411}$.

ought to have yearly from each plough ploughing in the counties of York, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancaster, 1 thrave of corn for the sustenance of the infirm poor in the Hospital, by the grant of the Kings of England and the confirmation of the present King, and they have hitherto peacefully received the said thraves, the said Priors have now for two years withheld the thraves, to the defrauding of the Master and Brethren and the said infirm poor in the Hospital.

Curia Regis, No. 174, Mich. 49 Hen. III. m. 1 d., 13 d.
1266 No. 175, Hil. 50 Hen. III. m. 21, 21 d.

3. A.D. 1282.—The Sheriff has found on inquiry by the oaths of proved and lawful men that Adam de Scardeburg, Prior of Ewerton¹ [*sic*], John de Wyntringham, Adam de Lathum, William de Mathersay, and William de Thorp, had entered into the free warren of Robert de Ros at Storweyt, Meldeburne, and Seton, and taken and carried away hares without license. [See No. 4.]

De Banco, Hil. 10 Edw. I. m. 13.

4. A.D. 1282.—Robert de Ros complained of the Prior of Ellerton, Adam de Scardeburgh, Adam de Lathum, and others, for taking hares in his free warren at Stortheweyt, Meldeburn, and Seton, without leave.

De Banco, Mich. 10 & 11 Edw. I. m. 73.
1284 East. 12 Edw. I. m. 50.
Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 39.

5. A.D. 1300.—John son of Emma of West Cottingwyth claimed 2 acres and half a bovat of land in West Cottingwyth against the Prior of Ellerton, by writ of formedon.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 35 d.

6. A.D. 1305.—Ralph, Prior of Ellerton, *v.* Thomas de Multon and Thomas the Reeve, for taking and unjustly detaining the Prior's cattle.

De Banco, Hil. 33 Edw. I. m. 11.

7. A.D. 1305.—A day is given to Robert le Champenays, plaintiff, Brother Ralph, Prior of Ellerton, Brother Robert de Cottynghwith, and John le Prioure serjaunt, defendants, in a plea of detention of cattle, on the octave of Trinity at the prayer of the parties.

De Banco, Hil. 33 Edw. I. Attorney Roll, m. 5 d.

¹ Spelled Ellerton lower down.

8. A.D. 1343.—The Prior of Ellerton near Aghton *v.* Ralph de Bulmere, to acquit him of the service which Andrew Luterel requires for his free tenement in Great Bergh and Little Halton [?] in Rydale.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 578.
1344 Mich. 18 Edw. III. m. 321 d.

9. A.D. 1343.—The Prior of Ellerton near Aghton *v.* Adam de Birkesheved, to render an account of the time when he was bailiff and receiver in West cottyngwyth.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 578 d.

10. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Ellerton *v.* William Pacok of Hugate, to give up to him William son and heir of William de la Gerge of Hugate, whose wardship belongs to the Prior, because the said William de la Gerge held his land of the Prior by knight's service.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 324.
Mich. 18 Edw. III. m. 169.

11. A.D. 1349.—The Prior of Ellerton demands against Gilbert de Welton, clerk, William son of Walter de Feryby, clerk, Roger de Styandby, clerk, and Anketil Maillorre, the advowson of the Church of Aghton, of which John, formerly Prior of Ellerton, was seised in the time of Henry III. Judgment for the Prior.

De Banco, Mich. 23 Edw. III. m. 123.

12. A.D. 1371.—William, Prior of Ellerton, *v.* John Doggeson and Peter Milner for seizing and taking away a horse at Aghton, price 100s.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 164.

13. A.D. 1436.—John Walker and Elizabeth his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas Browenne, late of Pykeryng, *v.* John Barneby, Prior of Ellerton, 40s. debt.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 20 [2nd Nos.]
East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 251.

14. A.D. 1438.—Henry Thwaytes *v.* Thomas Fynche, Prior of Ellerton, Walter Thweyng of Gatehemelsay, gentleman, Hugh Hurlot of York, gentleman, and six others, for killing 5 young sheep [*pullos agnorum*], price 40s., at Sandhoton, and for fishing in his several fishery there, and taking fish to the value of 30l.

De Banco, Hil. 16 Hen. VI. m. 85 d.

V. 115
Ellerton
Ellerton in Swaledale Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY II

CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. **PETRONILLA**; Fine, 1251. ✓
2. **ELLEN**; Fine, 1268. ✓
3. **SIBIL**; 1299.

1. A.D. 1276.—The Sheriff is ordered to inquire whether John Morel, who held a toft and 17 acres of land in Bereford of Geoffrey le Noreys, father of Geoffrey le Noreys (whose heir he is), which toft and land Geoffrey the son claims as his right against the Prioress of Ellerton, committed felony for which he was outlawed, as Geoffrey says he did, or not as the Prioress says.

De Banco, East. 4 Edw. I. m. 44.

2. A.D. 1299.—William de Ellerton *v.* Sibil, Prioress of Ellerton, claiming 17 acres of land and half an acre of meadow at Ellerton in Swaledale as his right.

De Banco, East. 27 Edw. I. m. 142.

Mich. 27 & 28 Edw. I. m. 143.

1300

Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 102 d.

Esholt Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY II

v. 469
St Mary Mt.
Leam and.

CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. **AGNES**; Fine, 1219.
2. **ALICE**; 1299.
3. JULIANA DE LA WOODHALL; confirmed 1300.
4. JOAN DE HERTLINGTON; succeeded; resigned.
5. ISABELLA DE CALVERLEY; succeeded 1317.
6. **AGNES**; before 6 Edw. III. [Rievaulx Chartulary].
7. ISABELLA DE CALVERLEY; confirmed 1353.
8. **EMMA BURGH**; 1458-9.
9. ELIZABETH LASENBY; confirmed 1475.
10. JOAN WARD; 1480; resigned.
11. ELIZABETH LASENBY; succeeded 1497.
12. AGNES FRITH; confirmed 1505.
13. MARGARET ROCHE; confirmed 1507; resigned.
14. ELIZABETH PUDSEY; confirmed 1512; *last Prioress*.

1. A.D. 1299.—Alice, Prioress of Essholt, claimed against William le Waleys a toft and a bovate of land in Nunne Munketon as the right of her church. Plaintiff to recover by default.

De Banco, East. 27 Edw. I. m. 17, 181.

2. A.D. 1299.—The jury to inquire what right the Prioress of Essholt has in a toft and a bovate of land in Nonne Monketon, which she recovered against William le Waleys by default, is adjourned to Hilary term.

De Banco, Mich. 27 & 28 Edw. I. m. 19.
1300 Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 38 d.
Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 15 d.
Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 170 d.

3. A.D. 1369.—The Prioress of Essholt *v.* John Love of Yedon, to render an account of the time when he was the Prioress's bailiff and receiver in Yedon and Essholt.

The same against the same for cutting trees and underwood at Yedon and Essholt to the value of 10*l*.

De Banco, Trin. 43 Edw. III. m. 274.

4. A.D. 1459.—Thomas Tesdale of Otteley, labourer, was charged with stealing a cover, price 2s., 2 bushels of corn and rye [*frumenti et siliginis*], price 12d., and 3 bushels of oats, price 9d., the property of Lady [*dompna*] Emma Burgh, Prioress of Essheholt, on April 29, 37 Hen. VI., 1459, at Esthall, co. York. He was convicted and sentenced to be hanged.

Gaol Delivery Roll, No. 213, m. 11.

front

See Cal. Hist. 1215 p. 314-6

Ferriby Priory

Vol. 589

FOUNDED ?¹

See Walter Chantrel

AUGUSTINE CANONS

Order of the Temple

Reg. Giffard 251

PRIORS

1. **SIMON**; Fine, 1240.
2. **WALTER**; 1272.
3. **ROBERT**; 1284.
4. **WALTER DE HESILL**; 1315, 1329.
5. **JOHN DE PRESTON**; succeeded 1349.
6. **JOHN DE KILLOW**; 1369.
7. **WILLIAM DE ANLABY**; confirmed 1389.
8. **JOHN HOTON**; 1425.
9. **THOMAS BEVERLEY**; 1471.
10. **THOMAS COTTINGHAM**; confirmed 1498.
11. **JOHN THORNTON**; 1513.
12. **THOMAS BURGH**; 1521.
13. **JOHN BAWDEWINE**; confirmed 1532.
14. **THOMAS ANDROWES** or **ANDREE**; 1534.
15. **JOHN BAWDEWINE**; 2nd time; 1535.

1. A.D. 1284.—Nicholas de Sut feriby put in his place Thomas de Malton against Robert, Prior of North feriby, in a plea of land. Easter, 12 Edward I.

Assize Roll, 502 (Lincoln), m. 37 d.

2. A.D. 1286.—Robert son of Hugh claims against the Prior of Northferyby to warrant 3 acres of land in Hesel, which Agnes Baslard claims as her right.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Edw. I. m. 41 d.

3. A.D. 1298.—The Prior of Feriby v. Thomas de Potlington, to acquit him of the service which the King exacts for the tenement in Swanlond and Feriby which the Prior holds of Thomas, namely, 10 bovates of land by fealty and the service of 13*d.* yearly for wapentake fine. The King had distrained the Prior to come to the County Court at York and to the Trithing Court at Craikhou in the wapentake of Herthill. The

¹ As to the Foundation of this House, see *Mon. Ang.* vi. 589.

Prior claims 100s. damages. Thomas admits the claim, and the Prior waives his damages.

De Banco, East. 26 Edw. I. m. 43 d.

4. A.D. 1329.—Walter, Prior of North Feriby, claimed against John de Swanneslund, clerk, John Bradan, and John son of Geoffrey de Melton, a messuage, 102 acres of land, and 12 acres of meadow in Swanneslund, as the right of his church.

De Banco, Mich. 3 Edw. III. m. 142 d.

5. A.D. 1369.—Katherine, widow of William de la Pole, and Michael de la Pole v. John, Prior of Feriby, John Pape, Roger Ingram, and William Berier, for cutting down 100 oaks, 100 ashes, and 100 hazels [*corulos*], to the value of 40*l.*, the property of Katherine and Michael, at Heselwode.

De Banco, Hil. 43 Edw. III. m. 339 d.

6. A.D. 1425.—John Brompton of Beverley v. John Hoton, Prior of the House of North feriby, 13*l.* debt.

De Banco, East. 3 Hen. VI. m. 264 d.

7. A.D. 1471.—Thomas Beverley, Prior of the House or Priory of Blessed Mary of North Fereby, otherwise called the Prior of the Church of Blessed Mary of North Fereby of the Order of the Temple of Our Lord of Jerusalem, in the county of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, received a general pardon November 27, 11 Edw. IV.

Pardon Roll, m. 31.

*H. Stephen, pury Foulcherline in
shumbly su 4th and 1st 17. 224*

acilla pures. 6 jhu

also given 1549

Fountains Abbey

FOUNDED 1132

V. 286
Mich. prior of Fountains
Fine at 9th 1842
Fountains. 83

CISTERCIAN MONKS

ABBATS

1. RICHARD; 1132; died 1139.
2. RICHARD; succeeded 1139. *1143 by 7 Dun 11, 313*
3. HENRY MURDAC; elected 1143; Archbishop of York 1146.
4. MAURICE; succeeded 1146; resigned.
5. THOROLD; succeeded 1146; resigned. *see 1149 m. 2, v. 420b-4570b*
6. RICHARD; succeeded; died 1170. *see 1164 m. 2, v. 246.*
7. ROBERT DE PIPEWELL; succeeded 1170; died 1179.
8. WILLIAM; succeeded; died 1190.
9. RALPH HAGET; succeeded; died 1203.
10. JOHN; elected 1203; died 1211. **Fine, 1208.**
11. JOHN PHERD; succeeded; Bishop of Ely 1220.
12. JOHN DE CANCIA; succeeded 1220; died 1247.
13. STEPHEN DE ESTON; succeeded; **Fines, 1251-2**; died 1252.
14. WILLIAM DE ALLERTON; succeeded; **Fine, 1256**; died 1258.
15. ADAM; succeeded; died 1259.
16. ALEXANDER; succeeded; died 1265.
17. REGINALD; succeeded; **Fines, 1268-9**; died 1274.
18. PETER ALING; elected 1275; ? resigned; died 1282.
19. NICHOLAS; elected 1279; died 1279.
20. ADAM; elected 1280; **Fine, 1281**; died 1284.
21. HENRY DE OTLEY; elected 1284; died 1290.
22. ROBERT THORNTON; **Fine, 1294; 1300**; died 1306.
23. ROBERT BISHOPTON; **1309**; died 1310.
24. WILLIAM RIGTON; succeeded 1311; died 1316.
25. WALTER DE COKEWOLD; 1316; resigned 1336.
26. ROBERT COPGRAVE; succeeded; died 1346.
27. ROBERT MONKTON; 1346; died 1369.
28. WILLIAM GOWER; succeeded; resigned 1383.
29. ROBERT BURLEY; succeeded; died 1410.
30. ROGER FRANK; succeeded; expelled.
31. JOHN RIPON; **1414**; died 1434.
32. THOMAS PASLEW; succeeded; resigned 1442.
33. JOHN MARTIN; succeeded; died 1442.
34. JOHN GREENWELL; 1444; **Pardons, 1469, 1471 (Feb. 5).**

mem. prior of F. clothes before. Stanley ch 6/3. 1180-1200

35. THOMAS SWYNTON; 1471; resigned.
36. JOHN DARNETON; succeeded 1478.
37. MARMADUKE HUBY; 1494, 1516.
38. WILLIAM THIRSK; 1526; martyred 1537.
39. MARMADUKE BRADLEY; 1537; *last Abbat.*

1. A.D. 1224.—Henry son of William demands against the Abbat of Fountains (whom Alan de Kyrkeby has vouched to warranty and who has warranted to him) three carucates of land in Kyrkeby as his right, whereof William his father was seised as of fee and right and in demesne in the time of King Richard. The Abbat comes and says that he ought not to answer, because Henry was not the son of William, as alleged, but the son of Ralph Maulleverer and Helen his wife.

Curia Regis, No. 85, Mich. 8 Hen. III. m. 14.

2. A.D. 1227.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Stephen de Meinnild and Peter de Brus that they should come to hear the judgment in a plea between them, the Abbat being plaintiff and Stephen and Peter defendants, touching the fishery of Eston. They did not come, and were to be attached to be here in a month from Michaelmas.

Curia Regis, No. 96, Hil. 11 Hen. III. m. 10 d.

3. A.D. 1252.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Henry de Percy, Rycheman Kalle, Alan the Serjeant of Toppeclive, and others, wherefore they, with force and arms, came to the Abbat's house at Renynton, and broke the door of the house, and took away the goods found therein.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 2.
No. 149, Trin. 37 Hen. III. m. 7 d.

4. A.D. 1252.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Osbert de Arches [*Arcubus*] to acquit him of the service which Henry de Percy requires for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of Osbert in Reyninton.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 2.
1253 No. 149, Trin. 37 Hen. III. m. 8.
1254 No. 154, Trin. 38 Hen. III. m. 1.

5. A.D. 1252.—Sigeritha daughter of Roger le Blund *v.* the Abbat of Fountains, claiming a messuage and two bovates of land in Kirkebywysk as her right and [frank-]marriage.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 12.
1254 No. 154, Trin. 38 Hen. III. m. 31 d.

6. A.D. 1253.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* William Malebisse to acquit him of the service which Henry de Percy requires for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of William in Queldryz.

Curia Regis, No. 149, Trin. 37 Hen. III. m. 8.

7. A.D. 1258.—Juliana daughter of William de Greneberg claims against the Abbat of Fountains half a carucate of land in Greneberg, as her right.

Curia Regis, No. 160, Mich. 42 & 43 Hen. III. m. 18.

8. A.D. 1260.—William son of Cristian *v.* the Abbat of Fountains for withdrawing from him the victuals and clothing which he was wont to receive at Fountains Abbey, and which he ought to have for life of the grant of William, formerly Abbat of Fountains, and his Convent. And also that the Abbat should hold to an agreement made between him and the plaintiff concerning a bovate of land in Kirkeby.

Curia Regis, No. 164, Hil. 44 Hen. III. m. 12.

9. A.D. 1271.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Elyas de Knolle, Thomas his brother, Simon Bisshop and Robert de Knolle, for taking and chasing beasts within his forest of Littundale, without license.

Curia Regis, No. 201, Trin. 55 Hen. III. m. 6.

10. A.D. 1271.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Thomas le Muner, Nicholas le Duwel, Roger le Parmenter, and John de Stonlegh, who came by night to the Abbat's manor of Aldeburgh near Masseham, and broke his hedges and walls there, and took his goods and chattels, to his damage of 10*l.*

Curia Regis, No. 201, East. 55 Hen. III. m. 6.

11. A.D. 1277.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Ralph son of William de Scotton, to acquit him of the service which Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, exacts for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of Ralph in Rypley and Ulecotes.

De Banco, Hil. 5 Edw. I. m. 71.

1278

East. 6 Edw. I. m. 50.

12. A.D. 1277.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Robert de Plumton, Eustace de Rilliston, Elyas de Buckeden, and John son of Elyas de Schireburne, for forcibly entering the Abbat's wood of Littondale and hunting the game there. He claimed 100*s.* damages.

De Banco, East. 5 Edw. I. m. 67.

13. A.D. 1278.—The Abbat of Fountains against Richard de Malebisse, a plea that Richard do acquit the Abbat of the service which Alienora, the King's mother, requires of him for the free tenement which he holds of her in Queldrich, Richard holding between them. Richard did not come, and was attached by John the Selker and William the Forester.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 47.

14. A.D. 1278.—The Abbat of Fountains against William le Flemmyng, a plea that William should do the accustomed and right services which he ought to do to the Abbat for the free tenement which he holds of the Abbat in Brampton, &c.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 56 d.

15. A.D. 1285.—The Abbat of Funtayns *v.* Stephen le Waleys, Paulin de Lyllynge, and John de Hamerton, for maliciously killing 40 sheep at Thorp. He claims 10*l.* damages.

De Banco, Hil. 13 Edw. I. m. 19.

East. 13 Edw. I. m. 12.

Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 9.

16. A.D. 1285.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Elias de Oterburn, to acquit him of the service which Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, exacts for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of Elias in Malum.

De Banco, Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 50.

17. A.D. 1289.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* William de Cantilupe and Maude, his wife, to acquit him of the service which John de Vescy, guardian of the land and heir of Henry de Percy, exacts for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of William and Maude in Renyngton.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Edw. I. m. 94 d.

18. A.D. 1292.—William Darel of Queldryk claimed against the Abbat of Fountains the custody of the land and heir of John de Mykelfield, which belonged to William because John held a messuage, a bovate, and 30 acres of land of him in Queldryk by knight's service. The Abbat said that John did not hold the said property of William, but of him, the Abbat. Jury.

De Banco, East. 20 Edw. I. m. 19.

1293

Hil. 21 Edw. I. m. 21 d.

19. A.D. 1297.—The Prior of Wartre claimed against the Abbat of Fountains that he should acquit him of the service which Henry de Percy exacts for the free tenement, two caru-

cates, which the Prior holds of the Abbat in Queldrike and Wartre. Verdict for the plaintiff; damages 60s.

De Banco, Mich. 25 Edw. I. m. 55.
1299 East. 27 Edw. I. m. 47.
Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 2 d.
1300 East. 28 Edw. I. m. 17.

20. A.D. 1299.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* William de Malgum for deforcing him of a toft in Malgum, which Elyas de Oterburn demised to the Abbat for a term of years, within which term John de Oterburn, son and heir of Elyas, sold the toft to William. 125

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 194.

21. A.D. 1300.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* William Mau-leuerer, of Bethemesleye [Beamsley] to exonerate him of the service which the King requires for the free tenement in Haukeswike which the Abbat holds of William.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 164.
Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 117.
Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 214.

22. A.D. 1300.—Adam de Wykelesworth senior *v.* the Abbat of Fountains to exonerate him of the service which William de Daledene requires for a messuage, 15 tofts, and two carucates of land in Wykelesworth, which Adam holds of the Abbat by homage and fealty, and the service of 10s. a year, and a scutage of half a mark when the King's scutage is 40s., and a wapentake fine of 4*d.* Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 207.

23. A.D. 1300.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* William de Skeldergate for committing waste in the houses in Grene Hamerton which the Abbat demised to him for a term of years.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 210 d.

24. A.D. 1300.—The Prior of Wartre complained that Robert, Abbat of Fountains, and Bro. Thomas de Appelton of Fountains, and others, had obstructed a road in Queldrik to the damage of the plaintiff's free tenement there. The defendants craved that the writ might be read, which was done, and thereupon it appeared that there was some irregularity in the writ, the exact nature of which is rather vague. Judgment was given for the defendants and the plaintiff was amerced. His amercement was afterwards remitted because it was not his fault.

[The exact words of the plea in abatement are as follows :—
*compertum est quod breve illud impetratum est ad certum terminum
 videlicet a die Pasche in XV dies, ac si esset breve de termino certo
 cum tamen non fuerit.*]

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I. m. 20.

25. A.D. 1300.—The case between Henry de Chaundos, plaintiff, and the Abbat of Fountains, defendant, touching 2 messuages and 8 bovates of land in Craston, is adjourned *sine die*, because John son of John Mauleverer, who was vouched to warrant by the Abbat, has gone to Scotland in the King's following, with Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, and has letters of protection.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 71.

26. A.D. 1304.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Patrick de Braferton for making waste in the houses, mill and gardens in Ilketon and Masham which the Abbat had demised to Patrick for a term of years.

De Banco, Mich. 32 & 33 Edw. I. m. 306.

27. A.D. 1305.—Peter de Eyville claims against Robert, Abbat of Fountains, a carucate of land and 21*d.* rent in Nutewyth, as his right, in which the Abbat has no entry, except after a demise which William de Eyville, Peter's grandfather, (whose heir he is), made to William de Alverton, late Abbat of Fountains, for a term which is ended. The Abbat says that William de Eyville gave the land in fee. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 33 Edw. I. m. 113 d.

28. A.D. 1330.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Cristiana widow of Alan de Gailesthorp, to give up Henry, son and heir of Alan, whose wardship belongs to the Abbat, because Alan held his land of him by military service.

De Banco, Trin. 4 Edw. III. m. 200 d.

Mich. 4 Edw. III. m. 399 d.

1331

East. 5 Edw. III. m. 172.

Trin. 5 Edw. III. m. 143.

29. A.D. 1330.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Richard de Kighley, chivaler, to give up William son and heir of Gilbert de Wenynghon, whose wardship belongs to the Abbat, because Gilbert held his land of him by military service.

De Banco, Trin. 4 Edw. III. m. 200 d.

Mich. 4 Edw. III. m. 399.

30. A.D. 1332.—John de Mauleverer [*sic*] *v.* Walter, Abbat of Fountains, and others, for abducting, at Alverton Mauleverer, Henry son and heir of Alan de Gelsthorp, an infant whose marriage belongs to the plaintiff.

De Banco, Trin. 6 Edw. III. m. 158 d.

31. A.D. 1342.—Richard de Aldeburgh *v.* the Abbat of Fountains; a plea that, whereas Richard and the Abbat are jointly seised of 500 acres of wood and 600 acres of pasture in Riggeton in Whervedale, the Abbat will not permit a partition to be made between them, according to the law and custom of England.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III. m. 208 d.

Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 327.

1343

Hil. 17 Edw. III. m. 194 d.

Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 459 d.

32. A.D. 1342.—Richard de Aldeburgh *v.* the Abbat of Fountains, to give him 20*l.*, the arrears of a certain annual rent of 40*s.*, which he owes.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 327.

33. A.D. 1343.—Robert, Abbat of Fountains, *v.* Richard, Prior of Watre, a plea of agreement (*convencionis*).

De Banco, East. 17 Edw. III. Attorney Roll m. 4.

Mich. 18 Edw. III. Attorney Roll m. 16.

34. A.D. 1344.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Robert Stodhird of Malghum, to render his reasonable account as the Abbat's bailiff and receiver in Malghum.

De Banco, Hil. 18 Edw. III. m. 110 d.

35. A.D. 1344.—John de Musters, chivaler, *v.* Robert, Abbat of Fountayns, claims 10 acres of pasture in Howegrave, as his right.

De Banco, East. 18 Edw. III. m. 247 d., 253.

36. A.D. 1347.—Edmund de Thedemersh *v.* the Abbat of Fountains and John de Quyxlay, monk of Fountains, to give an account of the time when the said John was Edmund's bailiff and receiver in Thorp under Wode.

De Banco, East. 21 Edw. III. m. 142.

37. A.D. 1347.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Richard Loweson, claiming a messuage and four acres of land in Catton on Swale

as the right of his church, by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*.

De Banco, East. 21 Edw. III. m. 219.
Mich. 21 Edw. III. m. 218 d.

38. A.D. 1347.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Adam Broun of Horton in Lonesdale and others, to give an account of the time when they were the Abbat's bailiffs and receivers in Bradlay.

De Banco, Mich. 21 Edw. III. m. 362 d.
1348 Hil. 22 Edw. III. m. 230 d.

39. A.D. 1348.—The Abbat of Fountains claims against William de Shirburn a messuage in York, as the right of his church, by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Edw. III. m. 212.

40. A.D. 1351.—The King *v.* the Abbat of Fountains for obstructing the navigation of the Derwent by putting new pales and piles to his weir and channel [*gurges* and *severa*] at Queldryk; the width of the course between the weirs and channels used to be 24 feet at the bottom of the water and 50 feet at the top of the piles, which was sufficient for all ships and boats wishing to pass. There had been a previous judgment that the obstruction should be removed, and it was now stated on behalf of the Crown that the Abbat had caused a fresh obstruction. The Abbat denied that he had caused any fresh obstruction since the said judgment. Jury.

Coram Rege, East. 25 Edw. III. m. 21 d. Rex.
Trin. 25 Edw. III. m. 24 d. Rex.
Mich. 25 Edw. III. m. 18 d. Rex.

41. A.D. 1368.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Alan Philipson of Nunmunkton, a plea wherefore with force and arms he did chase four beasts [*jumenta*], value 40s., at Thorpunderwode, with certain dogs, which dogs he did incite to bite the beasts, so that the beasts died in consequence of the chasing and the bites.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 114 d.

42. A.D. 1369.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* William Dounehed, fisher, for taking away a certain boat at Thorpunderwode, value 100s.

De Banco, Trin. 43 Edw. III. m. 426.

43. A.D. 1370.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Richard son of Robert de Gevendale of Tollerton and William son of Thomas

Wyther of Tollerton for seizing and taking away 10 pigs, price 5 marks, belonging to the Abbat at Thorpunderwode.

De Banco, Hil. 44 Edw. III. m. 107 d.
East. 44 Edw. III. m. 175.
1371 East. 45 Edw. III. m. 183 d.

44. A.D. 1371.—The Abbat of Fountains claims against Richard Bonefaunt, chaplain, and William de Merton, chaplain, a messuage in Ottelay, in right of his church.

De Banco, Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 270.

45. A.D. 1372.—William, Abbat of Fountains, *v.* John Deyville, clerk, for making waste in the woods, houses and gardens in Sixford Haghshaghhouse in Nidderdale, which Robert, formerly Abbat of Fountains, leased to the defendant for a term of years.

De Banco, East. 46 Edw. III. m. 98 d.

46. A.D. 1372.—The Abbat of Fountains claimed against Richard Basy and Elizabeth his wife, a messuage in Ottelay. They vouched to warrant Roger de Barneburgh, clerk and William de Marton, chaplain.

De Banco, East. 46 Edw. III. m. 340 d.

47. A.D. 1372.—The Abbat of Fountains claims one messuage and half a messuage in Ottelay against John Ryder, chaplain, in which the defendant has no entry except after the disseisin which Nicholas de Gyselay made against Walter de Cokewald, formerly Abbat of Fountains, who was seised thereof. The defendant pleads that he is not the tenant of the property. Jury.

De Banco, East. 46 Edw. III. m. 340 d.

48. A.D. 1378.—See BOLTON PRIORY, No. 13.

49. A.D. 1378.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* John Troop of Conyngeston and Adam son of William Fauvell of Nidderdale, for seizing the Abbat's cattle at Kilnesay and impounding them, and keeping them until the Abbat paid a fine of 100s.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 164.
East. 1 Ric. II. m. 182 d.

50. A.D. 1378.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* William Snelle of Kirkeby Malesard for breaking his close at Brameleye, and cutting and taking away his trees to the value of 20*l.*, and for seizing and impounding his cattle there and detaining them until the Abbat paid a fine of 40*s.*

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 164.
East. 1 Ric. II. m. 206 d.

51. A.D. 1378.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Richard de Slyngesby for arresting a waggon [*plaustrum*] and two horses and 6 oxen yoked to it at Staynburn, and taking it to Knaresburgh and impounding it until the Abbat paid a fine of 40s.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 217 d.

52. A.D. 1388.—The Abbat of Fountains complained of John de Buskeby, 'sklater,' and Adam 'Jonseruant of Buskeby' [*i.e.* servant of John de Buskeby] for cutting trees at Potte near Massam to the value of 20*l.*, for digging stone from his quarry there, and for damaging his corn and grass there to the amount of 10*l.* by depasturing cattle therein.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 259.

53. A.D. 1414.—John, Abbat of Fountains, *v.* Richard Burgh of York, notary, to return a chest containing charters, writings and other muniments, which he unjustly detains.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 373.

54. A.D. 1423.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* William Dutton of Harwode, yeoman, and others, for cutting down trees and underwood at Staynburn, Rigton, Malhom and Kilnesay, and for digging turves in the Abbat's several turbary at Malhom and Kilnesay, to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 506.

55. A.D. 1425.—John, Lord de Moubray and de Seygrave, Earl of Nottingham, and Marescall of England, claims *v.* John de Rypon, Abbat of the Monastery of Blessed Mary of Fountains, a debt of 1,000 marks.

De Banco, East. 3 Hen. VI. m. 208 d.

56. A.D. 1433.—John Rypon, Abbat of Fountains, *v.* Robert Fawevell of Burnsall, yeoman, and John Corroure [?] of Draghton, yeoman, 200*l.* each, which they owe.

De Banco, Mich. 12 Hen. VI. m. 149.

57. A.D. 1433.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Roger Lounde of Masham, gentleman, William Beeston of Masham, yeoman, and others, of Masham and Ilketon, for breaking the Abbat's close at Potte, and taking 6 deer [*damas*], price 20*l.*; and also for taking 5 cows, and driving them to Masham, and there impounding them, without reasonable cause, until the Abbat paid a fine of 5 marks for the delivery of the cows; and also for threatening the Abbat and his servants, at the town of Potte,

with death and mutilation, so that the servants dared not for a long time enter the fence [of the close].

De Banco, Mich. 12 Hen. VI. m. 496 d.

58. A.D. 1434.—The Abbat of Fountains claims against Richard Rygton, chaplain, William Fox and John Chelray, a messuage and two bovates of land in Rygton as the right of the church of Blessed Mary of Fountains.

De Banco, Mich. 13 Hen. VI. m. 213.

1435 Trin. 13 Hen. VI. m. 443 d.

59. A.D. 1435.—The Abbat of Fountains *v.* Thomas Mallom of Calton, gentleman, wherefore he had, by force and arms, broken the Abbat's close at Bordelay, and dug and carried away turves to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 54 d.

Mich. 14 Hen. VI. m. 52 d.

1436 Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 193.

East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 149.

60. A.D. 1439.—Thomas Newton, parson of Arncliffe in Craven, *v.* Thomas, Abbat of Fountayns, 24*l.* debt.

De Banco, Trin. 17 Hen. VI. m. 527 d.

61. A.D. 1516.—Marmaduke, Abbat of Fountains, claims against John Baildon, late of Knaresburgh, gentleman, 40*s.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 7 Hen. VIII. m. 35.

1517 East. 8 Hen. VIII. m. 161 d.

62. A.D. 1537.—Marmaduke, Abbat of Fountains, *v.* Christopher Brown of Midleyhouse in Craven, yeoman, for breaking close at Midleyhouse and depasturing cattle therein.

De Banco, East. 28 Hen. VIII. m. 208.

Grendale

See HANDALE.

VI, 1025

Grosmont or Eskdale Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE JOHN

ALIEN PRIORY¹

CELL TO THE ABBEY OF GROSMTONT IN NORMANDY

PRIOR

WILLIAM WHITBY; 1469.

A.D. 1469.—William Whitby, Prior of the Priory of S. Mary of Gromond in Eskdale, pardon dated 8 February, 8 Edw. IV.

Pardon Roll, 8 & 9 Edw. IV. No. 677, m. 14.

¹ On the suppression of the Alien Priories, the Abbat of Grandimont got leave to sell this house; and it thereupon seems to have become *Prioratus indigena*, and to have subsisted until the general Dissolution. See *Mon. Ang.* vi. 1025.

* Law. must have been prior as early as 1206 when
 Peter was the abbot of Whithy.
 (2) with but see 1141; History ii 389

Guisborough Priory

FOUNDED 1129

AUGUSTINE CANONS

PRIORS

1. WILLIAM DE BRUS; 1131; died 1145.
2. CUTHBERT; 1142. *see 1142 in Hist. of Dun 11 313*
3. RALPH; 1174. *see 1175 in Hist. of Dun 11 313*
4. ROALD; 1199. *see 1199 in Hist. of Dun 11 313*
5. ROBERT; Fine, 1209?
- * 6. LAWRENCE; 1212; 'quondam,' 1219; Fine, 1209. *Hist. of Dun 11 313*
7. MICHAEL; 1218; Fines, 1218, 1227-34. *off 14, 6 322*
8. JOHN; 1234, 1257; Fines, 1234, 1240-52. *2.27*
9. SIMON.
10. RALPH DE IRTON; 1262; BISHOP OF CARLISLE, 1280;
 Fines, 1268-78.
11. ADAM DE NEWLAND; 1280; Fine, 1280.
12. WILLIAM DE MIDDLESBURGH; 1281; resigned, 1320.
13. ROBERT DE WILTON; succeeded; 1342; died.
14. JOHN DE DARLINGTON; succeeded 1346; died.
15. JOHN DE HURWORTH; succeeded 1364; resigned 1393.
16. WALTER DE THORPE; elected 1393.
17. JOHN DE HELMSLEY; 1408; died.
18. JOHN TWENGE, S.T.P.; succeeded 1425; 1438.
19. RICHARD AYRTON; Prior of Helaugh Park; elected 1437;
 died.
20. THOMAS DARLINGTON; succeeded 1455; Pardon, 1459.
21. JOHN MOREBY; elected 1475.
22. JOHN WHITBY; elected 1491; resigned.
23. JOHN MOREBY; elected 1505; 1511.
24. WILLIAM SPIRES; elected 1511.
25. JAMES COCKERILL, S.T.P.; Prior of Lilleshull; elected
 1519; 1534.
26. ROBERT PURSGLOVE or SYLVESTER; last Prior; 1537;
 afterwards Bishop of Hull.

1. A.D. 1227.—The Prior of Giseburn v. Peter de Brus touching a fine made between them about the pasture of Glasdale and 16 librates of land in Bordelbrunn. The Sheriff sent an extent of the said 16 librates, which assigned to

the Prior 24 bovates of land in Bordelbrunn, comprising the whole town of Bordelbrunn with all its appurtenances within and without the town, except one mill. Therefore the Sheriff is to give the Prior full seisin, and to have Peter's body in a month from Michaelmas.

Curia Regis, No. 96, Hil. 11 Hen. III. m. 10 d.

2. A.D. 1239.—Alice, widow of Alan fil. Ernis claimed against the Prior of Giseburn (who was vouched to warranty by the Prior of Watton), the third part of 3 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Hesell, as her dower.

They make a concord, and Alice remits to the Prior [of Guisborough apparently] all her right in the said land, and the Prior gives her 18s. 9½d.

Curia Regis, No. 120, Trin. 23 Hen. III. m. 6 d.

3. A.D. 1249.—See ARDEN PRIORY, No. 1.

4. A.D. 1249.—Stephen fil. Laurence fil. Bartholomew claimed *v.* the Prior of Giseburn a bovat and 40 acres of land in Tresk as his escheat because Master William de Lanum,¹ who held the land of Laurence, Stephen's father, whose heir he [Stephen] is, was a bastard and died without heir of his body. The Prior says that William was enfeoffed by Laurence in such a way that he could give, sell, or assign the land to whomsoever he would, and that William gave and assigned the land to one Master Stephen de Egglesfeld by his charter (which the Prior produces), and that Stephen de Egglesfeld afterwards gave the land to the Prior. Stephen [the Plaintiff] says that William de Lanum died seised of the land, and that the charter which the Prior produces was forged after his death, and he offers the King a mark that this may be inquired into. The Sheriff is ordered to have a jury of twelve here on the morrow of S. John the Baptist.

Curia Regis, No. 135, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 15 d.

No. 139, East. 34 Hen. III. m. 2.

No. 140, East. 34 Hen. III. m. 1.

No. 141, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 18 d.

5. A.D. 1253.—Stephen de Menyl *v.* the Prior of Gysebur', complaining that he had prosecuted a plea in the Court Christian concerning the advowson of the Chapel of Eston, contrary to the command of the Justices.

Curia Regis, No. 149, Trin. 37 Hen. III. m. 11.

¹ Called 'de Lathum' in one place in Roll 140.

6. A.D. 1268.—The Prior of Giseburn was distrained for 40*l.* of the debts of Jocy of Kent to the use of Prince Edward, which sum was due by a charter sealed with the seal of John de Overton, Prior of Giseburn, and with the seal of the Convent, which charter was delivered to Prince Edward when the Jury was in his hand. The charter is set out in full, and provides for the repayment of the 40*l.* by instalments, beginning at Pentecost, 33 Hen. III., 1249, and lasting for 10 years. The Prior said that there never had been at Giseburn a prior named John de Overton, and that the charter was a forgery. Being questioned as to the seal, he admitted that it was an impression of his seal, but that the wax [impression] had been fraudulently affixed to that writing. The Prior afterwards agreed to pay 300 marks [200*l.*] in three instalments, with a right of distress if they were not paid.

Curia Regis, No. 183, Hil. 52 Hen. III. m. 3 d.

7. A.D. 1276.—Elizabeth, widow of John son of William de Skipton, claims against the Prior of Giseburgh the fourth part of the manor of Uggelthorp as her right.

De Banco, East. 4 Edw. I. m. 66.

8. A.D. 1276.—Adam de Everingham claimed against the Prior of Giseburgh the advowson of the church of Shireburn.

De Banco, Mich. 4 & 5 Edw. I. m. 99.

9. A.D. 1278.—The Prior of Giseburn against Roger son of Ralph Kirkeman, Alan Crispyn, Alan Arkyl, Matthew de Bothyn, Robert Tupehirst, Robert son of John, Robert the Forester, and Roger Pese of a plea of bondage (*nativitatis*) whereof he impleads them.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 9 d.

10. A.D. 1284.—The Prior of Gyseburn *v.* Henry Fitz Conan, to give up John son and heir of Ranulf de Clynton, whose wardship belongs to the Prior because Ranulf held his land of him by knight's service.

De Banco, East. 12 Edw. I. m. 65.

Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 42.

1285

Hil. 13 Edw. I. m. 25.

11. A.D. 1286.—The Prioress of Grendale *v.* the Prior of Gyseburg and others for depasturing cattle in her several pasture at Walplogh. She claims 10 marks damages.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Edw. I. m. 37 d.

1287

East. 15 Edw. I. m. 4 d.

12. A.D. 1287.—Walter de Faucunberge *v.* William, Prior of Gysburn, Robert Brendboys, Patrick de Kellowe, and others, for trespass.

De Banco, Mich. 15 & 16 Edw. I. m. 144.

13. A.D. 1297.—The Prior of Gyseburn claimed against the Prioress of Yedingham a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Syvelington in Rydale.

De Banco, Mich. 25 Edw. I. m. 179 d.
1300 Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 68.
Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 70.

14. A.D. 1300.—The Prior of Giseburne claimed that Joan, widow of William de Hertford, should give up Thomas son and heir of William de Hertford, whose wardship belonged to the Prior because William held his land of the Priory by knight's service.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 75.
1302 Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 126.
Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 287 d.

15. A.D. 1300.—William de Scaltun *v.* John de Redmereshill, William de Morton, John de Mersk, Robert de Leysingby and William, Prior of Gyseburgh, to give up a charter which they unjustly detain.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 367.
1301 Trin. 29 Edw. I. m. 50.

16. A.D. 1302.—The assize of *novel disseisin* which the Prior of Gyseburne arraigned against Alice widow of Robert de Everingham, concerning tenements in Schireburne in Harford Lith, is put in respite until the octave of S. Martin, for default of the recognitors.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 33 d.

17. A.D. 1329.—Robert Gretheved *v.* Robert, Prior of Gisburgh, Robert de Donanby and others, for abducting Walter son and heir of Richard de Marton, an infant whose marriage belongs to the plaintiff, at Marton in Cliveland.

De Banco, Mich. 3 Edw. III. m. 121 d.

18. A.D. 1338.—The Prior of Gyseburn *v.* Richard de Toukotes, to acquit him of the service which William de Thweng requires from the Prior for the free tenement which he holds of Richard in Gyseburn.

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. III. m. 141 d.

19. A.D. 1338.—John de Burton, clerk, and Gervase de Rouclyf, executors of the will of Master Simon de Stanes, *v.* Robert, Prior of Giseburne, 24*l.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. III. m. 331 d.

20. A.D. 1342.—A Jury of the neighbourhood of Neuton in Whitebystrand to make recognition between Robert, Prior of Gyseburn & Nicholas de Clyf, if the said Nicholas, and one Peter son of William de Acclum and William Belle of Neuton, are lords of the town of Neuton in Whitebystrand.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III. m. 71 d.

1343 East. 17 Edw. III. m. 254 d.

Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 348.

21. A.D. 1343.—The Prior of Gyseburn *v.* John Shephird of Hoton, for an account of the time when he was bailiff and receiver of the Prior's moneys in Gyseburn. And *v.* Simon son of — for an account of the time when he was bailiff and receiver of the Prior's moneys in Bernaldeby.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 578.

22. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Giseburn *v.* Walter de Wyrkesale, chaplain, to give a reasonable account of the time when he was the Prior's bailiff and receiver in Skelton.

De Banco, East. 18 Edw. III. m. 279 d.

23. A.D. 1347.—John, Prior of Gisburn, claimed against Walter de Thorp 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Pynchunthorp as the right of his church, and recovered by default of Walter. But, to avoid any fraud against the Statute of Mortmain, let a jury inquire which of the Prior's predecessors have ever had seisin of the said rent. The jury say that Ralph, formerly Prior of Gisburn, had seisin of the rent in the time of King Henry III., and they say that there is no fraud or collusion.

De Banco, Mich. 21 Edw. III. m. 520.

24. A.D. 1348.—The Prior of Gisburn claims against Thomas de Moubray that he should acquit him of the service which the Bishop of Durham requires for the free tenement which the Prior holds of Thomas in Kepewyk.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Edw. III. m. 35.

25. A.D. 1371.—John, Prior of Watton, *v.* John, Prior of Gysburne, to hold to the agreement which the late Prior of Watton made with the late Prior of Gysburne concerning the

church and tithes of Hesill, and land and rents there, and half a carucate of land in Tranby.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 34 d.
 East. 45 Edw. III. m. 32.
 Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 160, 163 d.
 Mich. 45 Edw. III. m. 44 d.

26. A.D. 1378.—CUMBERLAND. The Prior of Giseburn *v.* Thomas Pateson of Derham in Allerdale, for making waste, sale and destruction of the houses in Bridekirk which the Prior had demised to him for a term of years.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 207 d.

27. A.D. 1423.—Robert son of John Lyghard of Anlaby claimed against John, Prior of Gisburn, a messuage in Kyngeston on Hull, as his right, by writ of formedon.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 260 d.

28. A.D. 1433.—The Prior of Gisburne and Brother Richard Ayreton, his Canon, *v.* Mathew Rillesford of York, 'Leche;' whereas the said Mathew had undertaken well and competently to cure a certain infirmity in Richard's left leg [*tibia*], for a certain sum of money, to wit, 40s., paid to him at Gisburne, yet Mathew so neglected his cure, that the leg became putrid and corrupt and Richard despaired of his life, to the damage of the Prior and Richard of 40*l.*

And Mathew came and protested that he never undertook to cure Richard, and he says that on the 14th September, 11 Hen. VI., the Prior and Richard and he, Mathew, came to York before Robert Belton, apothecary, and the Prior and Richard then complained that Mathew in applying his cure [*in apponendo curam suam*] was so negligent that Richard's whole body became infected, and Mathew, on the other hand, alleged that Richard used to take unwholesome food which had been forbidden by him [Mathew] and hindered the action of the medicines enjoined for his cure, and emptied them out [*evacuavit*], and he said further that all disputes between them were submitted to the arbitration of the said Robert Belton. Belton decided that for 8 days next following, Mathew should apply his medicines and cure to Richard, under the supervision of him [Robert], and that the Prior and Richard should relinquish all actions against Mathew prior to the said 14th September, and he says that he did so apply his medicines and cure for the 8 days under Belton's supervision.

The plaintiffs deny the arbitration. Jury.

De Banco, Mich. 12 Hen. VI. m. 615.

29. A.D. 1435.—John, Prior of Gyseburn in Clyveland, *v.* Thomas Russell, Burgess and mercer of Scardeburgh, a debt of 40*l.*

De Banco, Trin. 13 Hen. VI. m. 47.

30. A.D. 1436.—John Milner *v.* John Thweng, Prior of Gysburn, and Brother Richard Ayreton, his Canon, for seizing and imprisoning the plaintiff at Thweng, and detaining him in prison until he made a fine with them of 40*s.* for his release.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 236.

East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 252.

31. A.D. 1436.—Robert Ledes *v.* John Thweng, Prior of Gysburn, and Brother Richard Ayrton, his Canon, for breaking the plaintiff's close and houses at Shirburn in Hereforthlyth, and taking his goods and chattels to the value of 20*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 236.

East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 252.

32. A.D. 1438.—John, Prior of Gyseburn in Clyveland, *v.* Robert de Ledes of Sledmer on the Wold, Franklin, Thomas Mylnere late of Thwyng, husbandman, and John de Ledes of Shyrburn in Herfordlyth, husbandman, 40*l.* debt each.

De Banco, Hil. 16 Hen. VI. m. 37 d.

33. A.D. 1439.—Thomas Barton *v.* Richard, Prior of Giseburn, 109*s.* 7½*d.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 20.

34. A.D. 1439.—The Prior of Gisburn *v.* Peter Tomlynson of Kirkeleuenton, chaplain, for breaking the Prior's closes and houses at Ingilby Arnecllyff and Kirkeleuenton, and cutting down his trees there to the value of 100*s.*

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 32.

35. A.D. 1439.—Henry Bekson *v.* Richard Ayreton, Prior of Gysburgh, and John Cave, a Canon of the same house, 40*s.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 412 d.

Trin. 17 Hen. VI. m. 541 d.

24, 179
Hautemprise Priory

FOUNDED 1324

AUGUSTINE CANONS**PRIORS**

1. THOMAS DE OVERTON ; first Prior ; admitted 1327.
2. ROBERT ENGAYNE ; elected 1328.
3. JOHN DE HICKLING ; confirmed 1331.
4. THOMAS DE ELVELEY ; confirmed 1332 ; resigned.
5. WILLIAM DE WOLFRETTON ; succeeded 1338.
6. ROBERT DE HICKLING ; confirmed 1349.
7. PETER DE HARPHAM ; confirmed 1357.
8. ROBERT DE HICKLING, 2nd time ; 1362 ; ? died 1369.
9. **PETER ; 1370.**
10. ROBERT DE CLAWORTH ; died.
11. WILLIAM DE SELBY ; succeeded 1391 ; **1414.**
12. RICHARD WORLEBY ; **1423** ; resigned.
13. **ROBERT THWENG ; 1435, Hilary.**
14. JOHN THWENG ; 1435, Michaelmas.¹
15. **ROBERT THWENG ; ? 2nd time ; 1439.**
16. JAMES DALEHOWS ; 1441.
17. ROBERT HOLME ; confirmed 1457.
18. WILLIAM MAUNSEL or MARSHALL ; 1471.
19. WILLIAM KIRKHAM ; 1502 ; died.
20. JOHN WYMMERSLEY ; succeeded 1506.
21. NICHOLAS HALDESWORTH ; 1518.
22. RICHARD FAUCONER ; 1528 ; resigned.
23. ROBERT COLINSON or COLSON ; succeeded 1531.

1. A.D. 1342.—Thomas Wake of Lydell was summoned to answer the Prior of Hautemprise of a plea that he should hold to an agreement made between them touching one messuage, one toft, 21 acres and 14½ bovates of land, 32 acres of meadow and 24s. 10d. rent in Anlagbby. License of concord Letters patent are set out, giving permission to the Prior to acquire twenty librates of land, and other letters patent giving leave to Thomas Wake to give the Prior the above lands in Anlagbby.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 157.

1343 Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 447 d.

2. A.D. 1342.—Nicholas de Cantilupo and Joan his wife claim against the Prior of Hautemprise, the third part of three

¹ The *Monasticon* (vi. 519) says he was confirmed in 1424. Perhaps there is a mistake in the christian name.

messuages, 20 tofts, 300 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 300 acres of marsh and 40*l.* rent in Neuton, near Cotyngnam, as the dower of the said Joan. The Prior prays a view.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 416.
1343 East. 17 Edw. III. m. 354.

The Prior vouches to warranty Thomas Wake of Lidell.

1344 East. 18 Edw. III. m. 160 d.

1344.—Thomas Wake of Lidell comes and vouches to warranty Robert son of Nicholas son of Simon de Cotyngnam.

De Banco, Mich. 18 Edw. III. m. 168 d.

3. A.D. 1343.—Adam de Batton and Joan his wife, and Alianora sister of Joan, claim against the Prior of Hautemprise two messuages and two bovates of land in Northcave, as the right of Joan and Alianora.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 498 d.

4. A.D. 1343.—The Prior of Hautemprise *v.* Peter de Anlagbby, claiming a messuage, a toft, 21 acres and 16½ bovates of land, 30 acres of meadow and 24*s.* 10*d.* rent, in Anlagbby as the right of his church of Holy Cross of Hautemprise.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 578 d.
1344 East. 18 Edw. III. m. 308.

5. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Hautemprise was summoned to answer Master Robert Spigurnell, clerk, a plea that the Prior do pay 20*l.*, the arrears of an annual rent of 80*l.* which had been granted to Robert by the Prior and Convent by their deed dated at Haltemprise on the feast of S. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edw. III. The Prior does not deny the deed, so let Robert recover. He remits the damages.

De Banco, East. 18 Edw. III. m. 238.

6. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Hautemprise *v.* William son of Peter de Anlagbby and Maude his wife, a plea that they hold to an agreement made between them touching a messuage, a toft, 21 acres and 14 bovates of land, and the half of 32 acres of meadow, and 24*s.* 10*d.* rent in Anlagbby.

De Banco, East. 18 Edw. III. m. 247 d.
Mich. 18 Edw. III. m. 288 d.

7. A.D. 1368.—The Prior of Hautemprise was summoned to answer the King in a plea that he should permit the King to present a proper parson to the Church of Wharrum Percy, which is vacant, and in the King's gift. Michael Skillyng, who

sues for the King, says that one Robert de Percy was seised of the manor of Wharrum Percy and of the advowson of the church in demesne as of fee, and he held the same of King Edward II. in chief by knight's service, and he presented Henry Percy, clerk, who was admitted and instituted to the said church; and Robert de Percy gave the said manor and advowson to Adam FitzWilliam and Bertram Doughty, clerks, to hold to them and their heirs; and they, in the time of the present King, gave the said manor and advowson to the said Robert de Percy for life, with remainder to Peter de Percy, son of Robert, and the heirs of his body, and for default of such heirs, to Henry de Percy, lord of Spoford, and his heirs; and this was done without the license of the King, who thereupon seized the manor and advowson; and the church being now vacant, the King has the right of presentation. The Prior defends the force and injury. After various adjournments, it was stated on the quindene of Michaelmas that the Prior was dead. Judgment against the Crown.

	De Banco, Mich.	42 Edw. III. m. 472.
1369	Hil.	43 Edw. III. m. 276 d.
1370	Hil.	44 Edw. III. m. 10.
	Trin.	44 Edw. III. m. 215.
1371	Trin.	45 Edw. III. m. 327 d.
	Mich.	45 Edw. III. m. 174.

8. A.D. 1370.—Peter, Prior of Hautemprise, *v.* Adam Gemelyng, vicar of the church of Wharrumpercye, for waste in the lands, houses, woods and gardens at Wharrumpercye, which Robert, late Prior of Hautemprise, demised to Adam for a term of years.

De Banco, East.	44 Edw. III. m. 45 d.
Trin.	44 Edw. III. m. 20 d.

9. A.D. 1414.—Henry Lescrope, Lord of Masham, *v.* William, Prior of Hautemprise, and John Inghland, 27*l.* debt.

De Banco, Hil.	1 Hen. V. m. 95.
East.	2 Hen. V. m. 150.

10. A.D. 1423.—Henry Brounflete, knight, *v.* Richard, Prior of Haudenprys, for taking and carrying away his goods and chattels at Haudenprys, to wit, 17 pieces of cloth of gold, 7 pieces of cloth of velvet, 2 pieces of cloth of 'Damaske,' 4 pieces of cloth of 'Satanne,' 4 silver cups fashioned and gilt, 6 silver cups and 2 silver bowls, to the value of 200*l.*, and he claims as damages 300*l.*

De Banco, East.	1 Hen. VI. m. 407 d.
Trin.	1 Hen. VI. m. 164 d.
Mich.	2 Hen. VI. m. 112 d., 517 d.

11. A.D. 1423.—Peter del Hay of Spaldyng *v.* Richard, Prior of Hautempryse, 14 marks debt.

De Banco, East. 1 Hen. VI. m. 142.

12. A.D. 1435.—Agnes widow of Sir John Routh, William Routh, esquire, and Thomas Vele, executors of the will of John Routh, late of Routh, Chivaler, *v.* Robert Thweyng, Prior of Hautenprys, a debt of 8 marks.

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 168 d.

13. A.D. 1435.—Isabella widow of William Barbour of Doncaster, 'marchand,' Thomas Wyntworth, esq., Busio Barnard and John Shirlay, executors of the will of the said William Barbour, *v.* John, Prior of Hautempryse, 110s. debt.

De Banco, Mich. 14 Hen. VI. m. 168 d.

1436

Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 90.

East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 212.

14. A.D. 1439.—The Jury between William Bradan and William and John, his sons, plaintiffs, and Robert Thweyng, Prior of the Priory of Blessed Mary of Hautempryce, defendant, in a plea of trespass, is adjourned to the Morrow of S. John the Baptist.

De Banco, East. 17 Hen. VI. m. 100.

Trin. 17 Hen. VI. m. 300 d.

Mr. Albert de Hanepole *Horton Baguel D*
Pontefract 327, 427. *1180-1200. Mr. Albert occ. i*
Ampleforth ch. n. 266
Legeburne B. 152 f. 148 *ante 1183*

V. 4186 **Hampole Priory** *St Mary*
Jean de Gasey c 1260 **FOUNDED CIRCA 1170**

CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. AGNES DE PONTEFRAC^T; confirmed 1312; died.
2. MARGARET DE HECKE; succeeded 1319; **1335**.
3. ELIZABETH FAIRFAX; succeeded.
4. **ELIZABETH**; **1414**.
5. MARGARET BARCHESTER; died.
6. **ALICE**; **1433**; **1439**.
7. MARGARET NORMANVILLE; succeeded 1445; resigned.
8. AGNES CLAREL; succeeded 1452.
9. ELIZABETH RAWDON; succeeded; resigned.
10. ISABEL WHATELEY; succeeded 1483; died.
11. ELIZABETH ARLEY; succeeded 1503; died.
12. AGNES INCHE or YUCHE; succeeded 1512.
13. ISABEL ARTHINGTON; confirmed 1518; *last Prioress*.

1. A.D. 1285.—The Master of S. Leonard's, York, *v.* the Prioress of Hanepol for not sending to S. Leonard's Hospital one thrave of corn from each plough she has ploughing in the county of York, as she is bound to do. She has 12 ploughs in Hanepol, and for eight years past she has only sent 8 thraves of corn. The Master claims 100*l.* damages. The Prioress says that she has only 8 ploughs in Hanepol. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 13 Edw. I. m. 24.
 Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 4 d.

2. A.D. 1335.—John de Tours and Agnes his wife *v.* Margaret, Prioress of Hampol, touching an acre of land in Athewyk which they claim as their right.

De Banco, Trin. 9 Edw. III. m. 222 d.

3. A.D. 1369.—The Prioress of Hampole *v.* John Dautre, Thomas Sergeant of Morhous and William de Crofton, chaplain, for deforcing her of the custody of a messuage and a bovat of land in Clayton, which belongs to her until the lawful age of Margery, daughter and heir of Richard Fauconne of Clayton,

who held the same of the Prioress by knight's service. [See No. 4.]

1370 De Banco, Mich. 43 Edw. III. m. 189.
Hil. 44 Edw. III. m. 96.
East. 44 Edw. III. m. 229.
Trin. 44 Edw. III. m. 191 d.

4. A.D. 1371.—The Prioress of Hampole *v.* John Dautry and Thomas Serjeant of Morehous for ejecting her from a house and a bovat of land in Clayton of which she was in seisin by reason of infancy of Idonea, Agnes and Cecily, the daughters and heirs of Margery daughter of Richard Fauconne, which Margery held of the Prioress by knight's service. [See No. 3.]

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 26 d.
East. 45 Edw. III. m. 246 d.
Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 202 d.
Mich. 45 Edw. III. m. 574.
1372 Hil. 46 Edw. III. m. 55, 133.
East. 46 Edw. III. m. 79, 293.
Mich. 46 Edw. III. m. 393 d.

5. A.D. 1414.—Elizabeth, Prioress of Amphull, complains of Thomas Elys of Auston, husbandman, Thomas Shirley of Carcroft, husbandman, and others, for depasturing certain cattle in her corn and grass at Canteley and Carcroft, and doing damage to the amount of 20 marks.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 233 d.
East. 2 Hen. V. m. 20 d.

6. A.D. 1414.—Elizabeth, Prioress of Amphull, *v.* Thomas Swilyngton of Swilyngton, esquire, 40s. debt.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 293.
East. 2 Hen. V. m. 39 d.

7. A.D. 1433.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Alice, Prioress of Hampole, and Walter Hayles of Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, husbandman, 10*l.* each, debt.

De Banco, Mich. 12 Hen. VI. m. 96.

8. A.D. 1439.—Alice, Prioress of Hampolen, *v.* William Ytton of Beverley, Mercer, and Elizabeth his wife, 50s. debt.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 256 d.
East. 17 Hen. VI. m. 46.

arici to Roff / mung / fine / w'
matilde 1220 dode 111 f 20
m. a. 12. 75.

12. 74
Mary (e)
H. Stephen

Handale or Grendale Priory

FOUNDED 1133

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. **BELEISUR**; Fine 1208; **BELLA**; Fine 1240.
2. **AVICE**.
3. **IVETTA**; 1300; 1305.
4. **CECILIA DE IRTON**; elected 1313; resigned 1315.
5. **MARIOTA DE HERLE** or **HERSELEY**; succeeded; resigned.
6. **ALICE DE HOTON**; succeeded 1318; resigned.
7. **AGNES**; succeeded 1320.
8. **KATHERINE DE GILLING**; 1413.
9. **CECILIA**; 1504; resigned.
10. **JOAN SCOTT**; succeeded 1504; resigned.
11. **ANNE LUTTON**; succeeded 1532; *last Prioress*.

1. A.D. 1286.—See **GUISBROUGH PRIORY**, No. 12.

2. A.D. 1300.—William son of Hermann de Whiteby *v.* Ivetta, Prioress of Grendale, to hold to an agreement made between them touching 40s. rent in Great Aton, Little Aton, Clyveland and Whyteby.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 49 d.

3. A.D. 1301.—John de Aslakeby and John Etewatre of Jarum were attached to answer Ivetta, Prioress of Handale, of a plea wherefore they, together with Roger de Hylton, Ivo Rogeresman de Hilton, and others, with force and arms, seized and imprisoned the said Prioress at Jarum, and committed other enormities, to the Prioress's damage of 40*l*. She complains that John and the others on the Friday next before S. Mark's day, 29 Edw. I. [1301], armed with swords, bows and arrows, seized her, and imprisoned her, and detained her in prison the whole of that Friday.

John de Aslakeby and John Etewatre come, and defend that they never seized and imprisoned her, as she complains, and they put themselves on the country.

Afterwards on the octave of S. John the Baptist [July 1,

1303], the Jury say that the defendants made no trespass as the Prioress complained. Therefore they go without day, and the Prioress is in mercy.

De Banco, Trin. 29 Edw. I. m. 211.
1302 Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 186 d.

4. A.D. 1305.—John son of Robert de Leysingby *v.* Ivetta, Prioress of Grendale, William son of Stephen de Kirkeby and Ranulph 'the Prioresses cuhirde,' for breaking John's pound at Suth Lofthuses, and rescuing the Prioress's cattle which had been seized and impounded by Nicholas de Mersk, John's servant.

De Banco, Hil. 33 Edw. I. m. 224.

5. A.D. 1329.—Nicholas Freman of Westerdale claimed, against the Prioress of Grendale in Whitebystrand, a messuage, 3 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Hilderwell, as his right.

De Banco, Mich. 3 Edw. III. m. 130 d.
1330 Trin. 4 Edw. III. m. 52 d.
Mich. 4 Edw. III. m. 270.
1333 East. 7 Edw. III. m. 142.

6. A.D. 1413.—Katherine de Gillyng, Prioress of Handale, *v.* Alice Whetlay, 20*l.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 418 d.

Harden

See ARDEN.

VI 654 Hedon, S. Sepulchre's Hospital

FOUNDED TEMPORE JOHN

MASTERS.

1. **RALPH** ; Fines, 1208, 1227.
2. **ROBERT** ; 1282 ; Fine, 1304.
3. **SILVANUS CLIFTON** ; 1534-5 ; Valor Ecclesiasticus.

A.D. 1282.—John de Fitlingg' and Agnes his wife claim against Robert, Master of the Hospital of S. Sepulchre at Hedon, a bovate of land at Preston in Holderness, as the right of Agnes.

	De Banco, Trin. 10 Edw. I. m. 33.
1284	Trin. 12 Edw. I. m. 62.
1285	East. 13 Edw. I. m. 18.

Gettard ante 1160, 1165-1175

*John C. Turpin ab. 1194-1200. Foundell
see under 1198-1200. 1198-1200. 1198-1200. 1198-1200.
ab. n. 6. 1198-1200. 1198-1200. 1198-1200.*

Helagh Park Priory

V. 437

~~FOUNDED 1218~~

AUGUSTINE CANONS

1. WILLIAM DE HAMELAC; 1218.
2. ELIAS; 1233.
3. JOHN NOCUS; 1257.
4. HAMO DE EBOR; elected 1260.
5. HENRY DE QUETELEY; 1264; **Fine, 1280.**
6. ADAM DE BLIDE; 1280; **1284.**
7. WILLIAM DE GRIMSTON; 1300.
8. ROBERT SPOFFORD; 1320.
9. STEPHEN LEVYNGTON; 1333; **1343.**
10. RICHARD; 1357.
11. THOMAS DE YARUM; 1358; **1370.**
12. STEPHEN CLAREL; 1378; **1423, Michaelmas.**
13. JOHN BIRKIN; 1423.
14. THOMAS YORK; 1429; **1436.**
15. RICHARD AYRTON; 1435; Prior of Guisbro', 1437.
16. THOMAS BOTSON; 1437.
17. THOMAS COLLINGHAM; 1440.
18. CHRISTOPHER LOFTHUS; 1460.
19. WILLIAM BERWICK; 1471.
20. WILLIAM BRAMHAM *alias* BOLTON; 1475.
21. WILLIAM ELLINGTON; 1480.
22. PETER LIEUDALE or KENDALE; 1499.¹
23. RICHARD ROUNDALE; confirmed 1520.

1. A.D. 1284.—Adam, Prior of the Park of Helagh, puts in his place Brother William Marsh [*de Marisco*], or Adam de Sandewath, v. Henry fil. Ralph and Joan his wife.

Attorney Roll, Hil. 12 Edw. I.

Assize Roll, Divers Counties, 2 }
N } 1, m. 28.
5 }

2. A.D. 1285.—Maurice son of Idonia de Tykehull demands against the Prior of the Park of Helhaghe one messuage and

¹ As he is called 22nd Prior in the Chartulary in the British Museum, it would seem that this list is complete.

half a carucate of land in Little Askeham, as his right, by writ of entry.

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I. m. 98 d.
1286 Mich. 14 & 15 Edw. I. m. 110 d.

3. A.D. 1288.—John son of Maurice son of Idonia de Tykehill claims against the Prior of Helawe Park two bovates of land in Askeham by writ of entry.

De Banco, Hil. 16 Edw. I. m. 5.
Trin. 16 Edw. I. m. 5.

4. A.D. 1296.—The Prior of Helagh Park *v.* John de Crauncewyke for committing waste in the lands, houses and gardens in Merston which the Prior demised to him for life. John held for life two messuages in Merston, and had pulled down a hall [*aula*], price 5 marks, a sheep-pen [*bercaria*], price 20s., another price 40s., another price one mark, a barn [*grangia*], price 20s., and a bake-house and brew-house [*pristrina et bracerina*], price one mark. The Prior claims 100s. damages. Jury.

De Banco, Trin. 24 Edw. I. m. 51.

5. A.D. 1296.—Master Alan le Breton was summoned to answer the Prior of Helagh Park in a plea wherefore he had made waste in the lands, houses and gardens in Tocwyth near Merston which the Prior had leased to him for a term of years. The Prior said that he leased to Alan the Manor of Tocwyth, and that Alan made waste of a hall [*aula*], price 2 marks, a chamber [*camera*], price 20s., a cow-house [*bovaria*], price 40s., 2 barns [*grangia*], price 50s., a stable [*stabulum*], price half a mark, a pig-house [*porcheria*] and a fowl-house [*gallenaria*], price 20s., and a chamber, price 20s.; to wit, by permitting them to fall for want of roofing; and by lopping [*amputando*] 10 orchards [*pomaria*], price 2s. each; 20 ashes, price 6d. each; and one laburnum [*auburnum*], price 2s.; he claims 40s. damages. Alan came and admitted that he held one messuage in Tocwyth by the demise of the Prior, but denied that he made any waste therein; one house did fall down, but it was on account of its age and not for defect of roofing, and it was for the repair thereof that he cut the trees. Jury. The Jury found that Alan had committed waste to the following amounts:—A hall, 1 mark; a chamber, 1 mark; a cow-house, 2 marks; two barns, 60s.; stable, pig-house and fowl-house, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark; a chamber, 2s.; 10 orchards, 5s.; 20 ashes, 5s.; and one laburnum, 6d. Judgment that the Prior do recover the tenements so wasted and triple damages according to the statute,

namely, 19*l.* 15*s.* Afterwards the Prior remitted the waste, and reduced the damages to 20 marks.

De Banco, Mich. 24 Edw. I. m. 162 d.

6. A.D. 1302.—The Prior of the Park of Helagh *v.* William Archebaud, Parson of the church of Wellebergh, Herbert the 'parsonessone' of Wellebergh, and others, for rescuing the cattle of the said William Archebaud, which William de Kyldale, the Prior's servant, had seized for services due. The Prior claimed 10*l.* damage.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 218 d.

7. A.D. 1342.—Thomas Ughtred, chivaler, *v.* Stephen, Prior of Helaghpark, for taking and carrying away timber [*maeremium*] at Helaghpark, value 100*s.*

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III. Attorney Roll, m. 9 d.
1343 Hil. 17 Edw. III. m. 309 d.

8. A.D. 1342.—Stephen, Prior of Helewepark, *v.* Richard Totty, a plea of three acres of land in Fenton, which the Prior claims as the right of his Church of S. John the Evangelist of Helewepark.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 188.

9. A.D. 1370.—Thomas, Prior of Helay, *v.* John Alaynson and John his son, for rescuing certain cattle which the Prior had caused to be seized and impounded by Richard de Leventon, his Canon, for customs and services due to him in his fee at Jarum; and also for assaulting and beating the said Richard.

De Banco, East. 44 Edw. III. m. 27 d.
Trin. 44 Edw. III. m. 343.

10. A.D. 1423.—The Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard at York *v.* Stephen, Prior of Helaypark, to give up chattels to the value of 40*s.*, which he unjustly detains.

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 273.

11. A.D. 1436.—William Ryther, knight, *v.* Thomas Yorke, Prior of the church of Helaypark, 100*s.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 28 d. [2nd part.]
East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 359.

Hospitaller

Maline Soc. N.S. 18

Ralph de Dene 1170? 1179 1182-3
Warner & Nables 1185 1190 1192
5247 de Dene Jan. 1193.

92

Hutton

See BASEDALE.

Terbault Abbey

FOUNDED 1145

CISTERCIAN MONKS

ABBATS

1. JOHN DE KINGSTON; 1141 [?]; 1170.
2. JOHN BROMPTON; 1193.
3. WILLIAM; 1198; Fine, 1209. *1205 change ch (D.C.) 250 d*
4. EUSTACE; Fines, 1224-54. *1202-3 must ch Henry 1st in 15.*
5. THOMAS; 1258; Fines, 1267-80.
6. PHILIP; mentioned 1290.
7. RALPH; 1289; 1300.
8. SIMON DE MIDGLEY; elected 1304.
9. THOMAS DE GRISTHWAYT; elected 1312.
10. HUGH; 1342.
11. JOHN; 1349; ? DE NEWBY, mentioned 1378.
12. RICHARD GOWER; 1399; died 1425.
13. PETER DE SNAPE; succeeded; 1435.
14. JOHN BROMPTON; elected 1436; Pardon, 1464.
15. WILLIAM JAROME; Pardon, 1469; 1471; died.
16. WILLIAM HESLINGTON; succeeded 1475.
17. ROBERT THORNTON; elected 1510.¹
18. ADAM SEDBURGH; elected 1533; hanged 1537; *last Abbat.*

1. A.D. 1249.—The Abbat of Geravaus v. John de Wauton, that he should hold to the fine made between John, formerly Abbat of Gerevaus, plaintiff, and John de Wauton, father of the said John (whose heir he is), deforciant, touching pasture in the forest of Masham.

Curia Regis, No. 135, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 17.

No. 136, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 15 d

¹ On his tombstone (now at Middleham) he is called 22nd Abbat.

2. A.D. 1253.—Maude, widow of Picot de Lascelles, claimed [*inter alia*] *v.* the Abbat of S. Mary's, York, one third of six score acres of wood in Ascrik; and *v.* the Abbat of Gerevall one third of a messuage, a bovat of land and 9 acres of meadow in Scurneton. The Abbat of Jervall and others vouched to warranty Avice de Lascelles on account of charters of Picot de Lascelles, uncle of Avice, whose heir she is, which charters of feoffment they produce. Avice de Lascelles comes and says that she ought not to warrant to them, because she claims nothing in the land by descent from Picot, but all her right therein is derived from a fine made between the said Picot and one Roger de Lascelles, brother of Avice (whose heir she is), by which fine it was agreed between them that Picot should recognize all the lands which he held in Ascrik, Scurneton and Thirnetoft to be the right of Roger, and for this recognition Roger granted the whole of the said land for life, in such a way that if Picot should have an heir of his body, then the whole of the lands should be divided between the heirs of Picot and the heirs of Roger, and if Picot should die without an heir of his body, then the land should go to Roger and his heirs, and as Picot did die without heir of his body, the whole of the land reverted to Avice as sister and heir of Roger. The defendants cannot deny this. Therefore it is decreed that Avice is quit of the warranty, and that Maude the plaintiff do recover seisin.

Seisin

RC,

The Abbat of York said that Avice ought to warrant to him because of a fine made between Robert, formerly Abbat of York, and the said Picot de Lascelles, by which it was agreed between them that Picot should grant to the Abbat the said six score acres of wood in exchange for a common of wood and pessonns [*i.e.* mast of oaks, etc. for pigs] which the Abbat exacted throughout the whole of Picot's wood in Escrik and Ketelesthorp, and the Abbat quit-claimed to Picot and his heirs all right in the remainder of the wood, and he says that Avice is in seisin of the residue of the wood in severalty as of exchange for the said six score acres, and as Picot's heir.

Afterwards at Escrik on Saturday next after mid-lent, 39 Hen. III. [1255] an agreement was made, and Maude released all her right to dower in the said six score acres in consideration of 20 marks.

The other defendants were Roger, William and Thomas de Lascelles, William de Seleby, Gilbert Teyt, and Nicholas fil. Hamo.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 2 d.

3. A.D. 1258.—Alice son of Stephen de Dalton claims against Thomas, Abbat of Jervall, a messuage and 4 bovates and

22 acres of land in Dalton, as her right, by writ of entry. The Abbat vouches to warranty Conan de Marisco and Sibil his wife.

Curia Regis, No. 160, Mich. 42 & 43 Hen. III. m. 21.

1239 4. A.D. 1263.—Sibil widow of Adam de Magneby claimed against the Abbat of Gervall one third of an acre of meadow and a vaccary in Askrig and Sedbergh as her dower.

Curia Regis, No. 173, Trin. 47 Hen. III. m. 21.

5. A.D. 1282.—The Abbat of Jerevalla *v.* Thomas de Burgo; whereas it is provided by the common counsel of the realm that no one shall be distrained to do suit of court unless he is bound to do so by the form of his feoffment or unless he or his ancestors used to do suit in respect of the same tenement before the first crossing over of King Henry III. into Gascony; nevertheless the defendant had distrained the Abbat to do suit to his court of Hacford, contrary to the said proviso.

De Banco, Mich. 10 & 11 Edw. I. m. 73.

6. A.D. 1284.—The Abbat of Jorevall *v.* Eva widow of Alan de Walkyngham, to give up Adam son and heir of Alan, whose wardship belongs to the Abbat because Alan held his land of him by knight's service. [See Nos. 8, 10 and 13.]

1285 De Banco, Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 28 d.
East. 13 Edw. I. m. 21, 28 d.
Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 26.

7. A.D. 1284.—The Abbat of Gervall *v.* Roger de Monteforti to perform the services due for the free tenement which he holds of the Abbat in Feldon, to wit, a messuage and half a carucate of land, for homage and a service of 20*d.* when there is a scutage of 40*s.*, of which homage and service one Thomas, formerly Abbat of Gervall, was seised in fee in right of his church in the time of Henry III. Roger says that he holds nothing of the Abbat. The Abbat is in mercy for a false claim.

De Banco, Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 49 d.

8. A.D. 1287.—The Abbat of Gerevall *v.* Richard Knout and Eva his wife to give up Adam son and heir of Alan de Walkyngham, whose wardship belongs to the Abbat because Alan held his land of him by knight's service. [See No. 6, 10 and 13.]

1288 De Banco, East. 15 Edw. I. m. 31.
Mich. 15 & 16 Edw. I. m. 25.
Hil. 16 Edw. I. m. 63.
Trin. 16 Edw. I. m. 71.

The Abbat did not prosecute his writ, but his amercement was pardoned because he had license to recede.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. I. m. 77.

9. A.D. 1289.—Thomas de Coleville *v.* Ralph, Abbat of Gervaus, to hold to the agreement made between Thomas de Coleville, father of Thomas (whose heir he is), and Thomas, late Abbat of Gervaus, concerning 3 tofts, 6 bovates and 12½ acres of land in Ridmare.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Edw. I. m. 51 d.

Trin. 17 Edw. I. m. 84.

Mich. 17 & 18 Edw. I. m. 171.

10. A.D. 1290.—The Abbat of Gervalle *v.* Richard Knut and Eva his wife, to give up Adam son and heir of Alan de Walkingham, whose wardship belongs to the Abbat because Alan held his land of Philip, formerly Abbat of Gervalle, by knight's service. [See Nos. 6, 8 and 13.]

De Banco, Hil. 18 Edw. I. m. 104 d.

1292 Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 139.

East. 20 Edw. I. m. 68.

11. A.D. 1290.—Adam de Haskerugg *v.* the Abbat of Jerevall, Bro. Thomas de Mildeby, Bro. William de Broxerton, Bro. John de Benigton, monks of the same house, Bro. William de Bentham, Bro. William Skot, John de Bellerby, and others, for assaulting the plaintiff at Helsehall on the Sunday after the feast of S. Bartholomew, 17 Edw. I., and taking him to Elnouhall, and there keeping him in fetters and in prison for seven days, and for taking his goods and chattels to the value of 10*l.*, to wit, a horse worth 20*s.* and corn worth 9*l.* The Abbat says that Adam is his villein. Adam says he is a free man. Jury.

De Banco, Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I. m. 134.

1291 Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 301.

12. A.D. 1298.—The Abbat of Jervaulx *v.* Nigel de Stayneford, Henry son of Robert de Stayneford, William Queldrik, and others, for rescuing the goods of Nigel which had been seized by the Abbat at Horton in Rybbesdale and impounded.

De Banco, Hil. 26 Edw. I. m. 58 d.

1299 East. 27 Edw. I. m. 70, 165.

Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 281 d.

13. A.D. 1299.—The Abbat of Jorevalle *v.* William de Cantelupe and Eva his wife to deliver up John son and heir of Adam son of Alan de Walkyngham, whose wardship belongs to the Abbat. [See Nos. 6, 8 and 10.]

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 222 d.

1300 East. 28 Edw. I. m. 105 d.

2439

14. A.D. 1300.—Assize of *novel disseisin* between the Prioress of S. Clement's, York, plaintiff, and Ralph, Abbat of Jorevall, and Brother John de Husthwayt, his monk, defendants concerning common of pasture in Horton in Ribblesdale.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 3.
East. 28 Edw. I. m. 170 d.
Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 196 d.

15. 1300.—The Abbat of Jervaulx *v.* Elias son of Alan de Crakehale, to exonerate him from the service which Robert de Crakehale requires for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of the defendant in Heselton.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 194 d.
Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 141 d.

16. A.D. 1300.—The Abbat of Jorevalle complained of Henry the Forester of Austewyke for pulling down a wall in Horton in Ribblesdale, to the damage of the Abbat's free tenement there.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 39.

17. A.D. 1302.—The jury between Peter son of Stephen de Fynegal, plaintiff, and the Abbat of Jerevall, defendant, touching a plea of the detention of a book and a roll, is put in respite until the quindene of Easter because of the default of the Jurors.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 188 d.

18. A.D. 1330.—The Abbat of Jerevall claimed a messuage in Hernby against Richard Fisssheman as the right of his church, by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*.

De Banco, East. 4 Edw. III. m. 238 d.

19. A.D. 1378.—The Abbat of Jervaux *v.* Sir James de Pikeryng for making waste, sale and destruction of certain lands, houses and gardens in Sadbergh in Lonesdale, which John de Neuby, late Abbat of Jervaux, demised to Sir James for a term of years.

De Banco, East. 1 Ric. II. m. 133 d.

20. A.D. 1385.—The Abbat of Jervaux complained of Thomas Jakes of Thorntonrust, junior, and John Hunton for breaking his close at Wirton and Kepwyk in Wenslaydale, and consuming his grass to the value of 20*l.* by depasturing their cattle therein.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II. m. 64.

21. A.D. 1405.—Richard Gower, Abbat of Jervaux, William Sallay and William de Middilham, monks of Jervaux, were indicted for compounding a felony. One William de Oxthwayte, on November 25 last, stole a bay horse from the Abbat and William Sallay, at Pathlaybrigge, price 20s., and afterwards the Abbat and the others took back the horse and let the thief go. They pleaded the general pardon recently granted.

Gaol Delivery Roll, No. 191, m. 23.

22. A.D. 1423.—The Abbat of Jervaux *v.* Henry Yong of Grysdale, yeoman, Henry Fauset of Sledalegayle, yeoman, and Edmund de Stokdale of Snaysome in Wenselawedale, yeoman, for seizing and carrying off four score bullocks, price 40*l.*, at Snaysome and Wyddall.

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 372.

23. A.D. 1435.—Peter, Abbat of Jervaux, *v.* Nicholas Bewe of York, clerk, a debt of four score and fifteen marks.

De Banco, Trin. 13 Hen. VI. m. 375.

Mr. Gen. de Dura

Ries. 82, m, 135

l. Envald at. y. Melrose 1179-1199

2. rec. in 1166

highly amended 2. (Huns)

v. 664

Keldholm Priory

St. Mary.

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY I

CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. SIBIL; *tempore* Henry I.
2. K; Fine, 1208-9. *Sibil l. Sir Steph de Meynell highly amended (Bachel)*
3. BASILIA; Fine, 10 John.
4. BEATRIX DE CRENDON; resigned 1293.
5. EMMA DE STAPELTON; succeeded; resigned 1301.
6. EMMA DE STAPELTON; confirmed 1308; resigned.
7. EMMA DE EBOR; succeeded 1315.
8. JOAN DE PICKERING; confirmed 1328 [?];¹ resigned.
9. MARGARET AISLABY; resigned 1406.
10. ALICE SANDEFORD; succeeded.
11. AGNES WANDESFORTH; died 1461.
12. ELLEN WANDESFORTH; succeeded; died 1464.
13. KATHERINE ANLABY; died.
14. ELIZABETH DARELL; Prioress of Basedale; succeeded 1497; died.
15. ELIZABETH LYON; succeeded 1534; *last Prioress.*

1371.—The Prioress of Keldholme v. John son of Alice de Braucedale and Thomas del Ker of Farndale, for breaking her close and houses at Morehous in Kirkebymoresheved, and taking goods and chattels to the value of 40s.

De Banco, Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 32 d.

Keeling

See NUN KEELING.

¹ The list in *Mon. Ang.* v. 664, says she was appointed in 1308, but this appears to be a misprint.

Killingboldgrobe

FOUNDED BEFORE 1169

S. MARY MAGDALEN'S HOSPITAL

MASTERS

1. WILLIAM ; admitted 1399.
2. WILLIAM DE SCARDEBURGH ; admitted 1411.
3. RICHARD BOWET ; admitted 1414.
4. **THOMAS BRYAN ; 1423.**

1. 1300.—Walter de Bylton *v.* William de Cawode, Alan de Hesel, and Robert de Burton, Brethren of the House of Kynewaldegraues, Alice de Warton, Galiana de Burton, Johanna de Hesel, Margaret Moriz, Isabella Sarciue [?], Emma de Redenes, Agnes de Benteleye, Idonea de Benteley, Agnes de Seleby, Alice de Walkyngton, Maude de Wykestowe and Helewysse de Wykestowe, Sisters of the same House, and William Cokesot of Beverley, *novel disseisin* in Beverley.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 11.

2. 1423.—Thomas Bryan, Master of the Hospital of S. Mary Magdalene of Kynwaldgraves, *v.* Thomas Laseby of Beverley, wright, and others, for breaking the Master's close and houses at Beverley and Walkyngton, and cutting down his trees to the value of 10 marks.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Hen. VI. m. 371 d.
East. 1 Hen. VI. m. 275 d.

Kingston on Hull Priory

FOUNDED 1378

CARTHUSIAN MONKS

PRIORS

1. JOHN CRAVEN; 1410.
2. JOHN CAUNSFELD; 1433; 1439

1. 1433.—John Caunsfeld, Prior of the House of S. Michael near Kingeston on Hull, *v.* Adam Belfyn of Neweland, labourer, and others, for threatening the Prior's tenants at Scoulcotes with loss of life and mutilation of members, so that the tenants left their tenements, and the Prior lost their rent and services for a long time.

De Banco, Mich. 12 Hen. VI. m. 181, 452.

2. 1439.—John Kaunsfeld, Prior of the House of S. Michael near Kyngeston upon Hull of the Carthusian Order, *v.* William Leper of Foston, gentleman, Robert Kirke of Donyngton, chaplain, and others, 40*l.* each, debt.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 157 d.

Immant. Coll. Cant.

Horologium sapientiae (18th c.)

from Kilkham Pier
at beginning with about the
former -

Walter Toph = *Colonia*
P. 22. 11. 11. 11.
(Kilkham 11. 11.)

birds at Kilkham

7th. Marc. 1154 -

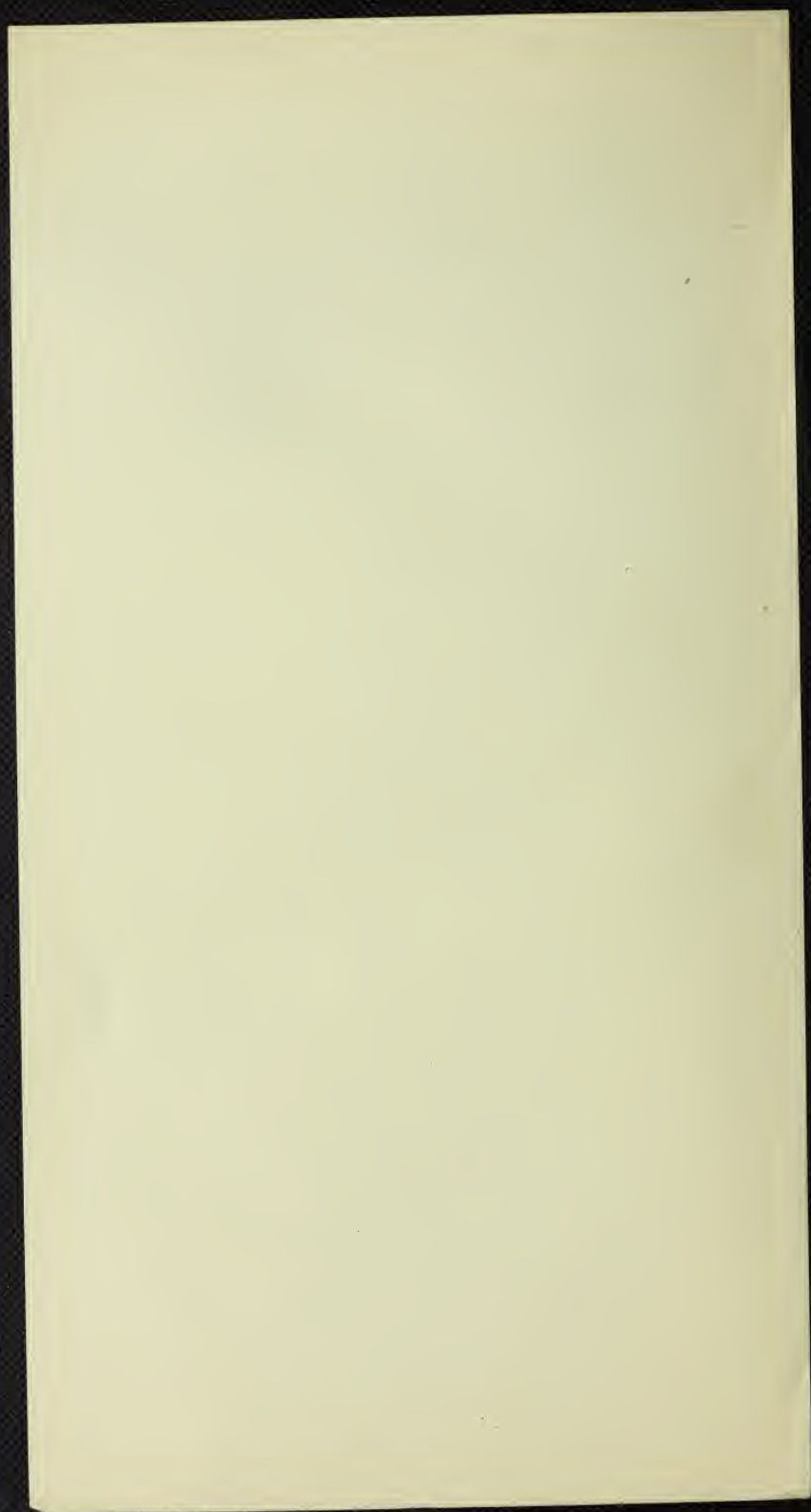
with 5 birds. 11. 11. 11. 11.
Dr. J. A. Mollison

from 20 Feb. 1291

2

at end of col. more with

has put. and 1427



Rievaulx
prior of Kirkham

Donor VII. 192

1189

Horlu Vaguel d.

a pr. t. Rievaulx near of Rievaulx Abbey
a notice when this is only was
101
constable of Rievaulx c. 1185-1195.
(Loplane 4th)

3 Walter ore 1141
1141-1142

Kirkham Priory

FOUNDED 1121

one of Rievaulx. Sig. & Matilda d. Wallthef - Judith
about 1148-1159
he had resigned prior
step 2 Kirkham c.
1142 Locrine p. 222

AUGUSTINE CANONS

PRIORS

1. WILLIAM; 1121. 1131-1135.
2. D. or O [Rievaulx Chartulary, Surtees Soc. Vol. 83, 171].
3. **WALTHEOF**; 1142 [Fountains Abbey; Surtees Soc. Vol. 42, xlv.] ore 1143 Sign of Dun 11 313 7-11-11222
4. **GEOFFREY**; circa 1150 [Rievaulx Chartulary, loc. cit.] ore t. archbp Henry
5. **WILLIAM DE MUSCHAMP**; 1190.
6. **DROGO**; 1195; 1199.
7. **ANDREW**. ante 1223 c. 1160-75 1199. 209
8. **WALTER**; before 1226 [Rievaulx Chartulary, loc. cit.]
9. **WILLIAM**; Fines, 1219-1228.
10. **RICHARD**; 1244; Fines, 1235-1246.
11. **ROGER**; Fine 1252; mentioned 1258.
12. **HUGH DE BEVERLEY**; 1258; Fine, 1268.
13. **WILLIAM**; 1300; Fines, 1276-1300.
14. **JOHN DE WETWANG**; 1304.
15. **JOHN DE ELVELEY**; confirmed 1304; resigned.
16. **ROBERT DE OLDBURGH**; succeeded 1310; died.
17. **JOHN DE JARUM**; succeeded 1321; died.
18. **ADAM DE WARTRIA**; succeeded 1333; died.
19. **JOHN DE HARTLEPOOLE**; succeeded 1349; resigned.
20. **WILLIAM DE DRIFFIELD**; succeeded 1362; died.
21. **JOHN DE BRIDLINGTON**; succeeded 1366; died.
22. **JOHN DE HELMSLEY**; succeeded 1398; died.
23. **RICHARD OTLEY**; succeeded 1408.
24. **WILLIAM FRITHBY**; died 1457.
25. **NICHOLAS NABURN**; succeeded 1457; died.
26. **THOMAS IRTON**; succeeded 1462; died.
27. **WILLIAM PRIL, PRIBLE, or PERLE**; succeeded 1470; died.
28. **THOMAS BAWTRE**; succeeded 1504.
29. **JOHN KILWICK**; confirmed 1518; last Prior.

1. A.D. 1243.—William, parson of the church of Folketun, and Robert, vicar of the same church, v. the Prior of Kirkham, claiming a messuage and 60 acres of land in Folketun, which Walter, late vicar of the said church, held of the said church, and

4 g. m. 4th. 1147-1153 Bredthghe chat. 429

which ought to revert to the plaintiffs by way of escheat, because Walter was a bastard and died without heir of his body.

The Prior comes and defends, and says that the writ states that Walter held the property of the church of Folketon, whereas he really held it of one Walter son of Walter de Folketon by a charter, which the Prior produces and which shows this. The charter also contained that Walter son of Walter de Folketon gave the property to Walter [the vicar], or to whomsoever he should give it, in free alms, by the annual service of 3*d.* for wax lights to be burnt around the altar of S. John the Apostle at Folketon on Christmas Day, in lieu of all secular services. And the Prior says further that Walter [the vicar] gave the property to him.

The plaintiffs crave leave to withdraw their writ.

Curia Regis, No. 131, Mich. 27 & 28 Hen. III. m. 21 d.

2. A.D. 1244.—See BRIDLINGTON PRIORY, No. 1.

3. A.D. 1258.—William de Ros was summoned to answer Hugh, Prior of Kirkeham, in a plea that he do permit the Prior to have free chace, with dogs, in his woods at Heaumelake, of which Roger, formerly Prior of Kirkeham, was seised as of fee as belonging to his free tenement in the same vill, the day that he died; and he says that Prior Roger was in seisin by hunting in the said wood with his dogs, to wit, limmers, brachets and hare-hounds, and taking all manner of beasts, to wit, stags, harts, hinds, foxes and hares, until 5 years ago, when William de Ros prevented him from hunting; the Prior claims 40 marks damages.

William comes, and says that he ought not to answer the writ, because the Prior claims the chace as appurtenant to his free tenement, whereas he can have no free tenement except as appurtenant to his church, and as no mention is made of the church of Kirkham in the writ, William claims judgment.

Afterwards, in Easter term, a^o 43 [1260], William comes and says that the Prior's writ is of the nature of a *mort d'ancestor*, and as no 'religious' can plead the assize of *mort d'ancestor*, he again claims judgment.

Afterwards William comes and answers, and says that Henry, King of England, senior,¹ granted to him the forest of Heaumeleke with all the liberties which appertain to a forest; and he says that no one may hunt or take beasts therein without his license, and that he cannot answer without the King.

¹ This expression generally means Henry I. There is clearly a mistake somewhere.

The Prior says that this ought not to prejudice him, because his predecessors, the Priors of Kirkham, have hunted in that wood from a time beyond memory until 5 years ago.

William denies this, and says that neither the Priors of Kirkham nor any others have ever hunted in that wood save by the permission of the bailiffs of William or his ancestors, and that as a matter of grace and not otherwise. Jury.

	Curia Regis, No. 160, Mich. 42 & 43 Hen. III. m. 26 d.
1259	No. 162, Mich. 43 & 44 Hen. III. m. 45 d.
1260	No. 164, Hil. 44 Hen. III. m. 20 d.
	No. 165, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 16.
	No. 169, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 14 d.

4. A.D. 1260.—Loreta, widow of Walter de Wyldeker *v.* the Prior of Kyrkeham, claims one third of 30 acres of land in Wynestowe and one third of 12 bovates of land and 15 tofts in Grendale, as dower.

Curia Regis, No. 164, Hil. 44 Hen. III. m. 2 d.
No. 165, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 3.

5. A.D. 1276.—Brother William, Prior of Kyrkham, puts in his place Bartholomew son of William or William Balke against William, Abbat of Rievall, in a plea of trespass. Attorney Roll.

De Banco, East. 4 Edw. I. m. 77.

6. A.D. 1284.—Jury of twenty four to convict twelve who took the assize of last presentation touching the church of Quixelay, come to recognize what patron presented the last parson, who is dead, to the church of Quixelay, which is vacant, and the advowson of which the Prior of Kyrkeham says belongs to him, and of which John de Hamerton deforces him. The Prior says that one Hugh, his predecessor, presented his clerk, Robert de Evesham, to the said church, and that Robert was admitted and instituted on Hugh's presentation. The jury of twelve said that Hugh did not present Robert or any one else. The Prior said that in this the jurors did make a false oath, and he put himself upon the present jury of twenty four.

John de Hamerton says that the oath of the jurors was good, because, he says, one Henry Fitz Fulk, his great grandfather, last presented one Richard de Glenton, his clerk, who was duly admitted and instituted.

The jury of twenty four [names given] say that the jury of twelve [names given] made a false oath when they said that Hugh, the Prior's predecessor, did not present Robert de Eve-

ham, for Hugh did so present him. Therefore the twelve jurors are committed to prison, and John de Hamerton is in mercy.

Purification of S. Mary, 12 Edw. I.

Assize Roll, Divers Counties, $\left. \begin{array}{c} N \\ 2 \\ 5 \end{array} \right\} 1, m. 1 d.$

7. A.D. 1291.—Master William de Ebor' v. the Prior of Holy Trinity, York, to pay 36*l.*, the arrears of a rent of 40*s.* which Hamo, formerly Prior of Holy Trinity, and the Convent, in the vigil of All Saints, 1272, at York, gave to the said Master William, which rent the Prior and Convent of Kirkeham owed to the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity for half the church of Cramburn. The defendant said that he was not bound by the acts of Prior Hamo because his house is a cell of the Abbey of Marmoutier [*Majus monasterium*], and the Abbat of Marmoutier ought to present the Priors of Holy Trinity, but that Hamo by lay force in the time of the war occupied the Priory over one William who was then Prior, and afterwards Hamo was removed from the Priory by sentence of the Court of Rome, at the suit of Theobald, who had been appointed Prior by the Abbat of Marmoutier, and all his deeds were revoked. The plaintiff said that Hamo was properly appointed by the Abbat. Jury.

De Banco, Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 265.

Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 326.

8. A.D. 1299.—The Prior of Kyrkham v. John son of John de Eyville to keep to an agreement made between the Prior and John de Eyville, the defendant's father (whose heir he is) concerning the Manor of Thornton on the Hulle, less two mills and 50 acres of wood.

De Banco, East. 27 Edw. I. m. 25.

Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 129 d, 319 d.

300

Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 179 d.

9. A.D. 1300.—Agnes Hod of Frydaythorpe v. William, Prior of Kyrkeham, to warrant a bovaté of land in Frydaythorpe, which she holds of him, and concerning which she has a charter of Hugh de Beverley, late Prior.

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I. m. 64.

Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 262 d.

10. A.D. 1342.—The Prior of Kirkeham v. Nicholas de Stapelton, chivaler, a plea that he should acquit the Prior of the services which Thomas Wake of Lydel exacts for the free teneement the Prior holds of Nicholas in Slengesby in Rydale.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III. m. 208.

11. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Kirkham *v.* Miles son of Nicholas de Stapelton, to acquit him of the service which William de Graystok, chivaler, requires for the free tenement which the Prior holds of Miles in Slengesby in Ridale.

	De Banco, East.	18 Edw. III. m. 208 d.
	Mich.	18 Edw. III. m. 172 d.
1347	Mich.	21 Edw. III. m. 124 d.
1348	Hil.	22 Edw. III. m. 380 d.

12. A.D. 1367.—John de Middleton of Kyngeston on Hull *v.* John, Prior of Kirkham, 27*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, debt.

De Banco, Hil. 41 Edw. III. m. 305 d.

13. A.D. 1368.—The Prior of Kyrkham *v.* Robert Dyel, wherefore he had seized and carried away the Prior's goods and chattels found at Slengesby, to the value of 100*s.*

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 261.

14. A.D. 1388.—Thomas de Nessefeld claimed against John, Prior of Kirkham, 6*l.*, the arrears of an annual rent of 40*s.*

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 186 d.

15. A.D. 1433.—The Prior of Kirkham *v.* Henry Baildon, Master of the Hospital of S. Thomas the Martyr at Bolton, co. Northumberland, claiming 28*l.*, the arrears of an annual rent of 24*s.*

	De Banco, Mich.	12 Hen. VI. m. 185 d., 423.
1435	Mich.	14 Hen. VI. m. 366.
1436	East.	14 Hen. VI. m. 217 d.

V. 738

St Mary

Kirklees Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY II

CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. ELIZABETH DE STAYNTON. *Seca 6. juv. Nearly ch. 1234*
 2. MARGARET DE CLAYWORTH; confirmed 1306. *Sht. rec. 1234*
 3. ALICE DE SCRIVEN; confirmed 1307; 1328. *3a J. 21 486*
 4. CECILIA HILL; died.
 5. JOAN STANSFIELD; succeeded 1491; died.
 6. MARGARET TARLTON; succeeded 1499.
 7. MARGARET FLETCHER; confirmed 1505.
 8. CECILIA TOPCLIFFE; confirmed 1527; *last Prioress.*

1. A.D. 1299.—Master William de Pickering, parson of Bir-stall, claimed against the Prioress of Kirkleys two bovates of land in Clakheton as the right of his church. The Prioress vouched to warrant Margaret de Nevile.

De Banco, Trin. 27 Edw. I. m. 107.

The plaintiff said that his predecessor Dolfin was seised thereof in the time of King John.

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I. m. 117 d.

2. A.D. 1328.—Joan widow of William de Ayketon, who brought a writ of assize of *novel disseisin* against Alice, Prioress of Kirkeleghes, and Margaret de Ledes, her nun, touching tenements in Clifton near Hertesheued, did not prosecute her writ. Therefore she and her pledges to prosecute are in mercy.

Coram Rege, Hil. 2 Edw. III. m. 107.

Hugh prior ante 1158 hier. 58.

*Ralph de Goldschure
prior 6. pri.
Doder VIII. 27 6.*

107

Kirkstall Abbey

V. 530

FOUNDED 1147

CISTERCIAN MONKS

ABBATS

- 1174-78.
Hugh prior
Ralph allene
whid & D.*
1. ALEXANDER; 1147.
 2. RALPH HAGET; succeeded 1182. *he was abbot 2 months
Dor 1170-79 5 years 1 month 26 days*
 3. LAMBERT; 1188; 1191.
 4. TURGIS; 1192; 1200.
 5. HELIAS DE ROCHE; 1200; 1209; **Fine, 1203.**
 6. RALPH DE NEWCASTLE; **Fines, 1209-1227.** *Randolph Doder VIII. 27 d*
 7. WALTER; *circa* 1216 ?
 8. **MARTIN; Fine, 1237.**
 9. MAURICE; 1222?; died 1249; **Fines, 1240-1247.** [See No. 38.]
 10. ADAM; succeeded 1249; **Fines, 1250-1253.**
 11. HUGH MICKELAY; confirmed 1259; died 1262.
 12. SIMON; 1262; died 1269; **1269; Fines, 1268-1269.**
 13. WILLIAM DE LEDES; 1269.
 14. **ROBERT; ? date; mentioned 1370.**
 15. GILBERT DE COTES; 1275; **Fine, 1280.**
 16. HENRY CARR; succeeded 1280; **1284.**
 17. HUGH DE GRIMSTON; succeeded 1284; died 1304.
 18. JOSEPH or JOHN DE BIRDSALL; succeeded 1304; died.
 19. WALTER; succeeded 1313.
 20. WILLIAM; 1334; 1341.
 21. ROGER DE LEDES; elected 1349.
 22. **RALPH; ? date; mentioned 1368.**
 23. **JOHN TOPCLIFFE; 1368.**
 24. JOHN DE THORNBURG; **1369; 1390.**
 25. JOHN DE BARDSEY; 1396; 1444.
 26. WILLIAM GRAYSON or **GRAVESON; Pardons, 1452, 1455;**
1465; ? deposed.
 27. THOMAS WYMBERSLEY; confirmed 1468; 1498.
 28. ROBERT KILLINGBECK; elected 1499.
 29. WILLIAM STOCKDALE; elected 1501; 1506.
 30. JOHN RIPLEY; 1508.
 31. WILLIAM MARSHALL; elected 1509; 1527.
 32. JOHN RIPLEY; 2nd time; elected 1528; *last Abbat.*

I. A.D. 1260.—The Abbat of Kirkestall v. John de Vermeles to acquit him of the service which Adam de

hi

Everingham exacts for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of John in Brampton and Canteley.

Curia Regis, No. 166, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 7 d.

2. A.D. 1266.—See BYLAND ABBEY, No. 10.

3. A.D. 1266.—The Abbat of Kirkestall *v.* Licoricia widow of Nicholas de la Chapel de Rygton, claiming a messuage and a bovate of land in Rigeston as the right of his church.

Curia Regis, No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III. m. 24.

1267 No. 180, Hil. 51 Hen. III. m. 24 d.

4. A.D. 1269.—Anketin Malure *v.* Simon, Abbat of Kyrkestal, Ranulf de Berdesey and others, for cutting down trees in his wood at Clifford to the value of 100s.

Curia Regis, No. 193, Mich. 53 & 54 Hen. III. m. 8.

5. A.D. 1277.—Richard de Kykelay claimed against the Abbat of Kirkestall that he should acquit him of the service which Endo la Zuche required for the free tenement which Richard held of the Abbat in Kykelay.

De Banco, Mich. 5 & 6 Edw. I. m. 69.

6. A.D. 1278.—The Sheriff was commanded to cause to come hither on this day the Abbat of Kirkestall to admit by what service he holds his tenement of the Prior of Haverholm in Kytelegh [Keighley] and Horseford, which service the said Prior has granted to Adam de Everyngham and his heirs by a fine made between them in the King's Court, etc. The Abbat did not come, and Richard Langues, Hugh at the Gate and Thomas the Reeve [*Prepositus*] were his manucaptors, therefore they are in mercy.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 4.

1279 Hil. 7 Edw. I. m. 9 d.

7. A.D. 1284.—The assize comes to recognize if Henry, Abbat of Kirkestall, Brother Hugh de Grymeston, Brother William de Foleford, monks of Kirkestall, Brother Robert de Alwaldeley, Brother William le Plummer, Brother Henry Scot, Brother William Lothenhorn Brother Peter Belystrange, lay brethren [*conversi*] of Kirkestall, John Sampson of Touhus, Marmaduke de Clifford, John le Gerneterman, Hugh de Bolling, Hugh son of Robert Fox of Lofthuse, and others, have unjustly disseised John de Medelton of Estkesewyk of common of pasture in Langewode, which appertains to his free tenement in Estkesewyk, by depasturing their own cattle therein. The Abbat says that the

place called Langwode is not in the vill of Estkesewyk, but is in Berdesey. The jury say that Langwode is in Berdesey, and so the writ fails.

Pleas at York, Trin. 12 Edw. I.
Assize Roll, Divers Counties, N-2-5, 1, m. 12.

8. A.D. 1284.—The Abbat of Kyrkestall *v.* Luke de Ryther, Henry le Forester, John de Stokbrigge and others of Ulleskelf, Scarthecroft and Bretteby, for cutting down the Abbat's trees at Cumpton to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. I. m. 37.

9. A.D. 1284.—The assize comes to recognize if Henry, Abbat of Kirkestall, Hugh de Grymeston, William de Fulford, and others, have unjustly disseised Robert de Berley of common of pasture in Cumpton appertaining to his free tenement in Wodehusem [much decayed].

Pleas at York, Trin. 12 Edw. I.
Assize Roll, Divers Counties, N-2-5, 1, m. 11 d.

10. A.D. 1285.—Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarl, *v.* the Abbat of Kyrkestalle, Brother Hugh de Grymeston, Brother William de Foleford and others for seizing and detaining the plaintiff's cattle, to wit, 8 cows and 4 bullocks, found at Harewode in a place called Langwode: the cattle were driven to the Abbat's pound in Berdesey and there detained. She claims 100*s.* damages. The Abbat denies that they were seized at Harewode. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 13 Edw. I. m. 33 d.
Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 23.

11. A.D. 1289.—The Abbat of Kirkestal *v.* Thomas de Eltoft, Nigel de Wetherby and Geoffrey Stalle for forcibly rescuing one Robert Batemann son of Richard Wigan, the Abbat's native, in his manor of Berdeseye, whom the Abbat, for a certain act of rebellion, had put in the stocks in order to whip him.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Edw. I. m. 84.
Trin. 17 Edw. I. m. 44 d.

12. A.D. 1290.—The Abbat of Kirkestall *v.* William son of Roger Bokel to acquit him of the services which Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, exacts for the free tenement, two bovates of land, which he holds of William in Darthington.

De Banco, East. 18 Edw. I. m. 43 d.
Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I. m. 67.

13. A.D. 1291.—John Sampson complained of John de Brydesale of Kirkestal and Adam le Hunter for detaining an iron hammer [*martellus*] which they took on Ekop moor, whereby he has suffered damage to the value of 40s. The defendants said that they were the Bailiffs of the Abbat of Kyrkestal, who was the owner of the soil of the said moor, and that they found John Sampson working [*manu operantem*] on the moor, where he had no right except common, and so they took his hammer. The plaintiff said that the Abbat and Convent of Kirkestal had enfeoffed him of two messuages and two carucates of land in Touhuses, and he had a customary right to take stones on the moor for building and other necessary works in the said tenements. The defendants said they could not admit any such right without the Abbat; therefore let the Abbat be summoned.

De Banco, Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 67.
 1292 Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 139 d.
 Trin. 20 Edw. I. m. 102 d.
 Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 49 d.

14. A.D. 1291.—John Sampson *v.* Hugh de Grimeston, Abbat of Kirkestall, Bro. Robert de Aldwaldely, Robert de Tornore, Adam le Hunter and others, for unjustly seizing and detaining his cattle.

De Banco, East. 19 Edw. I. m. 99 d.
 Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 80, 81.
 1292 Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 187.
 Trin. 20 Edw. I. m. 102 d.
 Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 62 d., 79 d.

15. A.D. 1299.—The Abbat of Kyrkestall *v.* Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lychefeld, and Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, for making waste in the houses and gardens in Bramhope which the Abbat leased to Geoffrey de Aspele, late Master of the Hospital, for a term of years.

De Banco, East. 27 Edw. I. m. 153.
 1300 Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 116 d.
 Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 189 d.

16. A.D. 1299.—The Abbat of Kyrkestalle *v.* Adam son of John Maude [*de Monte alto*] for committing waste in the lands, houses and gardens in Mikelthweyt which Henry, late Abbat, demised to John Maude, Adam's father (whose heir he is), for a term of years.

De Banco, Mich. 27 & 28 Edw. I. m. 121 d.
 1300 Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 158.
 Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 52.
 Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 172.

17. A.D. 1300.—Richard de Kereby and Cecily his wife complained that Hugh, Abbat of Kyrkstal, had unjustly disseised them of 3 acres of moor and pasture in Castelarmelay. The Abbat said that the tenements put in view were not in Castelarmelay but in Bramelay, and that Castelarmelay was a hamlet of Bramelay, of which place the Abbat is lord, and that the said tenements were the lord's wastes which he could lawfully approve. The plaintiffs said that Castelarmelay and Bramelay constituted one town, of which town one Adam de Reyneville, Cecily's ancestor (whose heir she is), was formerly seised, and he enfeoffed thereof one John de Stapelton, predecessor of the said Abbat, but retained the lordship [*dominio*] thereof. The jury found that the tenements were in Bramelay, since Castelarmelay was a hamlet of Bramelay, and that Adam de Reyneville gave the whole lordship of the town of Bramelay to one Robert de Stapilton in frank marriage with Emma¹ his daughter, who gave the same to Kirkstall Abbey. Verdict for defendant.

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I. m. 19.
Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 17 d.

18. A.D. 1300.—The Abbat of Kirkestall claimed that Adam son of Robert de Everingham should exonerate him from the service which the King exacts for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of Adam in Horsford and Kyghelay.

De Banco, Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 214.
1304 Mich. 32 & 33 Edw. I. m. 306.

19. A.D. 1304.—The Abbat of Kirkestall *v.* Warin son of William de Scargil and Roald le Botiller, to exonerate him of the service which Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, exacts for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of them in Bramelay. See No. 22.

De Banco, Mich. 32 & 33 Edw. I. m. 40 d.
1305 Hil. 33 Edw. I. m. 190.

20. A.D. 1333.—John de Shepeleye claimed against the Abbat of Kyrkestall a messuage and four score acres of land in Shade-well, of which Robert de Hoderode, kinsman of said John (whose heir John is) was seised the day that he died; And from Robert (who died without heir of his body) the property descended to one Hugh as kinsman and heir, namely brother of Hugh who was father of Michael the father of Michael the father of Dionisia the mother of Robert de Hoderode; and from Hugh the fee descended to one Mathew as son and heir, and

¹ Mr. Richard Holmes, of Pontefract, informs me that Robert de Stapleton's wife was named Claricia.

then to one Thomas as son and heir, and from Thomas to John, the plaintiff, as son and heir. The Abbat denies that Robert de Hoderode died seised. The jury say that he did die seised. Judgment that John do recover his seisin. Damages 10*l*.

De Banco, Trin. 7 Edw. III. m. 74.

21. A.D. 1344.—The Abbat of Kirkstall *v.* Simon de Blakay, complaining that the defendant, with force and arms, had cut down and carried away the Abbat's trees at Bernolwyk to the value of 100*s*.

De Banco, East. 18 Edw. III. m. 305 d.

22. A.D. 1364.—The Abbat of Kirkstall *v.* William son of Warin Scargill, chivaler, claimed that William should acquit him of the service which John, Duke of Lancaster, requires for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of William in Bramley. See No. 19.

De Banco, East. 38 Edw. III. m. 23.

23. A.D. 1368.—The Sheriff is commanded to distrain John Topcliff of Thurkelby, Abbat of Kirkestall, so that he have before the King Brother Stephen de Hedyngleye, a brother of his Abbey.

Coram Rege, East. 42 Edw. III. m. 22.

24. A.D. 1368.—The Abbat of Kirkstall *v.* Ralph son of William de Beston, for depasturing cattle in the Abbat's corn and grass at Beston, and assaulting Thomas Benet his servant.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 62 d.

25. A.D. 1368.—The Abbat of Kirkestall claims against John Fyschere of Snythall and Cecily his wife, a toft and six acres of land in Snythall, in which they have no entry save through a demise which Ralph, late Abbat of Kirkestall, made to Richard son of Gamel for a term which is ended. The defendants say that Abbat Ralph granted the land in fee simple. Jury.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 318.

The defendants made default.

A jury, summoned to inquire what right the Abbat or his predecessors had in the said land, said that one Robert, formerly Abbat of Kirkestall, was seised of the same in the time of Henry III., and in the time of Edward I. the said Abbat Robert leased the said land to one Richard son of Gamel for a term which is ended.

1370 De Banco, East. 44 Edw. III. m. 330 d.

26. A.D. 1369.—The Abbat of Kirkestall *v.* John de Ledecombe, parson of the church of Castelford, and John Proctour of Castelford, for mowing and carrying away the Abbat's corn and grass, late growing at Castelford.

De Banco, Hil. 43 Edw. III. m. 67 d.

The jury found that the defendants had committed the trespass, and they assessed the Abbat's damages at 40 marks.

1370 De Banco, Hil. 44 Edw. III. m. 143.

27. A.D. 1369.—The Abbat of Kirkestall claimed against William de Cawode and Cecilia his wife, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Adell, by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*. The Abbat recovers by default. But for fear of fraud, let a jury inquire if any of the Abbat's predecessors were seised of the services of the said messuage and land. The jury say that Abbat Maurice was seised thereof in the time of Henry III., and there is no fraud or collusion.

De Banco, Hil. 43 Edw. III. m. 230.

East. 43 Edw. III. m. 33.

1370

Hil. 44 Edw. III. m. 83.

28. A.D. 1369.—William Latymer, chivaler, *v.* John de Thornbergh, Abbat of Cristall, Brother John de Shirburn and Brother John de Knapton, monks of the same Abbey, for breaking William's close at Catleston, and cutting down and carrying off his trees to the value of 40*l.*, and consuming his grass by depasturing certain cattle.

De Banco, East. 43 Edw. III. m. 256 d.

29. A.D. 1370.—The Abbat of Kirkestall *v.* John de Haukesworth, parson of the church of Giselay, 41*l.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 44 Edw. III. m. 243 d.

East. 44 Edw. III. m. 330.

Trin. 44 Edw. III. m. 260 d.

30. A.D. 1371.—The Abbat of Kyrkstall complained of John de Carlton the younger, Richard de Baildon, Robert de Lewenthorp, Roger atte Brig, John de Carlton the elder, John son of Adam de Ottelay, Robert de Horsford, William de Kyllymbek, John Scot of Neuton, William Smale, Robert Warde of Poule and John del Strete, that they, in a certain inquest taken at Ottelay, before William de Aton, late Sheriff of Yorkshire, did falsely make presentment against the Abbat that the highway from Brerehagh Thorpe to Brerehagh Graunge was obstructed, so that travellers could not go there without great peril, to the great damage of the country, and that the

road was wont to be mended by the Abbat, and that it was not yet repaired.

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 43 d.
Mich. 45 Edw. III. m. 75.

31. A.D. 1372.—The Abbat of Kirkestall *v.* John Amyas senior, John Amyas junior, Robert, Vicar of the church of Marnham, and Richard Swalowe, to give up the custody of the land and heir of Robert Mauleverer of Potter Neuton, which belongs to the Abbat because Robert held his land of him by knight's service.

De Banco, East. 46 Edw. III. m. 98.
Mich. 46 Edw. III. m. 84.

32. A.D. 1378.—See BOLTON PRIORY, No. 13.

33. A.D. 1378.—The Abbat of Kirkestall complained of Adam de Shepeley, chaplain, Adam Cauderay, William de Kelingbek, John de K., Robert de K., John Ferroure of Wodesome, John de Messyngton, and others, for entering his free warren at Bramlay, Hedynglay, Horsforth, Cokeryke and Compton, and taking hares, conies, pheasants and partridges.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 228 d.
East. 1 Ric. II. m. 311.

34. A.D. 1385.—The Abbat of Kirkestall complained of John de Levesay of Arthyngton for hunting in the Abbat's free warren at Cokeryke [Cook ridge], Brerehage and Horsford, and taking hares, conies, pheasants and partridges.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II. m. 41.

35. A.D. 1388.—The Abbat of Kirkestall *v.* Thomas Fairfax, John Ferour of Thorparche, William de Bolton, junior, John de Whitwell of Thorp, Edmund Thomasservant Fairfax [*i.e.* servant of Thomas Fairfax], and others, for forcibly rescuing certain cattle of Fairfax's, which Thomas Mitton, the Abbat's servant, had seized at Folyfayt and wished to impound.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 280 d.

36. A.D. 1399.—The Abbat of Kyrkstall *v.* Richard de Bailedon of Snytall, for committing waste in the houses, woods and gardens in Snytall, which John de Thornebergh, formerly Abbat of Kyrkestall, the predecessor of the present Abbat, demised to Richard for a term of years.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Ric. II. m. 169.

37. A.D. 1399.—The Abbat of Kirkstall *v.* Richard Bayldon of Snytall, for cutting the Abbat's trees and underwood at Snytall, and digging his sea-coal there, to the value of 20*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 22 Ric. II. m. 273.

38. A.D. 1423.—The Abbat of S. Mary's of Kirkestall claimed against Richard Hyde, clerk, 3 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Bramley, by writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*, the services being fealty and a yearly rent of 3*s.* 10*d.*, and suit at the Abbat's Court at Bramley from three weeks to three weeks. The jury found for the Abbat, and said that Maurice, formerly Abbat of Kirkestall, was seised of the said services in the time of King John, and all his successors were also seised of the same.

De Banco, East. 1 Hen. VI. m. 407.

39. A.D. 1436.—Agnes widow of John Brerehagh claimed against John, Abbat of Cristall, her reasonable dower in Brerehagh, Ecop, More Allerton and Cristall, *unde nichil habet*.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 197.

40. A.D. 1517.—William, Abbat of Kyrkstall, claimed against John Baildon, late of Doncaster, esquire, 6*l.* debt.

De Banco, East. 8 Hen. VIII. m. 167.

Knaresburgh

FOUNDED *TEMPORE* HENRY III

TRINITARIAN FRIARS

MASTERS OR MINISTERS

1. **RALPH DE REDINGES**; 1284; 1286.
2. **JOHN**; 1300; 1343.¹
3. **ALAN**; 1366.
4. **WILLIAM DE PUDSEY**; 1372–1374, Knaresbro' Court Rolls.
5. **RICHARD**; 1413.
6. **WILLIAM BROTTTE**; 1425.
7. **RICHARD FAWKES**; 1449–1450, Court Rolls.
8. **ROBERT BOLTON**; 1484, Court Rolls.
9. **ROBERT TESHE** or **TESSE**; 1499; 1510, Court Rolls.
10. **THOMAS KENT**; 1529–1536, Court Rolls.

1. A.D. 1278.—The Sheriff was commanded to summon the master of the House of the Holy Trinity of S. Robert of Knaresburgh to be here on this day to hear a certain jury, on which he put himself, between Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife, demandants, and the aforesaid master, tenant, of the manor of Robertlive near the town of Boroughbridge, with the appurtenances, except eight acres of land in the said manor.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 21 d.

2. A.D. 1284.—Peter de Appelby *v.* John de Hamerton, German le Orfevre and Agnes his wife, Ralph, master of the House of S. Robert at Knaveresburgh, John de Hynton and Henry de Screvine, debt. John de Hamerton 66s. 6d.; German and Agnes 19*l.* 10s.; Ralph, John and Henry, who are the executors of the will of Alan de Walkyngham, 10*l.*

De Banco, East. 12 Edw. I. m. 67 d.
1285 Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 41.

3. A.D. 1286.—Brother Ralph de Reddyngges, Minister of the House of S. Robert at Knaresburgh, and Henry de Screvyn, executors of the will of Alan de Walkyngham, confess that they owe William de Brumpton and others, executors of the will of

¹ Perhaps two Johns here.

Robert, Bishop of Durham, 30 marks, which they will pay at Michaelmas this year.

De Banco, East. 14 Edw. I. m. 6 d.

4. A.D. 1300.—Brother John, Minister of the House of S. Robert at Knaresburgh, complained that Henry de Percy and Richard Somer had unjustly disseised him of a water-mill in Folyfayt near Spoford.

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I. m. 45 d.
Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 36 d.

5. A.D. 1343.—Robert son of William *Tannator* of Borough-bridge, chaplain, *v.* Brother John, Minister of the House of S. Robert near Knaresburgh of the Order of the Holy Trinity and the Redemption of Captives, a plea of 10*l.* 0*s.* 13*d.*, which he owes and unjustly detains.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 624 d.

6. A.D. 1366.—Alan, Minister of the House of S. Robert near Knaresburgh, *v.* Robert son of William Tannour of Burgh-brig, chaplain, a plea of trespass.

Coram Rege, Hil. 39 Edw. III. m. 44.

7. A.D. 1413.—John de Bekwyth *v.* Richard, Minister of the House of S. Robert near Knaresburgh, 40*s.* debt.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 210 d.
Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 153 d., 336.
Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 213 d.

1414

8. A.D. 1425.—William Brotte, Minister of the House of S. Robert near Knaresburgh, claimed against Roger Wryght of Scardeburgh, wryght, a debt of 40*s.*

De Banco, East. 3 Hen. VI. m. 59.

Easingby

FOUNDED 18 EDWARD I

S. MARY'S HOSPITAL

KEEPERS

1. **GEOFFREY** ; Fine, 1294.
2. **HENRY GODEBARNE** ; 1385.

A.D. 1385.—Master Henry Godebarne, Canon of York, and Keeper of the Hospital of Laysyngby in Alvertonshire, claimed against John Pothowe, parochial chaplain of Danby on Wyske, William Smyth of Pothowe in Clyveland, and Thomas, parson of the church of Rongeton [Rounton] in Alvertonshire, 19*l*. each debt.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II. m. 261 d.

John de Northington = 1682 Malton 1386

Ciprian x Robert see 1164 Revaux. n. 26.

9th cent 1169 ¹¹⁹ Ralph int p^{er} 1173 Malham D. (rent)

Roger 1178

Thomas

C

R. 1196-7 ⁶⁷³ ~~See~~ 1164 Rev. n. 26.
Robert 7 Malton see 1164 Rev. n. 26.

Malton Priory

written 2 (rent).

FOUNDED CIRCA 1150

VI, 970

GILBERTINE CANONS

PRIORS

1. ADAM; circa 1220 [Rievaulx Chartulary]; Fine, 1214.
2. WILLIAM; Fines, 1235-49; mentioned 1260. 1240, 1246, 1249.
3. JOHN; 1265.
4. ROBERT; Fine, 1280; 1282, 1284; mentioned 1288; ? ROBERT DE SKAKILTHORP, temp. Hen. III. [No. 33].
5. GEOFFREY; 1288.
6. WILLIAM; Fines, 1294-1305; 1300. 1290 Malton Reg. 1387.
7. JOHN DE WINTRINGTON; before 1343. 1340.
8. JOHN; 1343. < Robert 1265
9. WILLIAM DE BENTHAM; 1368, 1372.
10. GEOFFREY; Pardon, 1415; 1423, 1425.
11. JOHN WARDALE; 1435.
12. RICHARD HEWORTH; Pardon, 1459.

I. A.D. 1252.—Amice widow of Ralph de Bolebek claimed v. the Prior of Malton the third part of a messuage, a bovate and 20 acres of land, and 15 acres of meadow in Leuesham, as dower, whereof Ralph, her late husband, endowed her. The Prior vouches to warranty Osbert de Bolebek. Let him be here on the morrow of the Purification.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 37 d.

2. A.D. 1254.—Agnes, widow of William de Vescy, claimed v. the Prior of Malton one third of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Malton, and one third of a house, a mill, and 10 marks rent in Wyntringham, and one third of a messuage and 10 acres of land in La Brend [?], as dower.

Curia Regis, No. 154, Trin. 38 Hen. III. m. 9.

3. A.D. 1260.—The assize comes to recognize what patron presented the last parson (who is dead) to the church of Brunton, the advowson of which Peter de Sabaudia claims against the Prior of Meuton by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of William de Vescy, who last presented one Hugh, his clerk.

The Prior comes and says that Hugh, the last parson, was

Walter p^{er} 6 D^{is} p^{er} 2 K^{ir}ch^{er} D^{is} 91/29.

presented by one William, late Prior of Melton, and not by William de Vescy. The case is adjourned for default of the jury. [See No. 4.]

Curia Regis, No. 166, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 6 d.

4. A.D. 1260.—The Prior of Molton was summoned to answer Agnes de Vescy in a plea that he permit her to present a parson to the church of Brumpton, which is vacant, and belongs to her gift, because she holds the manor of Brumpton with the appurtenances in dower of the gift of William de Vescy, her late husband, to which manor the advowson belongs. And she says that William de Vescy presented one Hugh, his clerk, to the said church, who was admitted and instituted, and lately died the parson of the same. She claims 40 marks damages.

The Prior defends, and says that Hugh, the late parson, was presented by William, late Prior of Molton, and not by William de Vescy.

Agnes afterwards withdraws from her writ, therefore the Prior recovers his seisin of the said church. [See No. 3.]

Curia Regis, No. 166, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 34.

5. A.D. 1265.—See ELLERTON ON SPALDINGMOOR PRIORY, No. 2.

6. A.D. 1270 [?].—Lucy widow of William de la Launde claimed against the Prior of Malton a mill, 7 bovates and 5 acres of land (less one acre and a half), in Newton, as her dower. [See No. 7.]

Curia Regis, No. 200, Trin. [54 ?] Hen. III. m. 2.

7. A.D. 1278.—Alan Waldeskaf and Lucy his wife claim against the Prior of Malton a mill, 7 bovates and 3 acres of land in Neuton, of which William de Laund, late husband of Lucy, endowed her at the church porch when he married her; etc. [See No. 6.]

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 27 d.

8. A.D. 1282.—Robert, Prior of Malton, *v.* William Lovel, Godfrey de Berkethorp, and others, for rescuing certain cattle of William's, which the Prior had seized at Swynton and wished to impound.

De Banco, Hil. 10 Edw. I. m. 76, 92.

9. A.D. 1284.—John son of Elias de Malghum complains of Robert, Prior of Malton, Brother Geoffrey de Langeton and

Peter de Levenyng, for assaulting him at Malton, and taking his goods and chattels to the value of 20*l*.

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. I. m. 51.

10. A.D. 1284.—The Prior of Malton was summoned to answer Agnes de Vescy in a plea that he should permit her to present a parson to the church of Langeton. She made default. Therefore let the Prior have a writ to the Archbishop of York to admit a parson on the Prior's presentation.

De Banco, Trin. 12 Edw. I. m. 14 d.

11. A.D. 1285.—Joan widow of William de Lasceles claimed against the Prior of Malton one third of a house and 6 bovates of land in Old Malton, as her dower. The Prior said that William de Lasceles was not seised thereof when he married her nor ever afterwards. Jury.

De Banco, Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 57 d.

12. A.D. 1288.—The Prior of the Church of Holy Trinity, York, claimed against the Prior of Malton 25 marks, the arrears of a yearly rent of 5 marks; he said that Robert, late Prior of Malton, bound himself to pay the said rent to the Prior of Holy Trinity, and that Geoffrey, late Prior of Holy Trinity, was seised thereof until five years ago; he claimed 100*s*. damages. The Prior of Malton said that Geoffrey, Prior of Holy Trinity, died seven years ago and therefore could not have been seised of the rent within six years, as the plaintiff says. Judgment for the defendant. [See No. 14.]

De Banco, East. 16 Edw. I. m. 60 d.

13. A.D. 1288.—William de Atton *v.* Geoffrey, Prior of Malton, Bro. William de Scowe, Bro. William de Overcote, and Richard Pegeman, for breaking the plaintiff's pound at Knapton by night, and rescuing certain cattle of the Prior's, which the plaintiff had seized *damage feasant* at Knapton.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. I. m. 56.

14. A.D. 1291.—The Prior of Holy Trinity, York, *v.* the Prior of Malton to pay him 50 marks, the arrears of an annual rent of 5 marks which Robert, formerly Prior of Malton, and the Convent, bound himself and his successors to pay to Stephen, formerly Prior of Holy Trinity. The defendant requested to see the deed. The plaintiff thereupon produced a deed from Robert, formerly Master of the Order of Sempingham, and the said Robert, Prior of Malton. The defendant

said that the present Master of the Order of Sempingham ought to be joined in the writ, as his predecessor was a party to the deed. The plaintiff thereupon obtained leave to withdraw his writ. [See No. 12.]

De Banco, Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 226 d.
 1292 Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 121.
 Trin. 20 Edw. I. m. 27 d.

15. A.D. 1296.—The Prior of Malton *v.* William son of Thomas de Pykeryng, a plea that William should acquit the Prior of the service which Edmund, the King's brother, exacts for the free tenement which the Prior holds of William in Newe-ton in Pykerynglithe.

De Banco, East. 24 Edw. I. m. 86.
 Mich. 24 & 25 Edw. I. m. 72 d.

16. A.D. 1299.—Eustace de Pert *v.* the Prior of Malton to do suit to the plaintiff's mill in Middleton, as he ought to do, in respect of 3 bovates of land in Aslacby.

De Banco, Mich. 27 & 28 Edw. I. m. 126 d.
 1300 Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 130, 207.

17. A.D. 1300.—John de Bordesden complained of William, Prior of Malton, Brother Thomas Horne, Bro. Adam Horne, Bro. Adam de la Plate, Bro. Andrew de Wodecoke, Bro. Alan Sedeman, Bro. William de Kercop, Bro. William de Cotun, Bro. John de Wyntringham, Bro. Simon de Galmethorp, Bro. William de Thornton, Bro. William de Semptryngam, Bro. Peter de Multhorpe, Bro. Thomas Godliter, Bro. Alan le Marischal, Gilbert de Ryton, Thomas de Kirkham, Peter de Brompton, Thomas de Langeton, Richard de Wath of Slengesby, and others, for seizing the plaintiff's beasts of the plough at Neusum, contrary to the statute, and for impounding them.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 29 d., 116 d.
 East. 28 Edw. I. m. 83.
 Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 36.

18. A.D. 1300.—Thomas Bertram of Lylling claimed against the Prior of Malton a house and a bovate of land in Aymunderby.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 43.

19. A.D. 1300.—The Prior of Malton complained that John son of Roger de Moubray, William de Hamelton and John de Rupe had disseised him of his free tenement in Hovyngham in Rydale, namely, 40 cartloads of wood to be taken every year

in Moubray's wood there, by view of his foresters. Verdict for plaintiff; damages, two marks.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 175.

20. A.D. 1300.—John de Dugelby claimed against William, Prior of Malton, a toft and 12*d.* rent in Dugelby, by writ of entry.

The Prior vouched to warranty Adam de Dugelby, who died; and the Prior then vouched Ralph son of Adam de Dugelby.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 193 d.

21. A.D. 1300.—The Prior of Malton *v.* John de Bordesden, Gilbert son of Serlo de Newesum in Rydale, and Margery his wife, and others, *novel disseisin* of two bovates of land in Newesum in Rydale. Verdict for plaintiff; damages 100*s.*

De Banco, Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 10 d., 12, 224, 362.

22. A.D. 1338.—The Prior of Malton *v.* Thomas de Bynkton, vicar of Quenby, for cutting down trees at Grymeston, value 100*s.*

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. III. m. 228.

23. A.D. 1343.—Henry Percy, senior, *v.* John, Prior of Malton, Brother John de Morton and Bro. Thomas Haldan, Canons of Malton, Roger Dryng and John de Dalton, the Prior's servants, and others, a plea wherefore they had by force and arms taken ten oxen, price 10*l.*, found at Malton, and carried them away.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 296.

1344

Hil. 18 Edw. III. m. 250 d.

24. A.D. 1343.—The Prior of Malton was summoned to answer Thomas de Marton, of a plea that he permit him to present a worthy parson to the church of Brompton in Pykerynglyth. Thomas says that John de Wyntryngton, late Prior of Malton, was seised of the advowson of the said church, and presented one Thomas de Beek; and the said John by an indenture dated at Wyntryngham on the Thursday before Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III. [1340], demised to Thomas a bovat of land in Snaynton and the said advowson for a term of six years; and that the church became vacant because the said Thomas de Beek was created Bishop of Lincoln,¹ and that he, Thomas de Marton, then presented one William de Neuton, who was duly admitted and instituted. William de Neuton having resigned, the church is again vacant, and the Prior has unjustly impeded Thomas's presentation, and the latter claims 500*l.* damages.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 376.

¹ Consecrated July 7, 1342.

25. A.D. 1368.—William, Prior of Malton, *v.* John Milnere of Habton, to hold to an agreement made between them touching a mill leased by the Prior to John for three years.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 47.

26. A.D. 1368.—The Prior of Malton *v.* Edward Hastynges of Rouceby, to acquit him of the service which John, Duke of Lancaster, requires for the free tenement which the Prior holds of Edward in Kynthorp and Pykerynglyth.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 111.

1369

Hil. 43 Edw. III. m. 67.

1370

East. 44 Edw. III. m. 71 d.

27. A.D. 1370.—The Prior of Malton *v.* Maude de Sandesby, Lawrence atte Hall and John Fox of Sneynton, claiming a messuage and four bovates of land in Sneynton in Pykerynglyth.

De Banco, Hil. 44 Edw. III. m. 78 d.

East. 44 Edw. III. m. 154 d.

28. A.D. 1372.—William de Aton, knight, and Ralph de Hastynges, knight, put in their place William Cruer against William de Beneth[am], Prior of the Priory of Malton, in a plea of debt.

De Banco, Mich. 46 Edw. III. Attorney Roll, m. 12.

29. A.D. 1423.—Thomas Colvyll *v.* Geoffrey, Prior of Malton, to give up a chest, with the charters, writings and other muniments contained therein, which he unjustly detains.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 368 d.

30. A.D. 1425.—A day is given to the Prior of the Monastery of Holy Trinity, York, plaintiff, and Geoffrey, Prior of the Monastery of the Blessed Mary at Malton, in a plea touching an annual rent.

De Banco, East. 3 Hen. VI. m. 155.

31. A.D. 1435.—John Bryan of Swynton *v.* John Wardale, Prior of Malton, to acquit him of the service which William Eure, chivaler, requires from him for the free tenement which John Bryan holds of the Prior in Swynton.

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 169 d.

32. A.D. 1436.—The Prior of Malton *v.* Nicholas de Seller of North Feriby, husbandman, for forcibly removing certain chattels

which the Prior had seized at North Feriby for customs and services due to him.

De Banco, East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 375 d.

33. A.D. 1439.—The Prior of Malton claimed against William Fraunces of Slengysby a bovaté of land in Slengysby, which he claimed by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*. The Prior recovered by default. An inquiry was ordered as to what right the Prior had, &c. The jury found that William Fraunces held the bovaté of the Prior by fealty and a rent of 5s., and that Robert Skakilthorp, formerly Prior, was seised of that service at the hands of John Fraunces, then the tenant thereof, in the time of Henry III. Therefore let the Prior have his seisin.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Henry VI. m. 131.

Mareis

See YEDDINGHAM.

10. 244
St Mary (L
Wandsworth)

Marrick Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE STEPHEN OR HENRY II

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. **AGNES**; [Rievaulx Chartulary]. *c. 1195-1208.*
2. **MARGARET DE HERTELPOLE**; 1327; mentioned 1332.
3. **ELIZABETH**; 1332.
4. **CHRISTABELLA COWPER**; *last Prioress.*

1. A.D. 1278.—William son of William de Buketon demands against the Prioress of Marrig a messuage and two bovates of land in Eston, as his right. And the Prioress had been summoned to be here on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary in the fifth year of the now King; at which day she made default; on account of which the land was taken into the King's hand, and the Prioress was summoned to be here in three weeks from Trinity next following; at which day the case remained *sine die*, on account of the King's going into Wales. The Prioress now comes, and William takes himself precisely to the said default. The Prioress defends that she was never summoned to be here on the said morrow of the Purification, and this she is prepared to prove as the Court shall consider. It is considered that she do wage her law twelve-handed [*i.e.* with eleven compurgators]. Pledges of the law, Thomas de Boulton, and Thomas Goscelin.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 53 d.

2. A.D. 1278.—John son of John de Houton against Alan de Neusum, the Prioress of Marrig, Robert de Laton, Thomas the cook [*le Keu*], the Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, William parson of the church of Patrik Brithton, Elias Bogays, Geoffrey le Norreys, and Walter de Akulsthorp, of a plea that they do the accustomed and right services which they ought to do to him, for the free tenements which they hold of him in Houton, Ergethorn, and West Dalton.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 64 d.

3. A.D. 1278.—The Prioress of Marrik *v.* Hugh Fitz Henry, of a plea that Hugh do exonerate her of the service which John

son of John de Hunton requires from her, for the free tenement which she holds of Hugh in Hunton.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 70.

4. A.D. 1305.—The Prioress of Marrik *v.* Alice, widow of William de Button, Hugh de Carlisle [*Karliolo*] and Joan his wife, daughters of Robert de Ulram, to warrant a toft and two bovates of land in Eston near Bridelington which Walter de Beringby claims against her.

De Banco, Hil. 33 Edw. I. m. 144 d.

5. A.D. 1327.—John de Neville *v.* Margaret, Prioress of Maryk, claims a toft and a bovate of land in Jatdale [?] and Rokby Pichale, as his right.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Edw. III. m. 24 d.

6. A.D. 1332.—Elizabeth, Prioress of Marrigg, *v.* Robert de Gillyng, for making waste, sale, and destruction of lands, houses, and gardens in Hutton, which Margaret de Hertelpole, late Prioress of Marrig, demised to him for life.

De Banco, Trin. 6 Edw. III. m. 174 d.

7. A.D. 1332.—The Prioress of Marryk *v.* Simon Wayt, to give an account for the time when he was her bailiff in Fletham.

De Banco, Trin. 6 Edw. III. m. 197.

Monasterium Marton' p. ch. p. Marton' (Marton D.)

Emen. p. ch. p. Marton - 1141 Col. T. p. ch. p. 41

Bust. ch. n. 729 42

x Walter = 1153-1205 128 H. p. ch. p. ch. (700)
Emen. 11 - 1160 Inuit ch. n. 32 Dace 16!

Marton Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY II

AUGUSTINE CANONS

PRIORS

x Walter = 1193-5 ma n. 206

*Whitby ch 185
1154-66*

1. HERNISIUS; before 1196. *occ. 1160 - 1163 Bindall D. Whitby 185*
2. HENRY; Fine, 1227. *1217. ch. p. ch. p. 1163-1166 Whitby ch. ch.*
3. RICHARD; Fine, 1235.
4. JOHN; Fine, 1252.
5. WALTER; Fine, 1280.
6. GREGORY DE LESSET; 1280.
7. JOHN DE WILTON.
8. WILLIAM DE BULMER.
9. JOHN DE LUND.
10. ALAN DE MULTON; confirmed 1305.
11. SIMON DE BRANBY; succeeded 1307; resigned.
12. HENRY DE MELKINGTHORP; succeeded 1318.
13. ROBERT DE TICKHILL; confirmed 1334.
14. WILLIAM DE CRAVEN; succeeded 1340.
15. HUGH DE RICCAL; succeeded 1344.
16. JOHN DE THIRSK; confirmed 1349; resigned 1357.
17. ROBERT; 1369.
18. WILLIAM; 1370; East. 1371.
19. ROBERT DE HOTON; Trin. 1371; 1388.
20. JOHN DE GOLDSBOROUGH; 1436; mentioned 1439.
21. ROBERT CAVE.
22. HENRY RAYNE; succeeded 1443.
23. CHRISTOPHER LATON; confirmed 1506.
24. JOHN CATERICK; 1519.
25. GEORGE DAVY.
26. THOMAS YODSON; succeeded 1531; last Prior.

1. A.D. 1278.—Henry de Wyndhill and Margery his wife v. the Prior of Marton in Galtres, of a plea that he should give them the third part of 4 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Crakhou, which they claim as the dower of Margery.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 71 d.

2. A.D. 1290.—Alice widow of Peter de Barkeworth claimed

one third of 40s. rent in Skipton in Craven against the Prior of Marton in Galtrys, as dower.

- De Banco, Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I. m. 63.
 1291 East. 19 Edw. I. m. 56, 79.
 Trin. 19 Edw. I. m. 81 d.
 Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 78.
 1292 East. 20 Edw. I. m. 13.
 Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 76 d.

3. A.D. 1300.—Cecily widow of Robert de Wodehus of Heton claimed a toft and 6 acres of land in Crakhou [Cracoe] against the Prior of Marton in Galtres.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 179 d.

4. A.D. 1300.—Hugh son of John de Stutton and Alice his wife claimed against the Prior of Marton a house and 7 acres and a rood of land in Stutton [near Tadcaster] of which William Aldessone, Alice's grandfather (whose heir she is), was seised in his demesne as of fee the day he died, and from whom the fee descended to Robert, as son and heir, and from Robert to Alice, as daughter and heir. The Prior said that William did not die seised. Verdict for defendant.

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I. m. 12.

5. A.D. 1302.—John de Thwenge *ats.* the Prior of Marton, parson of the church of Shirreveton [*sic*], and Andrew, vicar of the church of Shirrevehoton, in a plea of detention of cattle [*averia*]. The plaintiffs did not come, therefore they are in mercy.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 304 d.

6. A.D. 1369.—Robert, Prior of Marton, puts in his place William de Dalton, against Robert de Maulton, barker, in a plea of account.

De Banco, Mich. 43 Edw. III. Attorney Roll, m. 1.

7. A.D. 1370.—John Bygot of Seteryngton, chivaler, *v.* William, Prior of Marton, a debt of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

- De Banco, Mich. 44 Edw. III. m. 65 d.
 1371 East. 45 Edw. III. m. 142.

8. A.D. 1371.—The Prior of Marton *v.* John Matfray, chaplain, John de Swaynby, chaplain, and John de Hastings of Kepwyke, for seizing certain chattels which the Prior had taken by way of distress for certain customs and services due to him at Kepwyke.

- De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 90 d.
 East. 45 Edw. III. m. 122.
 1372 Hil. 46 Edw. III. m. 37.
 East. 46 Edw. III. m. 125.
 Mich. 46 Edw. III. m. 100.

9. A.D. 1371.—The Prior of Marton *v.* Robert de Westsengh, Forester of Berden, for depasturing cattle in the Prior's corn and grass at Wodehous and Appeltrewyke in Craven, and doing damage to the amount of 10*l.*

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 62.
Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 66.
Mich. 45 Edw. III. m. 20.

10. A.D. 1371.—Adam de Carleton, parson of Brunsale, *v.* Robert de Hoton, Prior of Marton, and William de Carleton of Stillyngton, 20*l.* debt.

De Banco, Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 325.
Mich. 45 Edw. III. m. 444 d.
1372 Hil. 46 Edw. III. m. 380 d.

11. A.D. 1378.—John Beaupyne, Rector of Ilkelay, *v.* Robert, Prior of Marton in Galtres, 20*l.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 99 d.
East. 1 Ric. II. m. 42 d.

12. A.D. 1388.—Peter de Dale of Wymbilton claimed against Robert de Hoton, Prior of Marton, and Brother William de Brandesby his canon, 40*s.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 23.

13. A.D. 1435.—The Prior of Marton *v.* John Cutberd of Brandesby, labourer, a plea wherefore, when the Prior caused to be seized by John Hogon, his servant, in his fee at Newlathes, certain cattle, for customs and services due to him, and John Hogon wished to impound the cattle, the said John Cutberd rescued them by force and arms.

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 53 d.

14. A.D. 1439.—The Prior of the Church of Blessed Mary of Merton complained of Peter Rayne of Doncaster, tailor, for forcibly seizing and taking away the Prior's goods and chattels at Mertonabbay to the value of 40*l.*, in the time of John Goldesburgh, late Prior, his predecessor.

De Banco, Mich. 18 Hen. VI. m. 278 d.

Meaux Abbey

V. 388

FOUNDED 1150

Habit *prun* CISTERCIAN MONKS

ABBATS

1. ADAM; 1151; 1153. *1150-1160*
2. PHILIP; 1172; 1177. *1160-1182*
3. THOMAS; *tempore* John. *1182-1197*
4. ALEXANDER; Fines, 1199-1208. *1199* *1197-1200*
5. HUGH; *tempore* Henry III.; mentioned 1284. *1210-1220*
6. GEOFFREY; *tempore* Henry III. *1220-1221*
7. RICHARD; 13 Henry III.; Fines 1222-35. *1221-1235*
8. MICHAEL; Fine, 1240; 1246. *Burton* *1235*
9. WILLIAM; Fines, 1252-59; 1269.
10. RICHARD; Fine, 1277; [?] DE THORNTON; mentioned 1282, 1292; [?] DE OTERINGHAM; mentioned 1283.
11. ROBERT DE SKYREN; resigned 1280; mentioned 1298.
12. RICHARD DE BURTON; succeeded; 1282; 1284.
13. ROBERT.
14. ROGER DE DRIFFIELD; 1289; 1308.
15. ADAM DE SKIRNE; 1310; 1335.
16. HUGH DE LEVEN; 1343; 1348.
17. WALTER DE DRINGHOU; elected 1349.
18. WILLIAM.
19. JOHN DE RYSELAY; 1353; 1355.
20. WILLIAM DE DRINGHOU; 1368; 1371; died.
21. WILLIAM DE SCARBOROUGH; succeeded 1372; 1394.
22. JOHN RIPON; 1 Henry V.; Abbat of Fountains.
23. JOHN HOTON; 1436; died.
24. THOMAS BURTON; died 1437.
25. JOHN; 1439.
26. PHILIP DAYVELL; succeeded 1445; Pardons, 1452, 1458; died.
27. JOHN SUTTON; succeeded 1458; resigned.
28. WILLIAM DERYFF; succeeded 1463.
29. RALPH SAME; 1471.
30. JOHN CLAPHAM; 1488.
31. RICHARD STOLPES; 26 Henry VIII.
32. RICHARD DRAPER; *last Abbat.*

1. A.D. 1223.—The Abbat of Malsa *v.* Thomas fil. John and Macelina his wife, to warrant one carucate of land in Drenggho, which the Abbat claims to hold of them, and he produces a charter thereof of Thomas de Drenggho, father of Macelina.

Curia Regis, No. 84, Mich. 7 & 8 Hen. III. m. 15 d.

2. A.D. 1223.—W[alter de Gray], Archbishop of York, demands *v.* the Abbat of Melsa 22 bovates of land in Wawene, as the right of his church, whereof his predecessor, Archbishop Roger,¹ was seised in demesne in the time of King Henry, the grandfather of the present King. The Abbat says that he holds the land of the Archbishop, and puts himself on the great assize.

Curia Regis, No. 85, Mich. 7 & 8 Hen. III. m. 21.

3. A.D. 1224.—The Abbat of Melsa *v.* Arnold de Areines, to warrant 3 bovates of land in Seton, of which the Abbat has a charter of William de Areines, Arnold's father, whose heir he is.

Curia Regis, No. 85, Mich. 8 Hen. III. m. 22.

4. A.D. 1260.—The Abbat of Melsa *v.* Robert Daniel to do the proper service due for the free tenement which he holds of the Abbat in Lokinton.

Curia Regis, No. 164, Hil. 44 Hen. III. m. 10 d.
No. 165, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 19.

5. A.D. 1260.—Alice widow of Thomas de Hothum claimed against the Abbat of Meus one third of 2 messuages and 28 acres of land in Crauncewyk as dower.

The Abbat vouches to warrant Geoffrey, son and heir of Thomas de Hothum, who is within age and in ward to John de Hothum.

Curia Regis, No. 169, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 56.

6. A.D. 1269.—Agnes de Argenten *v.* William, Abbat of Melsa, a plea that he should hold to an agreement made with her and Amice her sister concerning half a carucate of land in Stakeston.

Curia Regis, No. 194, Mich. 53 & 54 Hen. III. m. 16.

7. A.D. 1282.—Richard, Abbat of Melsa, claims against John son of William del Wyke and Cecily his wife a house in 'le Wyke super le Hull.'

De Banco, Hil. 10 Edw. I. m. 14 d.

¹ Roger of Bishopsbridge, consecrated 1154, ob. 1181.

8. A.D. 1282.—Richard, Abbat of Melsa, claimed against Stephen son of Robert de Wyke a messuage in Wyke on the Hulle, in which Stephen has no right except through Robert de Wyke, to whom Richard de Oteringham, late Abbat, demised the same for life. Stephen denies this, and says that Robert got the property as heir to one Gundreda, his mother. Jury.

	De Banco, Trin.	10 Edw. I. m. 6 d.
1283	East.	11 Edw. I. m. 4.
1284	East.	12 Edw. I. m. 18 d.
	Mich.	12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 44.
1285	Hil.	13 Edw. I. m. 14.
	Trin.	13 Edw. I. m. 27.

9. A.D. 1282.—Richard de Vescy complained of the Abbat of Melsa for withdrawing a corrody which the plaintiff ought to have for life at Meux Abbey by the charter of Richard de Thornton, formerly Abbat of Melsa.

De Banco, Mich. 10 & 11 Edw. I. m. 102.

10. A.D. 1283.—The Abbat of Melsa *v.* John de Redmar, a plea that John should do the services due to the Abbat for the tenement which John holds of him in Radmer.

De Banco, Mich. 11 & 12 Edw. I. m. 61 d.

11. A.D. 1284.—Stephen del Wyk demands against Richard, Abbat of Melsa, 2 bovates of land in Myton, in which the Abbat has no entry except by a demise which William le Noreys, great-grandfather of Stephen, and whose heir Stephen is, made to Hugh, formerly Abbat of Melsa, for a term which is ended. The Abbat says that one Robert de Melsa enfeoffed Abbat Hugh. Jury.

	De Banco, East.	12 Edw. I. m. 16 d.
	Mich.	12 and 13 Edw. I. m. 44.
1285	Trin.	13 Edw. I. m. 27.

12. A.D. 1284.—The assize comes to recognise if Walter de Faucunberg, and others, have unjustly disseised the Abbat of Melsa of common of pasture appertaining to his free tenement in Harnhale in Holderness, by putting in their own sheep and cattle.

The jury find for the Abbat. Damages 20s.

Pleas at York, Trin.	12 Edw. I.	
Assize Roll, Divers Counties,	2	} 1, m. 11 d.
	5	

13. A.D. 1292.—John de Carleton *v.* Roger, Abbat of Melsa, to permit him to pull down a mill in Waghen which Bro. Richard

de Thornton, formerly Abbat of Melsa, built unjustly and without judgement to the detriment of John's free tenement in Arnale.

De Banco, Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 164.

14. A.D. 1297.—The Abbat of Meux complained of John son of Roger Grymet and Roger his brother for breaking the Abbat's free warren at Est Wharrum and taking hares there.

De Banco, Mich. 25 & 26 Edw. I. m. 259.

15. A.D. 1298.—The Abbat of Melsa *v.* Robert de Marisco, to hold to the agreement made between Robert son of William Pechy, who was the father of the defendant, and whose heir the defendant is, and Brother Robert de Skyrne, formerly Abbat of Melsa, concerning 10 acres of land in Kayngham.

De Banco, Hil. 26 Edw. I. m. 94 d.

1299 East. 27 Edw. I. m. 122 d.

1300 Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 202.

Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 170.

Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 126.

16. A.D. 1300.—Roger, Abbat of Melsa, *v.* Roger and Remigius,¹ sons of William de Crepping, for taking hares in his free warren at Pokelington.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 161 d.

Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 174, 191 d.

17. A.D. 1300.—The Abbat of Melsa *v.* the same defendants for entering his free warren at Pokelington and taking hares there, and for cutting down and taking away trees in his wood there.

De Banco, Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 165 d.

18. A.D. 1300.—The Abbat of Melsa complained of Roger son of Remigius de Pokelington, William de Crepping, Robert his son, Beatrice de Gevelde, and others, for forcibly throwing down a tumbril which had from ancient times been used in the execution of breaches of the assizes of bread and all within the Abbat's manor of Pokelyngton, which executions the Abbat was entitled to by royal charter; he claimed 60*l.* damages.

De Banco, Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 287 d.

19. A.D. 1302.—Henry Wassauud *v.* the Abbat of Melsa; a plea that he do give him ten marks, which he owes and unjustly detains.

¹ Called Reginald, Trin. anno 28.

The same Henry *v.* the same Abbat ; a plea that he do hold to an agreement made between them touching a messuage and a carucate of land in Wassand and Seton in Holdernesse.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 219 d.

20. A.D. 1335.—Adam, Abbat of Melsa, *v.* Margaret widow of Richard Saunter, for committing waste in the houses and gardens in Sutton in Holdernesse which Roger de Driffeld, late Abbat of Melsa, demised to Margaret and Richard her late husband for their lives.

De Banco, East. 9 Edw. III. m. 263 d.

21. A.D. 1335.—Adam, Abbat of Melsa, *v.* John the White of Molscroft, merchant, and Geoffrey his brother, for committing waste in the lands and houses in Molscroft which the Abbat demised to them for life.

De Banco, East. 9 Edw. III. m. 263 d.
Trin. 9 Edw. III. m. 81 d.

22. A.D. 1342.—The Prior of Watton *v.* the Abbat of Meux, William the Stabler of Skyren, John Styward of Skyren, and others ; a plea that the defendants do suit to the Prior's mill in Skyren, as they ought and were wont to do.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III. m. 166 d.
1343 Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 525, 586.

23. A.D. 1343.—Hugh de Leven, Abbat of Mewes, was summoned to answer Hugh de Glanvyll of Swafham Bolbek [?], clerk, of a plea that he do pay 40s., the arrears of an annual rent of four score pounds which the Abbat owes, and which rent is due to Hugh de Glanvyll for life by a deed dated the 5th of September, 17 Edw. III., which deed is set out in full. The Abbat admits the deed, and judgment is given for the claimant.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 62.

24. A.D. 1348.—Peter de Carleton claimed against Hugh, Abbat of Melsa, 27 marks which he owes and unjustly detains.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Edw. III. m. 212.

25. A.D. 1368.—Robert de Hothom of Hoton Crauncewyk *v.* William, Abbat of Melsa, a plea wherefore he has made waste in the property which he has in Hoton Crauncewyk through the wardship of the said Robert.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 47 d.

26. A.D. 1368.—The Abbat of Melsa *v.* Thomas, Abbat of Thorneton, complaining that, whereas the Abbat of Thorneton is bound, by reason of certain lands and tenements of his, to maintain and repair a certain dyke [*fossatum*], called Mundyke, which extends from the town of Wodhous to the town of Routon, the said Abbat of Thorneton has, for a long time, failed to maintain or repair the said dyke, by reason of which the water of the dyke has inundated the lands of the Abbat of Melsa, to his damage of 20*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 194 d.

27. A.D. 1377.—William, Abbat of Meaux, was attached to answer Peter Hildeyard in a plea wherefore when the Abbat is bound to repair and cleanse a certain fosse called Munkedyke at Arnall and Ryston for the delivery of the fresh water to the water of Hull, and for the safety of the adjacent parts, he has not cleansed the same, so that the water has overflowed and flooded 20 acres of meadow and 100 acres of pasture belonging to Peter, so that Peter has for a long time lost the profits of the said land, and he claims in respect thereof 40*l.* damages. The dyke was 16 feet wide and 5 feet deep. Peter says that on the Monday after the Nativity of S. John the Baptist in the 46th year of the present reign [June 28, 1372] at Meux he requested the Abbat to cleanse the dyke, but it was not done. The Abbat comes and does not admit that he is bound to repair or cleanse the dyke, and says that it is only of the length of 3 acres of meadow, near Peter's meadow, and that it is only 5 feet wide and 3 feet deep, and that it was sufficiently cleansed at the date of the writ, and that Peter's men stopped up the dyke in order that they might cross over it in going from Peter's manor of Benyngholm to Beverley Market, and this was done by Peter's advice. Peter denies this, and a jury is to be summoned. The case is finally adjourned *sine die* on account of the death of King Edward.

Coram Rege, East. 51 Edw. III. m. 49.

28. A.D. 1378.—The Abbat of Meux *v.* Peter Hildyard of Arnall and Richard son of Richard Hildyard, William Wresill, Thomas de Rypon of Arnall, and others, for fishing in the Abbat's several fisheries at Meaux, Routh, Roston, Arnall and Benyngholme, and taking fish to the value of 20*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 287 d.
East. 1 Ric. II. m. 311.

29. A.D. 1378.—The Abbat of Meux *v.* the same defendants

for arresting 3 carts with 6 bullocks [*jumenta*], worth 40*l.*, yoked therein at Arnall, and for keeping the bullocks without food so that they died, and for assaulting the Abbat's men and servants and beating them so that the Abbat lost their services for a long time.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 287 d.
East. 1 Ric. II. m. 311 d.

30. A.D. 1423.—The Abbat of Melsa *v.* Thomas Dam of Kyngeston on Hull, chapman, and John Peek of Northskirlewe, husbandman, for filling up a certain ditch at Roughton and Waghen, through which water ought to run, with wood, planks, dung and other rubbish, so that the water overflowed the banks of the ditch and inundated 100 acres of meadow and pasture.

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 79 d.

31. A.D. 1433.—The Abbat of Meux *v.* William Jordan of Oustewyk, husbandman, and others, for turning over the Abbat's soil at Oustewyk with certain ploughs; so that the Abbat lost the profits thereof for a long time.

De Banco, Mich. 12 Hen. VI. m. 157.

32. A.D. 1436.—See BEVERLEY, S. JOHN'S, No. 20.

Middlesborough Priory

FOUNDED CIRCA 1120

A CELL TO WHITBY ABBEY

PRIOR

RICHARD GODEHALE; 1438.

A.D. 1438.—Richard del More of Northalverton *v.* Richard Godehale, Prior of Middylsburgh, 40s. debt.

De Banco, Hil. 16 Hen. VI. m. 87.

iv. 566
Stephen de Apulle
Molesby

Molesby Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE STEPHEN

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. EUPHEMIA; resigned 1310.
2. ALICE DE BARTON.
3. JOAN DE BARTON; resigned 1324; mentioned 1330.
4. . . . SALINI; succeeded; resigned.
5. JOAN DE TOUCOTES; succeeded 1328; died 1330.
6. ELIZABETH DE NEVILLE; succeeded; died.
7. ALICE DAUTRY; succeeded 1397; resigned.
8. JOAN LASCELLES; succeeded 1423.
9. ALICE MORTON; died.
10. MARGARET SKIPTON; succeeded 1465.
11. AGNES TATE; confirmed 1475.
12. PHILIPPA JENNYSON; confirmed 1530; *last Prioress.*

1. A.D. 1225.—Peter the Master of the nuns of Molesby, and the Prioress of Molesby, and Master Roger de Birton, were

attached to answer William Haget wherefore they had prosecuted their plea in the Court Christian touching his lay fee in Queneby, contrary to the prohibition of the Justices. William cannot show that he has been brought in a plea in the Court Christian, and the Prioress and the others defend it. Therefore they go quit, and William is in mercy by the pledge of Gilbert, son of the Earl of Lincoln. Amercement 40s.

Curia Regis, No. 93, Mich. 9 & 10 Hen. III. m. 3 d.

2. A.D. 1289.—Ranulph de Neville claimed against the Prioress of Molesey to present a parson to the church of Thormoteby. He subsequently came and granted that the Prioress might present this time, but saving his right if he should wish to take future proceedings.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Edw. I. m. 17.
 East. 17 Edw. I. m. 46.
 Mich. 17 & 18 Edw. I. m. 152.
 1290 Hil. 18 Edw. I. m. 42 d.

3. A.D. 1299.—Simon son of Paulin de Lylyng claimed a messuage and two carucates of land in Fornthorp near Erneburgh against the Prioress of Mulseby.

De Banco, Mich. 27 & 28 Edw. I. m. 307 d.

4. A.D. 1302.—The Prioress of Molesey claims against Ralph de Neville the advowson of the church of Thormodby. The defendant admits the claim. The Sheriff, who was ordered to inquire who made the last presentation, says that the Prioress presented William de Eclesham, who was the last parson, and that she purchased the advowson, to hold to herself and her successors, 30 years ago.

De Banco, Hil. 30 Edw. I. m. 141.

5. A.D. 1330.—The Prioress of Molesey *v.* Laurence de Dysceford, chaplain, to give an account of the time when he was bailiff of Joan de Barton, late Prioress of Molesey, at Molesey.

De Banco, Mich. 4 Edw. III. m. 181.

Roger prior *Sum 405 f 11 d new.*
Roger C. Hen de Newmarch & Hen de Wombell 1212
William occ - ch. 1185-1211 140 *205 LXII. f 25 d Carlton ch.*

Monk Bretton Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY II

Chas 1st prior 1238.

Adam prior 1158 *late prior 7* *Antipod*
 CLUNIAC MONKS

PRIORS

1. ADAM ; *first Prior* ; Fine, 1227.
2. R ; 1267.
3. WILLIAM DE RICHALE ; elected 1280 ; Fine, 1287 ; resigned.
4. WILLIAM DE EBOR ; succeeded 1291.
5. RICHARD DE HALGHTON ; confirmed 1305 ; removed.
6. WILLIAM DE WENT or WENTBRIG ; succeeded 1323 ; 1327 ; mentioned 1369 ; resigned.
7. WILLIAM DE APPLEBY ; confirmed 1338.
8. WILLIAM DE STAYNTON ; 1347 ; died 1349.
9. HUGH BRERELEY ; succeeded 1349.
10. JOHN DE BIRTHWAITE ; 1363 ; 1370.
11. WILLIAM DE ARDSLEY ; 1387 ; resigned.
12. JOHN DE CROFTON or CROSTON ; succeeded 1404 ; resigned.
13. THOMAS DOWDALE ; succeeded 1407.
14. JOHN CROFTON ; elected 1425.
15. RICHARD DE LEDES ; 1435 ; Pardon, 1452 ; 1484.
16. WILLIAM BATLEY ; elected 1486 ; died.
17. ROBERT DRAX ; succeeded 1494.
18. ROGER.
19. THOMAS TICKHILL ; confirmed 1504.
20. WILLIAM BROWNE ; confirmed 1523 ; *last Prior*.

1. A.D. 1284.—The Abbat of Roche claims the Manor of Bretton against the Prior of Monk Bretton as the right of his church of S. Mary of Roche.

De Banco, Trin. 12 Edw. I. m. 53.
 Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 92.
 East. 14 Edw. I. m. 13.

1286

2. A.D. 1300.—Thomas de Newmarch [*de novo mercato*] v. John de Newmarch to exonerate him from the service which

the Prior of Munkebretton requires for the free tenement which the plaintiff holds of the defendant in Alverthueyt.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 9.

3. A.D. 1327.—Adam de Kelynglay of Pontefract *v.* William de Wentebriigg, Prior of Munkbretton, and Brother John Boille his monk, and Godfrey de Sittyngton, for carrying off 180 sheep of Adam's, price 30^l., at Pontefract.

De Banco, East. 1 Edw. III. m. 3 d.

4. A.D. 1327.—William Shorberd *v.* William, Prior of Monkebretton, Brother John de Langetoft and Brother Robert Boile, his co-monks, and others, plea of trespass.

Coram Rege, Mich. 1 Edw. III. m. 53.

5. A.D. 1344.—Gilbert, son of Robert de Tunstall *v.* the Prior of Munkbretton and Brother William Basset and Bro. Robert de Barnburgh, monks of Monkbretton, that they should give up three agreements [*scripta convencionalia*] which they unjustly detain.

De Banco, Mich. 18 Edw. III. m. 288 d.

6. A.D. 1347.—The Prior of Monk Bretton claimed against Reyner de Parys a messuage and two bovates of land in Mekesburgh which Thomas de Parys held of him, and which ought to escheat to him because Thomas was outlawed for felony. Reyner says that one John Bull holds two acres and a half of the said land, and one John Syward holds one acre, and one Roger Basset holds one acre, and they are not named in the writ. Jury.

De Banco, East. 21 Edw. III. m. 113.

7. A.D. 1347.—The Prior of Monk Bretton was summoned to answer Thomas de Staynton, clerk, touching 100s., the arrears of a certain annual pension granted to Thomas by the Prior and Convent out of their manors of Hykylton and Mekisburgh. Judgment, let Thomas recover the said rent and the arrears.

De Banco, East. 21 Edw. III. m. 317 d.

8. A.D. 1347.—William de Staynton, Prior of Monkbretton, was summoned to answer Peter del Leghe, late parson of half the church of Boulton on Dyrne, of a plea that he give him 18 marks, the arrears of an annual rent of 18 marks, which the Prior and Convent by their writing, dated at Monk Bretton, 4 April 21 Edw. III. [1347], granted to the said Peter for life out

of their manors of Mekesburgh, Hekelton, Neuhall, Wrangbroke, and Kerhous near Roderham. The Prior cannot deny the deed, which Peter produces. So Peter is to recover, and the Prior is in mercy. Peter remits his damages.

De Banco, Mich. 21 Edw. III. m. 351.

9. A.D. 1369.—John de Wombewell was summoned to answer the Prior of Monk Bretton wherefore he had unjustly and without judgment built a mill in Wombewell to the damage of the Prior's free tenement in Derfeld. The Prior says that he has a watermill in Derfeld, situated and placed on the bank of a certain water called Derne, the current of which was wont to run directly to the wheel of the Prior's mill, and could flow away thence without any reflux or any hindrance; which mill could and was wont to grind in a day and a night four quarters of any kind of corn. Nevertheless the said John has unjustly built a certain mill on the bank of the said water in the town of Wombewell, so near to the Prior's mill that the water from the wheel of the Prior's mill cannot deliver itself, but flows back; in consequence whereof the mill cannot now grind in a day and a night more than one quarter of corn; and thus the Prior is injured, and he claims damage to the amount of 100*l*.

John de Wombewell comes and defends, and denies that he has built any mill in Wombewell to the damage of the Prior's mill in Derfeld, as the Prior says. Therefore let there be a jury.

De Banco, Hil. 43 Edw. III. m. 206 d.

10. A.D. 1369.—Peter de Strete *v.* John de Byrthwayt, Prior of Monkbretton, for detainue of cattle, to wit, 5 oxen, 5 cows, and 5 bullocks, seized at Wynteworth.

[Long suit; mention of William de Went, late Prior.]

De Banco, Hil. 43 Edw. III. Attorney Roll, m. 4.
East. 43 Edw. III. m. 93 d.

11. A.D. 1369.—Peter de Strete and Emma his wife *v.* Laurence del Stede and Maude his wife, that the defendants do acquit the plaintiffs of the service which the Prior of Monkbretton requires from them for the free tenement which they hold of the defendants in Wynteworth.

De Banco, East. 43 Edw. III. m. 181.

12. A.D. 1370.—John, Duke of Lancaster, *v.* John de Byrthwayt [*sic*], Prior of Monk Bretton, and Thomas Ballyffe,

clerk, a plea that they do permit him to present a worthy parson to the church of Hiskelton, which is vacant and is in his gift.

De Banco, Hil. 44 Edw. III. m. 83 d.

13. A.D. 1377.—The Prior of Monk Bretton *v.* Richard Wrightman of Monkbretton, and others, for entering the Prior's free warren at Monk Bretton and Newelathys without leave, and taking hares, conies, pheasants and partridges.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Ric. II. m. 118 d.

1378

Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 185 d.

14. A.D. 1435.—Richard, Prior of Monk Bretton, *v.* William Holgate of Carleton, husbandman, for breaking the Prior's close at Monk Bretton and taking his corn and grass to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 51 d.

15. A.D. 1435.—Richard, Prior of Monkbretton, *v.* William Holgat of Carleton, husbandman, for waste of woods and gardens in Carleton, leased to William, and belonging to the church of S. Mary Magdalen of Monkbretton.

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 286 d.

16. A.D. 1435.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Richard Ledes, Prior of Bretton, John Wakefield of Billingley, husbandman, and others, a plea that each of them do give up chattels to the value of 40*s.* which they unjustly detain.

De Banco, Trin. 13 Hen. VI. m. 20 d.

1436

Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 53 d.

Mountgrace Priory

FOUNDED 1396

CARTHUSIAN MONKS

PRIORS

1. ROBERT TREDEWEY; *first Prior*.
2. EDMUND; 1399.
3. NICHOLAS; Pardon, 1416.
4. ROBERT LAYTON; 142-.
5. THOMAS LOKINGTON; Pardon, 1437; 1439.
6. ROBERT; Pardon, 1454; ROBERT LEKE; Pardon, 1469.
7. HENRY ECCLESTON; 1506 [Rievaulx Chartulary].
8. JOHN WILSON; *last Prior*.

A.D. 1439. William Mauleuerer of Arnecliff, knight, v.
Thomas, Prior of Mountgrace [*de Montegracia*], 6*l.*, debt.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 94 d.
East. 17 Hen. VI. m. 269 d.
Trin. 17 Hen. VI. m. 166 d.

Angerham
1145 - £ 1155 -
Rich.
£ 1155 - £ 1185.

occ 1180 *Guishw. 718*

Richard occ 1175 - 1189
occ. 1175 *Bent. n. 38/0.*

202. 94. 75 d

Walter *prior of West. D. D. 1175* *Charter 1175* *1212 ch. 7000.*
4000. 1175 *1170 - 1180*

Bernard occ 1199 *Guishw. 686c*

3 A occ. *Temp. French archbishop* *Egl. n. 157*
also Doder 91 p. 25.

Newburgh Priory

Suane Rev. n. 155

FOUNDED 1145

AUGUSTINE CANONS

PRIORS

2. dead ant 1190 *see Guishw. n. 720. when Bernard had*
- 3 A --- *100 vi 28 37*
1. RICHARD; circa 1173-1195 [Rievaulx Chartulary]. *1161-1174 Doder 111. 11*
2. SWEIN; [ibid.]. *1159-1161*
3. AUGUSTINE; circa 1154-1187 [ibid.]. *Rievaulx 33; mon. a. vi. 320*
4. BARNARD; circa 1195 [ibid.]. *U. a. vi. 1190. inst. ch. 1186*
5. D.; 1202. [Selby Coucher]. *occ 1199 Finchale 13*
6. PHILIP; Fines, 1227-31. *occ 1189 ad. Suane ch. 1186*
7. INGELRAM; Fines, 1246-9.
8. JOHN; Fines, 1252-3; mentioned 1284.
9. WILLIAM DE LOUTHORPE; mentioned 1284.
10. JOHN DE SHIPTON or SKIPTON; 35 Henry III., 1250-1; mentioned 1329.
11. R.; 1269; ? ROBERT DE HOVINGHAM; Fines, 1279-80; mentioned 1329.
12. WILLIAM DE IMPLINGHAM or EMPINGHAM; 1282; 1284; Fine, 1289; mentioned 1329.
13. JOHN DE FOXHOLES; 32 Edw. I., 1303-4; mentioned 1329.
14. JOHN DE HOTON; died; mentioned 1329.
15. JOHN DE CATERICK; succeeded 1321.
16. JOHN DE THIRSK; confirmed 1331; 1369.
17. THOMAS DE HUSTHWAIT; 1369; 1385.
18. JOHN EASINGWOLD; died; Pardon, July 15, 1437.
19. JOHN MILLOM; succeeded 1437; Pardons, 1446, 1456.
20. WILLIAM HELMSLEY; 1459; Pardon, 1469.
21. THOMAS YAROM; 1477.
22. JOHN LATOU or LATOVER; 1483; resigned.
23. THOMAS BARKER; succeeded 1505; died.
24. THOMAS THORPE; succeeded 1518.
25. JOHN LEEDS; 1524.
26. ROBERT; 1536-7, Knaresborough Court Roll; last Prior.

1. A.D. 1249.—See ARDEN PRIORY, No. 1.

2. A.D. 1266.—The Abbat of S. Mary's, York, v. the Prioress of Apelton to warrant one third of $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres and one rood of land in Apelton; and v. the Prior of Newburgh to warrant one third of $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in the same place; and v. Walter son

* *augustin occ. t. Eustace 27 p. 1157* *Rail 1167 d*
must be ante 1153-5. about. Bernard 7 Arch. 1145-1150
when antedate 61 p. 85 d 1315. *more than ch.*
Rich? occ t. Rolt ab. 7 Fount. 1170-1179 *Richard ch. M.*
occ t. Will. de Wideswell; Newburgh exp. ch.
Cal. Dat. 18 Dec 11.

of Philip de Facunberge to warrant one third of $58\frac{1}{2}$ acres and one rood of land, and one third of 9 acres of meadow, and a windmill, and 10s. rent in the same place; all of which Mabel widow of Philip de Facunberge claims in dower.

Curia Regis, No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III. m. 5 d.

3. A.D. 1282.—Agnes, widow of John de Buleford, claims against William, Prior of Newburgh, two bovates of land in Wimbelton, as her right. [See No. 6.]

De Banco, Trin. 10 Edw. I. m. 26.
1284 Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 83 d.
Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 67 d.

4. A.D. 1284.—The Prior of Newburgh *v.* Roger de Nafreton to do the services due for the free tenement which he holds of the Prior in Aysteneby.

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. I. m. 24.
Trin. 12 Edw. I. m. 47.
Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 79 d.

5. A.D. 1284.—William de Empingham, Prior of Newburgh, *v.* Thomas de Coleville, to permit him to have common of pasture in Cokewald, of which William de Louthorpe, formerly Prior of Newburgh, was seized as of fee, as appurtenant to his free tenement in Cokewald, on the day of his death.

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. I. m. 51.
Trin. 12 Edw. I. m. 47.

6. A.D. 1284.—The Prior of Newburgh *v.* John, son of John de Boleford, to warrant 2 bovates of land in Wymbelton, which Agnes, widow of John de Boleford, claims against him. [See No. 3.]

De Banco, Trin. 12 Edw. I. m. 10.
1285 East. 13 Edw. I. m. 7.

7. A.D. 1284.—William, Prior of Newburgh, *v.* John de Eyville, to hold to a Fine made in the King's Court at York between John, formerly Prior of Newburgh, plaintiff, and the said John de Eyville, deforciant, of reasonable estovers which the Prior claimed to have in the defendant's woods at Kylleburn.

De Banco, Trin. 12 Edw. I. m. 34.
1285 Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 83.
East. 13 Edw. I. m. 9.
1286 Hil. 14 Edw. I. m. 6 d.

8. A.D. 1287.—The Prior of Newburgh *v.* John de Barton to permit his villeins of Fryton to do suit to the Prior's mill at Fryton as they ought to do.

	De Banco, East. 15 Edw. I. m. 50.
	Mich. 15 & 16 Edw. I. m. 78 d.
1288	Hil. 16 Edw. I. m. 88.
	Trin. 16 Edw. I. m. 71.
1289	East. 17 Edw. I. m. 94.

9. A.D. 1299.—The Prior of Neuburgh claimed against Thomas de la Riuere of Brandesby 600 skeps of wood coals [*sexcentas skeppas carbonum lignorum*], which were in arrear of an annual rent of 20 skeps of wood coals.

	De Banco, Mich. 27 & 28 Edw. I. m. 114.
1300	Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 97.
	Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 182 d.

10. A.D. 1299.—The Prior of Neuburgh complained of John Bienneunt [?] for disseising him of common of pasture in 16 acres of pasture in Cukewold near Neuburgh, in which the Prior claims pasture for all cattle all the year. Verdict for the plaintiff, damages 30s.

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 158.

11. A.D. 1300.—The Prior of Newburgh *v.* Richard de Aystenby, that he should exonerate the Prior of the service which Henry de Percy requires for the free tenement which the Prior holds of Richard in Aystenby, and which Richard holds of Henry.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 82.

12. A.D. 1300.—The Prior of Neuburgh *v.* Thomas de la Ryuere of Brandesby, to permit him to have reasonable estovers in Thomas's wood at Brandesby, as he was wont to have.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 182 d.

13. A.D. 1302.—Agnes, widow of John de Bulford, claimed against the Prior of Newburgh one third of a house, 4 bovates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Bulford, as dower.

De Banco, East. 30 Edw. I. m. 87 d.

14. A.D. 1329.—The Prior of Newburgh recovered seisin of a toft at Thresk against William Talvace in a plea of *quare cessavit per biennium*, for William's default. The jury to inquire if any of the Prior's predecessors were seised of the same, say that John de Skipton, formerly Prior, was seised of the rent of the said toft in the tim of Henry III., and that Robert de

Hovyngham, successor to John, and William de Implyngham, successor to Robert, and John de Foxholes, successor to William, and John de Hoton, successor to John de Foxholes, all Priors of Newburgh, were seised of the said rent.

De Banco, Mich. 3 Edw. III. m. 99 d.

15. A.D. 1338.—William de Stubbes of Kilburn *v.* John, Prior of Newburgh, wherefore he, together with Brother Hugh de Aldefeld, a Canon of the said Priory, Geoffrey de Ulveston, and Richard de Topclyf, did seize and detain William's cattle.

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. III. m. 315.

16. A.D. 1368.—The jury between the Abbat of Byland and John, Prior of Newburgh, is adjourned to the octave of Hilary

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 185 d.

17. A.D. 1369.—William de Lynton, clerk, *v.* John, Prior of Neuburgh, 40s. debt.

De Banco, Hil. 43 Edw. III. m. 376 d.

18. A.D. 1370.—The Prior of Newburgh *v.* Henry Gramary, chivaler, for ejecting him from the custody of the Manor of Kirkeby super Moram, which belongs to the Prior until the lawful age of Ralph, son and heir of Ralph son of Ralph de Neville, because Ralph, the heir's father, held his land of the Prior by knight's service.

De Banco, East. 44 Edw. III. m. 80 d.

1371

East. 45 Edw. III. m. 27, 402 d.

Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 25 d.

Mich. 45 Edw. III. m. 136.

19. A.D. 1370.—The Prior of Newburgh *v.* William Fallon for breaking the Prior's mill at Langeleythorp and taking his goods and chattels to the value of 40s.

De Banco, Trin. 44 Edw. III. m. 32 d.

1371

Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 64 d.

20. A.D. 1377.—The Prior of Newburgh *v.* John Robynson of Growelthorp for cutting down trees and underwood at Growelthorp to the value of 10*l.*, and taking corn and grass there to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 1 Ric. II. m. 159.

1378

Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 242.

21. A.D. 1385.—Sir Thomas de Metham *v.* Thomas, Prior of Neuburgh, and others, for breaking his closes at Wymbelton and Muscotes, and cutting trees and underwood there to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 9. Ric. II. m. 440 d.

Neuton in Holderness

FOUNDED BEFORE 1179

S. MARY MAGDALEN'S HOSPITAL

MASTERS

1. **RICHARD DE POTESGRAVE**; 1342.
2. **ALAN BOOLE**; mentioned 1371.
3. **ROBERT DE MUSKHAM**; 1378.
4. **JOHN FRANKISH**; 1388.
5. **SIMON GAUNSTEDE**; Pardon, 1417.
6. . . . **WOODHALL**; Valor Ecclesiasticus.

1. A.D. 1342.—William Lulleman, chaplain, who sues for the King, *v.* Richard de Potesgrave, Master of the Hospital of S. Mary Magdalen at Neuton in Holderness; relates to a dispute as to the admission of the said William into the Hospital.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III. m. 85.

2. A.D. 1371.—See BRISTALL PRIORY, No. 2.

3. A.D. 1378.—Robert de Muskham, Master of the Hospital of Blessed Mary Magdalene at Newton near Hedon, *v.* Richard Bole, Vicar of Outhorn; trespass.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 242 d.

4. A.D. 1388.—John Frankysch, Keeper [*custos*] of the Hospital of Newton, *v.* Robert Shephird, late of Holme, John de Burton of Stanfery, and others; debt.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 203.

North Allerton

v1-780

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY II OR RICHARD I

S. JAMES' HOSPITAL

MASTERS

1. RICHARD ; Fines, 1246-51.
2. THOMAS DE LEUESHAM ; *temp.* Hen. III. ; mentioned 1335.
3. ROBERT DE BRUMPTON ; 1335.
4. JOHN DE ASHBY ; 1339 ; 1343.
5. ADAM DE PICKERING ; 1347.
6. JOHN DE STOKE ; 1369.
7. THOMAS DE TOWTON ; 1413.
8. RICHARD CORSTON ; 1433.
9. JOHN CONYERS ; *last Master* ; Valor Ecclesiasticus.

1. A.D. 1335.—Robert, Master of S. James' Hospital at Northalverton, *v.* John Norrays and Emma his wife touching a messuage and 4 acres of land in Northotryngton ; And *v.* Robert son of Henry de Whytewell of Northalverton touching a messuage and a toft in Northalverton, which he claims as the right of his Hospital, by writs of *quare cessavit per biennium*. Robert recovered by default of the defendants. The jury to inquire as to collusion (to evade the Statute of Mortmain) found that there was no collusion, because one Thomas de Leuesham, formerly Master of the Hospital, was seised of the said property in the time of Henry III.

De Banco, Trin. 9 Edw. III. m. 61.

2. A.D. 1335.—Robert, Master of S. James' Hospital at Northalverton, *v.* John son of Emma de Whytewell of Northalverton, touching a messuage and a toft in Northalverton which he claims as the right of his Hospital by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*. Robert recovered by default of the defendant. The jury to inquire if there was any collusion found that there was no collusion, because one Thomas de Leuesham, formerly Master of the Hospital, was seised of the said property in the time of Henry III.

De Banco, Trin. 9 Edw. III. m. 81.

3. A.D. 1335.—Walter de Hamby *v.* Robert de Brumpton, Master of S. James' Hospital at Northalverton, 20 marks debt.

De Banco, Trin. 9 Edw. III. m. 225.

4. A.D. 1342.—John de Assheby, Master of the Hospital of S. James, near Northalverton, *v.* Nicholas de Lounde of Thornton, in a plea of trespass.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III. m. 151 d.
Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 228 d.

5. A.D. 1343.—See EASEBY ABBEY, No. 20.

6. A.D. 1347.—Adam de Pykeryng, Master of the Hospital of S. James at Northalverton, *v.* Thomas son of Ralph le Bakster of Rumundby near Northalverton, wherefore by force and arms he broke the Master's mill at Northalverton, and took and carried away goods and chattels to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, East. 21 Edw. III. m. 194 d.

7. A.D. 1369.—John de Stoke, Master of the Hospital of S. James, near Northallerton, *v.* John de Thornton in the Strete, 100*s.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 43 Edw. III. m. 420.

8. A.D. 1413.—Thomas de Toueton,¹ Master of the Hospital of S. James of North Alverton, *v.* William Waxham and Thomas Cobbe of London; trespass.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 14.
1414 Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 339.
East. 2 Hen. V. m. 221 d.

9. A.D. 1433.—Richard Corston, Master or Keeper of S. James' Hospital near Alverton, *v.* Robert del Hall, Vicar of the Church of North Otryngton, and others. 10*l.* each, debt.

De Banco, Mich. 12 Hen. VI. m. 403.

¹ He was also Parson of Wath (De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 14 d.), Prebend of Stillington in S. Peter's, York (De Banco, Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 391 d.); also Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, Pontefract [see p. 172], and Rector of 'Emyrsham' [? Amersham, co. Buck.] in 1415.

Savard held prebend of Bramham c. 1153
 ? Savard not attached to prebend of W.
 archdeacon see 1155-1170 Wholly ch. n. 43.
 Senard or Seward was prior 1153-54 Antelch
 f. 6d

Mostell Priory

Antelch 1155-1159
 Rector France n. 1062

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY I

AUGUSTINE CANONS

PRIORS

1. RALPH ADELAVE; 1121.¹
2. ADEWELD; 1st Bishop of Carlisle, 1133.¹ *adelwalden*
3. SAVARDUS; elected 1153. *24c. 28. in Wholly ch. p. 47*
4. GALFRID; died 1175.
5. ANKETIL; elected 1175; 1196. *Bramham d. 1196-7*
6. ROBERT DE WODEKIRK; succeeded; died 1199.
7. RALPH DE BEDFORTH; died 1208.
8. **RALPH**; Fines, 1219-27.
9. JOHN; Fines, 1231-36; died 1237.
10. AMBROSE; died 1240.
11. STEPHEN; succeeded; resigned 1244.
12. RALPH; succeeded; died 1246; Easter, 1244.
13. ROBERT DE BEHAL; succeeded; died 1255; Fine, 1252.
14. WILLIAM DE CLIFFORD; died 1277; 1255; Fine, 1269.
15. **THOMAS**; Fine, 1286.
16. RICHARD DE WARTRIA; Trin. 1291; died Aug. 1291.
17. WILLIAM DE BIRSTALL; elected 1291; resigned 1312.
18. HENRY DE ABERFORD; elected 1312; died 1329.
19. JOHN DE INSULA; elected 1328; died 1329²; 1331.
20. JOHN DE DEWSBURY; confirmed 1331; died.
21. THOMAS DE DERFORD or DERFELD; succeeded; confirmed 1337; 1350; died.
22. RICHARD DE WOMBWELL; succeeded 1372; 1378.
23. ADAM DE BILTON; succeeded; 1385.
24. JOHN DE LEDES; confirmed 1390.
25. ROBERT DE QUIXLEY; confirmed 1393; 1422.
26. JOHN DE HUDDERSFIELD or BYTHEBROKE [1438]; confirmed 1427; resigned 1471; Pardons, 1437, 1452.
27. **STEPHEN MELSANBY**; Pardon, 1446.
28. WILLIAM DE ASHTON; elected 1472.
29. RICHARD; 1489. ?[See Mon. Ang. vi. 91.]
30. WILLIAM MELSONBY or MELTONBY; confirmed 1489; resigned.

No.

¹ Query if these are not the same person.

² So the *Monasticon*, but he was certainly living in 1331. See No. 11.

Antelch prior 1155-1159 see 1122 (Antelch) in
 1211 65d

31. THOMAS WILCOX ; confirmed 1489 ; died.
32. RICHARD HIRST ; confirmed 1489 ; died.
33. RICHARD MARSDEN ; confirmed 1505.
34. ALVERED COMYN ; confirmed 1524.
35. ROBERT FERRER ; *last Prior* ; surrendered 1540.

1. A.D. 1244.—See BRIDLINGTON PRIORY, No. 1.

2. A.D. 1255.—Henry de Bathon' *v.* William de Clifford, Prior of S. Oswald's, for cutting and carrying away trees in the wood of Hodrefeud [Huddersfield], which Henry has in wardship with John son and heir of Nicholas de Quartremares. The same *v.* Hugh de Elingeham and John de Bramham, Canons of S. Oswald's, and others, for the same trespass.

Curia Regis, No. 155, Hil. 39 Hen. III. m. 3 d., 4.

3. A.D. 1279.—The jury come to recognise whether 3 bovates of land with appurtenances in Hulme are the free alms belonging to the church of Wynequike, whereof Augustine de Wynequike is the parson, or the lay fee of William son of John de Hulme, and William the Clerk and Katherine his wife. Augustine says that Robert his predecessor was seised, as of the right of his church, in the time of Henry III., and that after Robert's death one Henry de Seston intruded in the said church and alienated the land. William de Hulme and the others come ; and William the Clerk and Katherine his wife vouch to warranty the said William de Hulme, who warrants to them. And he vouches to warranty the Prior of S. Oswald's, who comes, and warrants. And the Prior says that he ought not to answer, because Augustine is not the parson but only the vicar, and that he, the Prior, is the parson, and holds the church to his own proper use, taking thereof 20 marks. Augustine says he was presented by the Prior himself as parson, and not as vicar. They put themselves upon the country.

De Banco, Hil. 7 Edw. I m. 31 d.

4. A.D. 1282.—Constance widow of Henry de Alemannia *v.* the Prior of S. Oswald's, to permit her to present a parson to the church of Tykehulle, which is vacant. She says that one Ralph de Issoudon and Alice his wife held the Manor of Tykehulle, to which the advowson belongs, in the time of Henry III., and they presented one Elias Bernard to the church. Alice survived her husband, and in her widowhood forfeited the Manor to King Henry, the King's father. He gave it to the present King, who gave it to Henry de Alemannia. It was

afterwards assigned to Constance, the plaintiff, as dower. She claims 100*l.* damages.

The Prior says that Constance formerly brought an assize of last presentation against him, but made default. This she denies. Judgment reserved. [See No. 6.]

De Banco, Trin. 10 Edw. I. m. 3 d.

5. A.D. 1282.—Nicholas de Okelestop *v.* Peter de Mauley and John de Reygate, that they, and the Abbat of S. Mary's, York, and the Prior of S. Oswald's, should permit him to have the common of pasture in Bramham which belongs to his free tenement in Okelestop.

De Banco, Trin. 10 Edw. I. m. 32.

6. A.D. 1283.—The King, by William de Gyselham, claimed against the Prior of S. Olscauld [*sic*] the advowson of the church of Tykehull, which ought to be in his hand as his escheat of the lands of the Normans. William says that one Ralph de Iselden and Alice his wife, the Norman Countess of Augo, in the time of King Henry III., presented one Elias Bernard to the said church, and afterwards the said Alice and William her son adhered to the French King against Henry III., by which the Honour of Tykehull, except the advowson of the church, came to the hands of King Henry III. by escheat, and for the same reason the said advowson ought now to be in the King's hands. The Prior says that the King found him and his Church of S. Oswald of Nostell in possession of the said church of Tykehull, and that they have a charter of confirmation from the present King. [See No. 4.]

De Banco, East. 11 Edw. I. m. 4 d.

7. A.D. 1291.—Peter de Malo lacu *v.* John, Archbishop of York, Master Robert de Pickering, and Richard, Prior of S. Oswald's, for continuing a plea against the plaintiff, concerning the advowson of half the church of Lythe, in the Court Christian, contrary to the prohibition of the justices.

De Banco, Hil. 19 Edw. I. m. 20.

Trin. 19 Edw. I. m. 62.

8. A.D. 1292.—Robert de Veilly claims against William, Prior of S. Oswald's, 4 acres of land in Ouston, near Doncastre.

De Banco, Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 61.

9. A.D. 1300.—Isolda, widow of Ralph son of Ivo de Kegworth claimed against the Prior of S. Oswald's, one third of 3 messuages, a toft, and 20 acres of land in Bramham, as dower. Jury.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 141.

10. A.D. 1300.—Albreda widow of Peter de Rotherfeld claimed against the Prior of S. Oswald's one third of a rent of a bull, price 6s. 8d., or one third of 6s. 8d. in money, and one third of dining [*prandendi*] in the Prior's manor of Wodekyrke at his expense on the vigi^l of the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary every year, and also on the feast-day itself, for her husband (while he lived) with three esquires and four servants [*garcionibus*], and Albreda herself with two damsels [*domicellis*], in Morley, as her dower.

The Prior demanded where she claimed the rent of the bull to arise. The plaintiff replied 'In Wodekyrke in Morlay.' To this the Prior objected that Wodekyrke was in Erdeslowe [Ardsley] and not in Morlay. Jury.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 178.

11. A.D. 1331.—John de Insula, Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostell, puts in his place Ralph de Shirburn, against Bertram le Botiller of Steynton, in a plea of attachment of prohibition.

De Banco, Hil. 5 Edw. III. Attorney Roll, 2 d.

12. A.D. 1343.—The Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostell *v.* John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, that he should come to warrant 34 acres of land in Sothill, which Henry de Sothill, chivaler, claims as his right. [See No. 14.]

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 456 d.

13. A.D. 1344.—The Sheriff was ordered to raise 72 marks of the land and chattels of John de Bolton, parson of Lyth, and to pay them to Thomas, Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostell, being the arrears of an annual rent of 36 marks, which the late Prior of S. Oswald's recovered by judgment of the King's Court against William, late parson of Lyth.

De Banco, Hil. 18 Edw. III. m. 186.
Mich. 18 Edw. III. m. 480 d.

14. A.D. 1344.—Henry de Sothill, chivaler, claims against the Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostel 34 acres of land in Sothill, in which the Prior has no entry save after the disseisin which John de Warennia, late Earl of Surrey, unjustly made against Reginald de Sothill, great-grandfather of Henry, whose heir he is; Reginald was seised as of fee and right *temp.* Edw. I., and from him the right descended to John as son and heir, and from John to another John as son and heir, and from him to Henry, who now claims, as son and heir.

The Prior says that John de Warennie did not disseise Reginald de Sothill, and as to this puts himself on the country.

The jury say that John de Warrenne did unjustly disseise Reginald, as Henry says.

Therefore let Henry recover seisin; and the Prior is in mercy. [See No. 12.]

De Banco, Mich. 18 Edw. III. m. 436 d.

15. A.D. 1347.—The jury between Simon de Stocton of Shirbourn, plaintiff, and Thomas de Derfeld, Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostell, and Brother Ralph del Isle, a Canon of the same Priory, in a plea of trespass, is adjourned to the quindene of Michaelmas for default of the jury.

De Banco, East. 21 Edw. III. m. 111.
Mich. 21 Edw. III. m. 368 d.

16. A.D. 1347.—Thomas, Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostell, and Brother William de Wetherby, Canon of the same Priory, *v.* Adam de Hedelay, parson of Munketon on the Moor, Henry Duketson of Clifford, and William de Stubbes of Darthyngton, Vicar of Bramham, for wrongfully seizing and imprisoning the said William de Wetherby.

De Banco, Mich. 21 Edw. III. m. 237.
1348 Hil. 22 Edw. III. m. 399.

17. A.D. 1350.—John Styropp *v.* Thomas, Prior of S. Oswald's, for refusing to admit the plaintiff to a corrody in the said Priory, to which he had been appointed by the King.

Coram Rege, Hil. 24 Edw. III. m. 1 Rex.

18. A.D. 1368.—It was found by a jury of the wapentake of Morley that there is a certain bridge between Birstall and Birstalkirk which ought to be repaired by the Rector of Birstall, and was wont to be repaired by his predecessors from time immemorial; and that now men wishing to cross there with horses or carts cannot do so with safety, because the bridge is broken through the default of the Prior of S. Oswald's, who is the Rector of the said church and therefore bound to repair the bridge. The jury also say that there is a bridge between Batelay and Batelaykirk which also ought to be repaired by the Prior as Rector of Batelay, and this bridge is also out of repair. The Prior is ordered to repair both bridges before Michaelmas next on a penalty of 100s.

The Prior now complains of this, and says that none of his predecessors were bound to repair the bridges. Therefore let there be a jury on the quindene of Trinity.

Coram Rege, East. 42 Edw. III. m. 19 Rex.

19. A.D. 1371.—The Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostell *v.* Roger Shephird of Mounthayth of Salley and Robert Shephird, servant of John de Middleton, for taking away the Prior's goods and chattels to the value of 40s. at Bramham, and for assaulting John Raufson, his servant there.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 410.

20. A.D. 1371.—The Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostell *v.* John Spicer of Pontefract, Richard de Went of Preston, John de Went of Preston, William de Wath of Preston, and others, for mowing and carrying off his corn at Preston [Purston] Jakelyn, to the value of 20*l.*

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 277 d.

21. A.D. 1378.—The Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostell *v.* John Wade for killing three *jumenta*, price 10 marks, at Wyntersete.

De Banco, East. 1 Ric. II. m. 182.

22. A.D. 1378.—Richard de Wombewell, Prior of S. Oswald's, John de Harewode, Canon of Lichfield Cathedral, and John son of Katherine de Harewode, chaplain, *v.* Robert de Flocton and Edmond de Flocton of Hesill, 20*l.* debt.

De Banco, East. 1 Ric. II. m. 340.

23. A.D. 1422.—The executors of the will of Thomas Sutton, late parson of Brantyngham, *v.* Robert, Prior of S. Oswald's, 8*l.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Hen. VI. m. 97.
1423 Hil. 1 Hen. VI. m. 83.
East. 1 Hen. VI. m. 20.
Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 34.

24. A.D. 1434.—John Huderesfeld, Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostell, is in mercy for many defaults, at the suit of John, Abbat of Norton [co. Cheshire], for debt.

De Banco, Mich. 13 Hen. VI. m. 247 d.

25. A.D. 1435.—The Prior of S. Oswald's, Nostell, claimed against John, Prior of the Church of Holy Trinity, York, 4 acres of land in Bramham, by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*. The defendant made default, and judgment was given for the plaintiff. The Sheriff was ordered to inquire which of the plaintiff's predecessors at S. Oswald's had been seised of the premises. The jury say that Robert Darfeld, formerly Prior of S. Oswald's, was seised thereof in the time of Henry III.¹ by

¹ Probably a mistake for Thomas Darfield, *temp.* Edw. III.

the hand of one John, then Prior of Holy Trinity, the tenant of the same.

De Banco, Mich. 14 Hen. VI. m. 442.

26. A.D. 1436.—John, Prior of S. Oswald's of Nostell, *v.* John Perkyn of Hesill, husbandman, wherefore with force and arms he had depastured certain cattle in the Prior's grass at Wragby and done damage to the amount of 10*l.*

Coram Rege, East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 9.

27. A.D. 1437.—John, Prior of the Monastery of S. Oswald of Nostell, *v.* William Whitacres of Foulby, yeoman, and John Ridale, of Foulby, yeoman, for fishing in the Prior's several fishery at Crofton, and taking fish to the value of 40*s.*

Coram Rege, Mich. 16 Hen. VI. m. 35 d.

28. A.D. 1438.—William Armeston, who sues for the King, *v.* John Bythebroke, Prior of the Church of S. Oswald, to give a reasonable account of the time during which he was receiver of the King's monies.

De Banco, Hil. 16 Hen. VI. m. 432.
 1439 Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 51 d.
 East. 17 Hen. VI. m. 463 d.

Juliana

M. a. v. 652-3

Nun Appleton Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE STEPHEN

CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. **ALICE**; *Fine*, 1235; mentioned 1267.
2. **HAWISIA**; 1290; resigned 1295.
3. **ISOLDA**; 1300.
4. **JOAN DE NORMANVILLE**; confirmed 1303.
5. **ELIZABETH DE HOLBECK**; confirmed 1316; resigned 1320.
6. **ISABEL DE NORMANVILLE**; succeeded.
7. **MARGARET DE NEVILLE**; resigned 1334.
8. **LUCY DE GAINSBURGH**; succeeded; died.
9. **IDONIA**; 1342.
10. **AGNES DE EGMONTON**; confirmed 1367; 1368.
11. **EMMA DE LANGTON**; 1388.
12. **IDONIA DANYELL**; 1413; died.
13. **ELIZABETH FITZ-RICHARD**; succeeded 1426; 1439.
14. **AGNES DE RYTHUR**; *tempore* Henry VI.
15. **JOAN DE RYTHUR**; *Pardon*, 1454; 1459.
16. **MATILDA TAILBOYS**; confirmed 1489; died.
17. **ANNE LANGTON**; succeeded 1506.

1. A.D. 1252.—Richard de Faukenberg *v.* the Prioress of Appleton; a plea that she should do the right and accustomed services due for the free tenement which she holds of him in Appleton.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 9 d.

2. A.D. 1266.—See NEWBURGH PRIORY, No. 2.

3. A.D. 1267-8.—The Prioress of Appelton claims against Nicholas de Stapelton land in Wimbelton, of which Juliana, widow of Roger de Stapelton, unjustly disseised Alice, formerly Prioress of Appelton. They have license of concord.

Assize Roll, York, $\left. \begin{smallmatrix} N \\ 1 \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$ 1, m. 41 d.

4. A.D. 1269.—The Sheriff is ordered to distrain Lucy de Kyme to the amount of 13*l.*, part of 16*l.*, which sum was

V. 652

*May St.
John Apple*

adjudged to be due to the Prioress of Apeltone, as the arrears of a rent of 40s. due to her from lands in Newton on Wrf.

Curia Regis, No. 189, Trin. 53 Hen. III. m. 6, 19 d.
No. 190, Trin. 53 Hen. III. m. 3 d.

5. A.D. 1290.—Hawysia, Prioress of Aulton, claimed against Walter de Usflet 40s., the arrears of a yearly rent which he owes.

De Banco, Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I. m. 75.

6. A.D. 1300.—Isolda, Prioress of Appelton, complained of John de Faucunberge for seizing her beasts of the plough at Appelton, namely, 50 oxen of the plough at a place called Southwode, contrary to the statute; she claimed 100s. damages. She also complained of his seizing 24 oxen in a place called Morwra in Appelton. The defendant said, as to the 50 oxen, that he seized only 32 oxen, and that justly, because one Walter de Faucunberge gave the manor of Southwode to one Richard de Faucunberge, to hold to him and the heirs of his body of the said Walter and his heirs by homage and the service of a pound of cumin yearly, which service was afterwards assigned by Walter to John, the defendant, to whom Richard attorned and did fealty; and as Richard's homage was in arrear, he [the defendant] seized the 32 oxen, because he could find no other distress. As to the 24 oxen he said that he seized them *damage fesant* in his corn. The Prioress says they were not in his corn but on fallow land.

The jury found that the 50 oxen were seized as the plaintiff said, and that there was other distress, and that the 24 oxen were on fallow land and not *damage fesant* in the defendant's corn. Damages, 4 marks.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 21 d. 221.

Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 243.

1301

East. 29 Edw. I. m. 106 d.

1302

Hil. 30 Edw. I. m. 184.

Trin. 30 Edw. I. m. 199 d.

7. A.D. 1342.—Richard de Beylby, vicar of the church of S. Peter, Wayghun [Wawn or Waghen], *v.* Idonia, Prioress of Nunapulton, 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 559 d.

8. A.D. 1368.—Agnes, Prioress of Appelton, *v.* William Kyng and Juliana his wife, for making waste of the house and gardens in York, which Idonia, late Prioress of Appelton, demised to the defendants for their lives; to the disinheritance of her church of S. John the Evangelist at Appelton. The

Prioress said that the waste consisted of pulling down buildings, and selling a hall [*aula*] and the timber thereof for 10*l.*, three chambers [*camera*] for 10*l.* each, one [*?*] brewhouse, brewery, *bruera*] for 10*l.*, two stables for 10 marks each, a kitchen [*quoquina*] for 20*l.*, a brewhouse [*bracina*] for 100*s.*; and of cutting down and selling 6 pear trees, 6 apple trees and 6 ashes, price 10*s.* each. The Sheriff was ordered to inquire by a jury what waste had been done.

De Banco, Hil. 42 Edw. III. m. 471 d.

9. A.D. 1388.—The inquiry to decide what right Emma de Langton, Prioress of Nunappelton, had in a messuage in York, of which she had recovered seisin against Hugh de Carnaby, webster, by his default, and which of her predecessors had been seised thereof, was adjourned for default of the jurors.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 186 d.

10. A.D. 1413.—Idonia, Prioress of Appilton, *v.* John Boston of Leven, for an account as bailiff and receiver in Holme.

De Banco, East. 1 Hen. V. m. 20.

Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 20.

Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 37.

11. A.D. 1439.—Elizabeth FitzRichard, Prioress of Nunne Appilton, and the Convent of the same place, *v.* James Shirwode, for making waste of houses in Tranmore, which the Prioress and Convent had demised to him for a term of years.

De Banco, East. 17 Hen. VI. m. 353.

Trin. 17 Hen. VI. m. 163, 163 d.

1V, 278

Nun Burnholm Priory

S Mary

FOUNDED BEFORE 1206

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. **MILICENT** ; Fine, 1206.
2. AVICE ; 1282.
3. JOAN DE HOLM.
4. AVICE DE BEVERLEY ; succeeded 1306 ; died.
5. IDONIA DE POCKLINGTON ; succeeded ; resigned 1316.
6. ISABEL THWENG ; confirmed 1523.
7. ELIZABETH KYLBURNE ; *last Prioress.*

*St Mary's
St Helen*

Nun Keeling Priory

14 185

FOUNDED 1152

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. AGNES DE BEVERLEY ; confirmed 1267 ; **1300.**
2. AMICE, or AVICE, DE MORA ; succeeded 1303 ; resigned 1316.
3. ISABEL DE S. QUINTIN ; succeeded 1316 ; **1329.**
4. ISABEL DE BURTON ; admitted 1400.
5. **JOAN BOSSALL ; 1423.**
6. JOAN BARNSTON ; **1434** ; 1443 ; resigned 1453.
7. JOAN TRYME ; succeeded 1453 ; died.
8. ELEANOR ROOT ; succeeded 1493.
9. MARGARET FULTHORPE ; confirmed 1504 ; died.
10. ISABEL METHAM ; succeeded 1505.
11. JOAN ALANSON ; confirmed 1521.
12. CHRISTIANA BURGH ; confirmed 1537 ; *last Prioress.*

1. A.D. 1300.—Alice widow of Roger Brun claimed against Agnes, Prioress of Killyng, 6s. rent in Beverley, as her right.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 147, 191.
East. 28 Edw. I. m. 214.

2. A.D. 1329.—Robert Fairild of Skipseburgh, chaplain, who brought a writ of debt against Isabella, Prioress of Killyng, did not prosecute, and so is in mercy.

De Banco, Mich. 3 Edw. III. m. 250 d.

3. A.D. 1369.—The jury to inquire what right the Prioress of Killyng has in a toft in Seton in Holdernes, which she recovered in this court, as the right of her church of S. Mary Magdalene of Killyng, against Edward Tannor of Kyllum and Katherine his wife, and John son of Ralph de Beverley and Helewise his wife, by their default—is adjourned to three weeks from Easter for default of the jurors.

De Banco, Hil. 43 Edw. III. m. 160 d.

4. A.D. 1385.—The Prioress of Killyng complained of Thomas de Croo of Ulram for breaking her close and houses at Ulram, and taking her goods and chattels to the value of 100s.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Rich. II. m. 168.

5. A.D. 1423.—Joan Bossall, Prioress of Killyng, and Juliana Lorymer, her co-nun, claim against John Fox of York, 'coverletwever,' 40s. debt; and against John Mure of Boston, county Lincoln, chaplain, and Richard Rasyn of Boston, chaplain, executors of the will of John Hewet, chaplain, 40s. debt.

De Banco, East. 1 Hen. VI. m. 292.

6. A.D. 1434.—Edward Portyngton *v.* Joan Barnston, Prioress of Nun Killyng, and Richard Saunderson of Nun Killyng, yeoman, 60s. each, debt.

De Banco, Mich. 13 Hen. VI. m. 185.

1435

Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 170 d.

7. A.D. 1439.—The Prioress of Killyng *v.* Peter Plasterer of Scarburgh, 'tyler,' for forcibly taking certain chattels which had been seized by William Grocer, the plaintiff's servant, as distress for customs and services due in respect of the plaintiff's fee at Sewerdby, near Bridlyngton.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 277 d.

Mich. 18 Hen. VI. m. 93 d.

Nun Monkton Priory¹

FOUNDED TEMPORE STEPHEN

11, 192
Nunary

BENEDICTINE NUNS

11.

sub-7 Mel de archer

163

PRIORESSES

1. **AGNES**; Fines, 1224-7
2. **AMABEL**; Fine, 1240.
3. **AVICE**; Fine, 1251; 1268.
4. **ALICE DE THORP**; before 1346.
5. **MARGARET DE WILTHORP**, or **WILLESTHORP**; confirmed 1365; died 1376.
6. **ISABEL DE NEVILLE**; succeeded 1376.
7. **MARGARET FAIRFAX**; 1394.
8. **MARGARET COTUM**; died.
9. **MAUD DE GOLDESBURGH**; succeeded 1421; Pardon, 1437.
10. **MARGARET**; 1514.
11. **JOAN** [*Valor Ecclesiasticus*]; last Prioress.

1. A.D. 1223.—Maude, widow of William de Benigwurth claims against the Prioress of Munketon the third part of two bovates of land in Beningewurth as her dower. The Prioress says she ought not to answer without her [Maude's] warrantor, to wit, Walter son and heir of the said William. Let her have him on the quindene of the Purification.

Curia Regis, No. 84, Mich. 7 & 8 Hen. III. m. 16.

2. A.D. 1371.—The Prioress of Munketon *v.* Robert, vicar of the church of Askham, for breaking her close at Askham Richard, and cutting down her trees there to the value of 20*l.*

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 25.

1372

Hil. 46 Edw. III. m. 359 d.

3. A.D. 1372.—The Prioress of Munketon *v.* John Brekbalk for breaking her house at Kirkehamerton, and fishing in her several fishery there, and taking fish and other goods and chattels to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 46 Edw. III. m. 141.

¹ See Close Roll, 35 Edw. I. m. 2, as to the patronage of this House.

*Herbert from 7th.
 also his nephew } Mun. Arch IV, 297
 about found. of Wallingwell & Ralph de Chermont. C. Stephen H2.*

166

Nun Thorpe

See BASEDALE.

Pontefract Priory

FOUNDED BEFORE 1090

CLUNIAN MONKS

PRIORS

1. MARTIN; temp. Henry I. & Stephen
2. *WALTER; 1135; Abbat of Selby. (1139-43)
3. *REGINALD or ROGER; 1139. *1184 m.a. v. 129.*
4. ADAM; 1156; first Prior of Monk Bretton. *1158*
5. *BERTRAM; 116-. *Poult. v. 45*
6. HUGH; 1184; 1195. *ante 1185 York D. 152.*
7. WALTER; Fine, 1219. *ou. 1203 Lg. See Poult. C. 523*
8. ROBERT; Fine, 1225.
9. *HUGH; Fine, 1226.
10. *WALTER; 1230.
11. *FULK
12. *STEPHEN; Fine, 1235.
13. *PETER; 1238; 1239.
14. *DALMATIUS; Fines, 1241-52; 1253.
15. GEOFFREY; Fine, 1268; 1279.
16. *RAYNER.
17. WILLIAM; 1300.
18. GUICHARD DE CHERLEN; elected 1311.
19. SIMON de CASTLEFORD; 1316; mentioned 1348, 1423.
20. STEPHEN; 1342; 1348.
21. JOHN TUNSTAL; 1387; 1402; died.
22. WILLIAM HELAGH; succeeded 1404; 1409.
23. RICHARD *HAIGH; 1413; 1434; Pardons, 1415, 1437.
24. WILLIAM; 1442; Pardon, 1446.
25. JOHN; 1439.
26. NICHOLAS [HALL¹]; Pardon, 1452.
27. JOHN FLINT; 1499.

¹ Boothroyd.

Herbert

*Henry
 occ. ante
 1185
 shellwork ch.*

28. RICHARD [BROWN¹]; 1507;² 1520.³

29. JAMES THWAYTS; *last Prior*.

NOTE.—The names to which an asterisk is prefixed are from Mr. Richard Holmes's list.

1. A.D. 1224.—The Prior of Pontefract *v.* Eborard de Catewic, assize of last presentation to the church of Catewic.

Curia Regis, No. 86, Trin. 8 Hen. III. m. 8.

2. A.D. 1250.—The Prior of Pontefract *v.* Ralph de Horbiry, Reyner le Flemeng, and John Pipester, to show by what warrant, they hold a market every week on Sunday at Wurtelay, to the damage of the Prior's market at Bernesle, which the King granted to him by his charter.

Curia Regis, No. 137, Hil. 34 Hen. III. m. 9.

No. 138, Hil. 34 Hen. III. m. 8 d.

Ralph de Horbiry and John Pipester come, and agree that they will not hold a market at Wrtley [*sic*] in future, and the Sheriff is ordered not to permit it to be held.

Curia Regis, No. 139, East. 34 Hen. III. m. 12.

No. 140, East. 34 Hen. III. m. 10 d.

3. A.D. 1254.—The Prior of Pontefract was summoned to answer Robert de Stopham in a plea that he give him 9 marks 10 shillings, which he owes and unjustly detains. Robert says that he demised to the Prior the whole of his lordship of Alverton and the service of his men and their works (save the service of Master Robert de Stamford), to hold to the Prior until the lawful age of Edmund de Lasci, paying yearly to Robert 13*l.*, and the Prior detained last year 9 marks 10 shillings, to wit, for Martinmas term before the said Edmund was of full age, and that the Prior received the autumn crops before the said term. Robert claims 100*s.* damages. The Prior admits the agreement, but says he owes nothing, because the first payment was made at Martinmas, and he says that Edmund was of full age at the feast of S. Bartholomew next before the feast of S. Martin in the term in respect of which Robert claims.

Afterwards, in Michaelmas term, the Sheriff was ordered to cause the Prior to appear on the quindene of S. Hilary and to bring the money with him to be given to Robert, the plaintiff, unless the Prior should show cause why he should be quit.

¹ Boothroyd.

² Inq. p. m. Chancery, 22 Hen. VII. No. 92.

³ Clerical Subsidy, 64-299.

The Prior came and said he ought not to pay because when Edmund de Lascy came of age on the feast of S. Bartholomew as aforesaid, he entered into the said tenement against the wish of the Prior, and carried off the autumn crops. Robert de Stopham denies this, and also says that he did not warrant the autumn crops. Let the Sheriff summon a jury to inquire.

Curia Regis, No. 154, Trin. 38 Hen. III. m. 28.

4. A.D. 1263.—Hugh fil. Walter *v.* the Prior of Pontefract, to hold to a fine made between Dalmatius, formerly Prior of Pontefract, plaintiff, and the said Prior, defendant, concerning two messuages and 38 acres of land in Pontefract.

Curia Regis, No. 173, Trin. 47 Hen. III. m. 8 d.

5. A.D. 1276.—The Prior of Pontefract *v.* Geoffrey de S. Mark, Archdeacon of Richemund, to come and hear the recognition in an assize of last presentation to the church of S. Sampson, York. [See No. 10.]

De Banco, East. 4 Edw. I. m. 11 d.

6. A.D. 1277.—The Prior of Pontefract *v.* William le Provost, Roger fil. Elcot de Ledesham, and others, for seizing the cattle of the Prior outside his fee and within the fee of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, at Ledeston, and driving them to Neuthorp, and there detaining them, and not suffering the Prior to replevy them according to law, whereby the Prior has suffered damages to the amount of 10s.

De Banco, East. 5 Edw. I. m. 5.

7. A.D. 1278.—The Prior of Pontefract *v.* Stephen le Waleys, John le Vavaschur, and Alice his wife, to hold to a fine, made in the Court of King Henry III., between Dalmacius, late Prior, plaintiff, and Richard le Waleys (whose son and heir Stephen is) and Nichola de S. Maria (whose daughter and heir Alice is), deforciant, touching 46s. rent in Friston.

De Banco, Mich. 6 & 7 Edw. I. m. 76.

8. A.D. 1278.—The Prior of Pontefract *v.* John de Horbiry, to do the services due for the free tenement held of the Prior in Schiflinges and Frocton.

De Banco, Mich. 6 & 7 Edw. I. m. 76.

9. A.D. 1300.—John son of Peter de Seyville *v.* William, Prior of Pontefract, and Walter de Sutton his bailiff, for distraining the plaintiff to do suit to the Prior's Court of Berneslay

which he was not bound to do; he said that he held of the Prior a house and a carucate of land in Dodesworth by fealty and the service of 10s. a year, and he was not bound to do any other service, and that on the quindene of Michaelmas this year he delivered to the said Prior at Berneslay a prohibition from the King to the effect that he was not to distrain the plaintiff; notwithstanding this the Prior did distrain him to do service at his Court of Berneslay from three weeks to three weeks; he claimed 20*l.* damages.

The Prior said that the writ was founded on the statute of Marleberge [Marlborough], and he claimed judgment, because in the Statute it said 'except where he or his ancestors had been accustomed to do service before the first crossing of Henry the King's father into Brittany,' whereas in the writ it said 'into Gascony.'

Judgment for defendant on account of this variation.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 179 d.
1301 Hil. 29 Edw. I. m. 33 d. .

10. A.D. 1332.—Robert de Wodehous, Archdeacon of Richmond, *v.* the Prior of Pontefract, an assize of last presentation to the church of S. Sampson, York. The Archdeacon says that Francis Gaytan, his predecessor, last presented one John Broun, by whose death the church is now vacant. The jury say that neither the Prior nor his predecessors have ever presented. [See No. 5.]

De Banco, Trin. 6 Edw. III. m. 227 d.
1333 East. 7 Edw. III. m. 209 d.

11. A.D. 1342.—The jury between Stephen, Prior of the Church of S. John the Evangelist of Pontefract, plaintiff, and Alice, widow of James de Bosevill, knight, of Mikelfeld, and John de Dyneley, defendants, in a plea of detention of cattle, is put in respite until the quindene of Hilary, unless W. Basset, one of the justices, etc., shall first come; on account of the default of the jurors.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 82.

12. A.D. 1343.—Beatrix daughter of John Nunde of Hoghton *v.* Stephen, Prior of the Church of S. John the Evangelist of Pontefract, a plea that he do warrant a house, twelve acres of land, and half an acre of meadow in Whytewode, which Roger son of Robert de Ayketon claims against her.

De Banco, East. 17 Edw. III. m. 179 d.
Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 217 d.

13. A.D. 1348.—John de Knottynghay was summoned to answer to Stephen, Prior of the Church of S. John the Apostle and Evangelist at Pontefract, wherefore he had seized a horse of the Prior's on the Friday after the feast of the Purification, 20 Edw. III. [1346], at a place called Bondegatcroftes in Pontefract, and unjustly detained the same, to the Prior's damage of 100s.

John comes, and defends, and avows the taking of the horse, and says it was just, because the Prior holds half an acre of land in Pontefract of the said John and Constance his wife and Simon Littilproude and Avice his wife (which Constance and Avice are the daughters and heirs of one Elen Sele), as of the right of the said Constance and Avice, and by fealty and the service of 12*d.* yearly; and that the said Elen Sele was seised of the said services at the hands of Simon de Castelford, late Prior, the predecessor of the present Prior, and that the rent of 12*d.* had been in arrear for 26 years. The Prior's answer to this is that the horse was taken outside John's fee. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Edw. III. m. 128 d.

14. A.D. 1388.—The Prior of Pountfrayt was to be distrained to confess by what services he held his tenement of Richard de Dyneley and Margaret his wife in the Manor of Mikilfeld, which services Richard and Margaret have granted to Sir Roger de Fulthorp.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Rich. II. m. 274.

15. A.D. 1413.—Richard, Prior of the House of S. John the Apostle and Evangelist, Pontefract, *v.* William Smyth of Ber-nesley and others; debt.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 380.

1414

Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 98 d.

16. A.D. 1423.—Richard, Prior of the House of S. John the Apostle and Evangelist at Pountfreyt, claimed against Margaret, widow of John Lyndale, a house, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 60 acres of turbary, in Houke, as the right of his Church, by a writ of entry after a term which is ended. Margaret made default, therefore it was adjudged that the Prior should recover his seisin. The Sheriff was ordered to inquire whether any of the Prior's predecessors had been seised of the said premises. The jury (summoned to make the inquiry) found that one John son of Roger son of Anketell de Huke was seised of the said premises before the Statute of Mortmain,¹ and that he gave them to God and the Church of S. John the Apostle and Evangelist at Pontefract, etc., in

¹ Apparently Magna Charta is referred to.

pure and perpetual alms; Also that one Stephen, Prior of Pontefract, was seised thereof in the time of Henry III.; And after him one Simon, Prior of Pontefract, was seised thereof in the time of Edward III.; and after Simon, all the Priors were seised thereof until Richard, the present Prior, leased the same to Roger Holdernes and Amice his wife for their lives, who are now dead.

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 341 d.

17. A.D. 1434.—Thomas Warde claims *v.* Richard, Prior of Pountfret, a messuage and two acres of land in Pountfret, as his right, by a writ of formedon in the descender.

De Banco, Mich. 13 Hen. VI. m. 214.

18. A.D. 1435.—The Prior of Pountfret *v.* John Jonet of Bernesley, yeoman, for consuming with certain cattle the Prior's young wood [*germina bosci*] at Bernesley, to the value of 20*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 169.

19. A.D. 1435.—The Prior of S. John the Apostle and Evangelist of Pountfret *v.* John Jonet of Barnesley, yeoman, and Richard Wollethwayt of Barnesley, yeoman, a plea that each of them do suit to the Prior's mill in Barnesley, which they ought and were wont to do,

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 396.

20. A.D. 1435.—The Prior of Pountfret *v.* Thomas Fysshier of Castelforth, husbandman, for fishing without leave in the Prior's several fishery at Castelforth, and taking fish to the value of 40*s.*

De Banco, Trin. 13 Hen. VI. m. 47.

21. A.D. 1439.—John, Prior of S. John the Apostle of Pontefract, *v.* Robert Laund of Medlay, husbandman, for not repairing the banks of a certain watercourse (which he was bound by his tenure to do), whereby 40 acres of meadow belonging to the Prior were flooded, to his damage of 20*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 382.

22. A.D. 1499.—John Flynt, Prior of the Monastery of S. John the Apostle and Evangelist of Pontefract, complained of William Skargyll, knight, for unjustly seizing and detaining the Prior's goods and chattels.

De Banco, Trin. 14 Hen. VII. m. 399.

23. A.D. 1537.—James, Prior of the Monastery of S. John the Evangelist at Pontefract, complained of John Lister of Barnesley, yeoman, for breaking his close at Pogmore, in the township of Barnesley, and depasturing cattle therein.

De Banco, East. 28 Hen. VIII. m. 576.

Pontefract

FOUNDED BEFORE THE CONQUEST

S. NICHOLAS' HOSPITAL ¹

MASTERS

1. **LOUIS THE PHYSICIAN**; resigned 1401.
2. **THOMAS TOWTON**; succeeded 1413; 1425; Pardon, 1415.²
3. **WILLIAM BOTHE**; appointed 1427; resigned 1438.

1. A.D. 1413.—Thomas Toweton, Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, Pontefract, *v.* John Otour, 4*l.* debt.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 202.

2. A.D. 1422.—Thomas Toweton, Master of the Hospital of S. Nicholas of Pontefract, *v.* Henry Bradbent of Thorpe near Swynton, yeoman, 8*l.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Hen. VI. m. 123.

1423 Hil. 1 Hen. VI. m. 82 d.

3. A.D. 1425.—Geoffrey, Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, *v.* Thomas Toweton, Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, Pontefract, to recover 45 quarters of oats which the defendant is in arrear of an annual rent of 15 quarters of oats, which he ought to pay.

De Banco, East. 3 Hen. VI. m. 171.

¹ This was an old Saxon foundation, to which the tenth part of the Manor belonged. On Bothe's resignation it was appropriated to Nostell Priory. Mr. Richard Holmes has kindly furnished me with this information, and with Nos. 1 and 3 in the list of Masters.

² See Note, p. 151.

Pontefract¹

TRINITY COLLEGE

MASTER

JOHN CODEWORTH, 1423.

A.D. 1423.—John Codeworth, Master of the College of Holy Trinity at Pountfreyt, *v.* John Amyas of Acworth, husbandman, 40s. debt.

De Banco, East. 1 Hen. VI. m. 163.
Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 206 d.
Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 189.

KnoBles Alms Houses, Pontefract¹

MASTER

JOHN STRETTON ; Pardon, 1415.

¹ As to these two Houses, see *Mon. Ang.* vi. 713, where a list of Masters is given. They are there treated as one House. Boothroyd also gives a list in his *History of Pontefract*.

1st Antient Prior 1150-1160 Early Chart f 289
Thomas Prior 1174 Reverendy n. 141

174

S. Martin's Priory, Richmond

FOUNDED 1100

A CELL TO S. MARY'S ABBEY, YORK

PRIORS

1. JOHN POPILTON ; *first Prior*.
2. **JOHN** ; 1258.
3. **ROGER** ; 1300.
4. JOHN MATHER, *alias* MATTHEW ; 1528.

1. A.D. 1258.—Alan de Kaberg *v.* William, Archdeacon of Richmond, and Henry his officer, and John, Prior of S. Martin's near Richmond, wherefore they prosecuted a suit in the Court Christian concerning Alan's lay fee. The defendants did not come ; and the Sheriff returned that they were clerks and had no lay fee. Therefore the Archbishop of York is commanded to have them here on the octave of the Purification.

Curia Regis, No. 160, Mich. 42 & 43 Hen. III. m. 28 d.
1259 No. 162, Hil. 43 Hen. III. m. 40.

2. A.D. 1300.—Alan de Stodhagh, who brought a writ of *novel disseisin* against the Abbat of S. Mary's, York, Brother Roger, Prior of S. Martin's near Richmond, and others, of common of pasture in Hyrpeswell [Hipswell], near Richmond, has leave to withdraw his writ.

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I. m. 17.

Richmond

FOUNDED *TEMPORE* HENRY II

S. NICHOLAS' HOSPITAL

MASTER

THOMAS DE COLLOWE, 1369.

1. A.D. 1330.—John Hartan of Herneby and Henry de Haroun of Spenyngthorn, were summoned to answer the Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital near Richmond to do suit to his mill at Herneby.

De Banco, Trin. 4 Edw. III. m. 170.

2. A.D. 1369.—Thomas de Collowe, Master of the Hospital of S. Nicholas near Richemond, *v.* Mathew Spenser of Richemond, 16*l.* debt.

1370 De Banco, Mich. 43 Edw. III. m. 129 d.
Hil. 48 Edw. III. m. 44.
East. 48 Edw. III. m. 80.

Augustine, prior of Iford, Montepack ch.
1148-49. n. 42

176

Riebaulx Abbey

FOUNDED 1131

CISTERCIAN MONKS

ABBATS

1131-1145
1145
1147-1167
1167-1188
1188-1192
1192-1199

1. WILLIAM; 1131; died 1145. *or 1146*
2. MAURICE; 1145.
3. AELRED; 1147; died 1167. *rec'd by Rev. Chy. 179-80*
4. SYLVANUS; 1170; resigned 1188. *See by Dm 1142 - done 1143 = 1143*
5. ERNALD; 1192; resigned 1199. *dates 6 mar. 1189*
6. WILLIAM DE PUNCHARD; 1201; died 1203.
7. GODFREY or GEOFFREY; 1204.
8. WARIN; 1208; Fine, 1208; died 1211.
9. HELYAS; resigned 1215.
10. HENRY; 1215; died 1216.
11. WILLIAM; 1216; died 1223.
12. ROGER; 1224; Fines, 1227-34; resigned 1239.
13. LEONIAS DE DUNDRAYNON; 1239; died 1240.
14. ADAM DE TILLETAI; 1240; Fines, 1240-51; 1260.
15. WILLIAM; 1268; Fines, 1268-80; 1285; de ELLERKER, or ELLERBECK, mentioned 1305.
16. THOMAS; 1286; Fine, 1286; 1291.
17. HENRY; 1300; 1301.
18. ROBERT; 1303; 1305.
19. PETER; 1307.
20. THOMAS; 1315.
21. WILLIAM ELLERBECK; elected 1318.
22. JOHN; 1327.
23. WILLIAM DE LANGTON; 1332; 1334.
24. RICHARD; 1349.
25. WILLIAM; 1361; 1380.
26. WILLIAM; 1409.
27. WILLIAM BROMLEY; 1419; resigned.
28. JOHN; 1421.
29. HENRY BURTON; elected 1423; 1429.

1188 513

30. WILLIAM SPENSER, alias **KILBURN**; 1436; 1449.
31. JOHN INKELEY; elected 1449.
32. WILLIAM SPENSER; elected 1463; 1487.
33. JOHN BURTON; 1489; 1508.
34. WILLIAM HELMSLEY; 1513; 1528.
35. EDWARD; 1530; 1533.
36. ROWLAND¹ BLYTON; 1533; 1538; *last Abbat*.²

1. A.D. 1238.—The Abbat of Rivaulx *v.* Robert de Sproxton, to permit him to have common of pasture in the wood of Oust-scouh, which he ought to have.

Curia Regis, No. 119, Hil. 22 Hen. III. m. 4.

2. A.D. 1252.—The Abbat of Ryvall *v.* Gilbert de Gaunt, to permit him to have in Gilbert's wood in Swaledale dogs, horns, and all necessities for his houses, hedges, hearths, folds and lodges [*legias* for *logias*], and other easements in the forest, which he ought and used to have. And *v.* Walter Reyner, to hold to an agreement touching a messuage in Beverley. And *v.* William Crier, to hold to an agreement touching eight acres of meadow in Calueton.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 2.

3. A.D. 1252.—The Abbat of Ryvall *v.* John fil. Simon de Helawe and Hugh fil. Alice of the same; a plea wherefore they came to the Abbat's house at Apiltrekeld, and seized his dogs there, and took the Abbat's man to the manor of Helawe and delivered him to Robert Conne and William Palefrey, the serjeants of the manor; and wherefore they broke the Abbat's pound at Mewat', and took away certain beasts impounded therein. And *v.* the said Robert Conne and William Palefrey, wherefore they did imprison the Abbat's said man.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 2.

4. A.D. 1266.—See BYLAND ABBEY, No. 10.

5. A.D. 1267.—See BYLAND ABBEY, No. 12.

6. A.D. 1267-8.—WAPENTAKE OF MORLEY. The jury present that Robert de Ripariis, steward of Alesia de Lacy, sent one Adam son of Thomas de Maningham, and many others, to impound the cattle of the Abbat of Rivall [*de Rivallis*] in the Grange of Halton in the Wapentake of Skyrack, because the

¹ Richard, *Mon. Ang.*

² This list is taken from the *Rievaux Chartulary*, Surtees Soc. 83. The *Monasticon* gives two additional abbats, Roger and Barnard, after Aelred, No. 3; Canon Atkinson considers that they have been inserted in error, and I have therefore omitted them here.

cattle were feeding in a pasture belonging to the vill of Brade-ford, in which the Abbat had no common. And William Chirichek [? Cherry-cheek], Adam son of Roger de Gildestedis, Henry his brother, Louecok of Bingelay, Yvo le Mouner [Miller] of the same, Adam de Wadewrthe, Forester of Halton, Robert le Teler of Bingelay, Alan the Cobbler [*sutor*] of the same, John brother of Simon the reeve of Mikeltweyt, Richard son of Thomas Lamb of Prestesthorp, Richard Wodecok of Bingelay, and many others (concerning whom further inquiry must be made, in the Wapentake of Skyrack) coming from the said grange, and wishing to rescue the cattle, a medley arose among them; and William Chirichek shot at Adam with his bow [*sagittavit*], and wounded him in the left side, so that he died within six weeks. William Chirichek went to the house of John Bullok in Gildestedis, and when he had notice of Adam's death, he went away; and he is suspected. Therefore let him be put in exigent and outlawed.

The others were all acquitted.

Placita corone, 52 Hen. III.

Tower Assize, No. 37, m. 6 d.

7. A.D. 1276.—See KIRKHAM PRIORY, No. 5.

8. A.D. 1277.—The Abbat of Ryvaus *v.* William de Moubray junior; a plea that he should do the accustomed services for his free tenement held of the Abbat in Burskeby [Busby].

De Banco, Hil. 5 Edw. I. m. 24.

9. A.D. 1282.—The Abbat of Rievall *v.* Robert de Ros, William de Overton, and William Ferthing, for impounding the Abbat's sheep at Hamelake and Pokeleye, contrary to the statute.

De Banco, East. 10 Edw. I. m. 59.

10. A.D. 1282.—William, Abbat of Rievall, *v.* Appelonis de Halton, for seizing and carrying off the Abbat's chattels at Calveton to the value of 40s., for which he claimed 60s. damages.

De Banco, East. 10 Edw. I. m. 60.

11. A.D. 1284.—Walter Russel of Malton *v.* William, Abbat of Ryvaus, to permit him to have the common of pasture in Pikerigg which belongs to his tenement in Old Malton, and of which Adam, formerly Abbat of Ryvaus, unjustly disseised William Russel, Walter's father.

De Banco, Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 57 d.

1285

Hil. 13 Edw. I. m. 10.

Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 9.

12. A.D. 1300.—William de Sproxton complained of Henry, Abbat of Ryevall, Bro. Roger de Amunderby, Bro. John de Salton, Bro. Henry de Whitewell, Bro. Albric de Wermynghon, Bro. Richard le Sutere, Bro. Roger de Thornton, Bro. Roger de Pykering, Bro. William de Boy, Bro. Thomas Brun, Bro. Robert de Thurkelby, Bro. John de Merkington, Bro. Thomas Julian, Bro. Alexander le Sutere, Bro. Robert de Riton, Bro. Michael le Sclater, Bro. Alexander le Bercher, Bro. Roger de Fadmor, and many others, for assaulting him at Sproxton, and consuming and spoiling his corn there to the value of 20*l*.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 25.
1302 Hil. 30 Edw. I. m. 81.

13. A.D. 1302.—The Abbat of Ryvalle *v.* William, son of Robert de Sproxton, to exonerate him from the service which the King requires for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of William in West neutron.

De Banco, East. 30 Edw. I. m. 105.

14. A.D. 1302.—The Abbat of Ryvall *v.* John Conyers and many others, a plea wherefore, with force and arms, they broke a certain weir (*gurgitum*) belonging to the Abbat at Griseby, and took away his nets there found, and committed other enormities, to the Abbat's damage of 20*l*.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 272 d.

15. A.D. 1304.—Robert, Abbat of Ryevalle, *v.* Bro. William de la More, Master of the Knights of the Temple in England, complaining that Robert de Turville, the late Master, and Bro. Roger de Rollinges and Bro. Robert de Halton of the same Order, had unjustly disseised William de Ellerbek,¹ late Abbat of Ryvalle, of his common of pasture in four score acres in Westerdale.

De Banco, Mich. 32 & 33 Edw. I. m. 306.
1305 Hil. 33 Edw. I. m. 107.

16. A.D. 1342.—The Abbat of Ryvaus *v.* John le Rede of Beverley, merchant, a plea of one messuage with the appurtenances in Beverley, which he claims as the right of his Church of S. Mary of Ryvaus. John did not come. Therefore let the Abbat recover his seisin by default. And whereas there is a suspicion of fraud between them to evade the Statute of Mortmain, let a jury inquire what right the Abbat has in the messuage, and which of his predecessors was seised thereof as

¹ Ellerker at the second reference.

of the right of his Church, and in the meantime let the messuage be taken into the King's hand.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 617.

17. A.D. 1368.—The Abbat of Ryvaux *v.* Robert de Thor-modby, for mowing the Abbat's meadow at Thormodby and taking his hay to the value of 40s.; and also for depasturing certain cattle there, and damaging the Abbat's corn and grass to the value of 100s.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 511 d.¹

18. A.D. 1371.—The Abbat of Ryvaux *v.* William de Preston of Dromondby, for hunting in the Abbat's free warren at Great Broghton in Clyveland, and taking hares, conies, pheasants, and rartridges.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 215.

19. A.D. 1377.—The Abbat of Ryvaux *v.* John Huchonson of Orrowe [Urre] and others, for entering his free warren at Broghton, Raisedale, and Welburn, and taking hares, conies, pheasants, and partridges.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Ric. II. m. 70 d.

20. A.D. 1436.—The Abbat of Ryvaux *v.* Antony Seynt-quynton of Harpham, gentleman, for forcibly rescuing certain cattle seized by William Ilklay, the Abbat's co-monk, for customs and services due to the Abbat in his fee at Cransmore, and which the said William Ilklay wished to impound according to law.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 195 d.
East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 92 d.

21. A.D. 1438.—Thurstan Banastre, son of Roger Banastre, John Banastre, Christopher Banaster, and Geoffrey Werburton, executors of the will of Roger Banastre, *v.* William Spenser, otherwise called William Kylburn, Abbat of Ryvaux, 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* debt; of which 1*l.* is the balance due for a tun of red wine bought by the present Abbat, and the rest is money which Henry Burton, late Abbat, borrowed from Roger Banastre on the Monday after the feast of S. Nicholas, 8 Hen. VI., 1429. The Abbat pleads that he is not indebted. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 16 Hen. VI. m. 255 d.
East. 17 Hen. VI. m. 131.
1439 Trin. 17 Hen. VI. m. 165 & 436.

Ripon

FOUNDED BEFORE 1203

S. JOHN'S HOSPITAL

KEEPERS

1. **WILLIAM DE THORP**; temp. Edward II.
2. **DAVID DE WOLLOURE**; 1342; 1343.
3. **ROBERT YONGE**; 1433.

1. A.D. 1342.—David de Wolloure, Keeper [*custos*] of the Hospital of S. John of Ripon, *v.* Robert de Ottele; a plea wherefore Robert, with force and arms, broke David's close at Ripon, and took away 20 oxen, 10 cows, 200 sheep, and 40 pigs, price 40*l.*, and took other goods and chattels, value 20*l.*

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III. m. 25, 407 d.
Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 205.

2. A.D. 1343.—Jury to recognise whether a messuage in Netherstodeleye belongs to the Hospital of S. John the Baptist of Ripon, whereof David de Wolloure is Keeper, or to the Hospital of S. Mary Magdalen of Ripon, whereof John de Bridelyngton is Keeper; David says that William de Thorp, his predecessor, was seised of the messuage in the time of Edward II.; John de Bridelyngton vouches to warranty John le Waryner of Stodeley Roger, who comes and vouches John son of Clemencia, kinsman and heir of Isabel de Stodleye. The jury say that the messuage belongs to S. John's Hospital. [Long and interesting suit.]

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 550 d.

3. A.D. 1433.—Henry Bowet, Archdeacon of Richmond, *v.* Robert Yonge, Master of S. John's Hospital, Ripon, for a reasonable account of the time that he was receiver of the plaintiff's moneys.

De Banco, Mich. 12 Hen. VI. m. 182, 533 d.

Ripon

FOUNDED BEFORE 1139

S. MARY MAGDALEN'S HOSPITAL

KEEPERS or MASTERS

1. **JOHN DE BRIDLINGTON ; 1343 ; 1344.**
2. **JOHN ; 1370.**
3. **WILLIAM SKIRWYTH ; 1425.**

1. A.D. 1343.—See S. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, RIPON, No. 2.

2. A.D. 1344.—John de Brydelyngton, Keeper of the Hospital of S. Mary Magdalen, Rypon, *v.* John le Warenner of Stodele, junior, to give a reasonable account of the time when he was the Master's [*sic*] bailiff and receiver in Stodele Roger.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 345.

3. A.D. 1370.—John, Master of the Hospital of S. Mary Magdalen at Rypon, *v.* John son of Adam de Forsset, for breaking the Master's close at Forsset, and killing three pigs there, value 20s., and carrying off goods and chattels to the value of 100s.

De Banco, Trin. 44 Edw. III. m. 267 d.

4. A.D. 1425.—William Skirwyth, Master of the Hospital of S. Mary Magdalen at Ripon, *v.* Hugh Clerk, of Stodelayroger, 'ploughwryght,' for breaking the Master's close and house at Stodelayroger, and taking his goods and chattels to the value of 20*l.*

De Banco, East. 3 Hen. VI. m. 21.

5 Durand Dep. Heper Sep. 26 p. 188 v. 242
 * cellarer & Treasurer & Proctor of Stephen Cardwell
 Durand 200 Dep. Heper Sep. 26 p. 188 v. 242 Mar. 1550
 183

Roche Abbey

FOUNDED 1147

CISTERCIAN MONKS

ABBATS

1. DURAND; 1147. *to abbat Henry (say 1150-53) rena. 111. 12d*
2. DIONISIUS; succeeded 1159.
3. ROGER DE TICKHILL; succeeded 1171.
4. HUGH DE WADWORTH; succeeded 1179.
5. OSMUND; succeeded 1184; Fines, 1201-8.
6. REGINALD; succeeded 1223.
7. RICHARD; Fines, 1230-1¹; Fines, 1240-1.
8. WALTER; succeeded 1254; Fine, 1246-7; mentioned 1289.
9. ALAN; succeeded 1268.
10. JORDAN; mentioned 1282.
11. PHILIP.
12. ROBERT; Fines, 1280-1; 1292; mentioned 1296.
13. THOMAS; confirmed 1286.
14. STEPHEN; confirmed 1287; Fine, 1287; 1297.
15. JOHN; confirmed 1300; Easter, 1300.
16. ROBERT; confirmed 1300.
17. WILLIAM; elected 1324; 1329.
18. ADAM DE GIGGLESWICK; elected 1330.
19. JOHN; 1341.
20. SIMON DE BANKWELL; confirmed 1349.
21. JOHN DE ASTON; confirmed 1358; 1372.
22. ROBERT; elected 1396.
23. WILLIAM; 1413; Hilary, 1438.
24. JOHN WAKEFIELD; elected 1438; Pardon, 1447; died.
25. JOHN GRAY; succeeded 1465.
26. WILLIAM TICKHILL; elected 1479.
27. THOMAS THURNE; 1486.
28. WILLIAM BURTON; confirmed 1487.
29. JOHN MORPETH; confirmed 1491.
30. JOHN HESLINGTON; 1503.
31. HENRY CUNDAL; last Abbat.

1. A.D. 1253.—The Abbat of Roche v. Richard de Barneby, Hugh and Alexander, his brothers, wherefore they did beat

¹ The *Monasticon* says that he succeeded in 1238. Perhaps there should be two Richards.

1180
 1181
 1198
 Richard = 1198
 vix (turb. Hen de
 archer d 1252

§ *
 de Wadsworth

Alan de Smetheton and Nicholas de Rypun, Monks of Roche, and Brother Thomas le Granger, his lay-brother [*conversus*], and did grievously wound and illtreat them.

Curia Regis, No. 149, Trin. 37 Hen. III. m. 20.
No. 150, Mich. 37 & 38 Hen. III. m. 11.
No. 151, Mich. 37 & 38 Hen. III. m. 18 d.

10722
2. A.D. 1282.—Robert, Abbat of Roche, *v.* John son of Ralph de Horbyry, to permit the Abbat to have common of pasture in Tadyke, which belongs to his free tenement there, of which Ralph de Horbyry, John's father, unjustly disseised Jordan, formerly Abbat of Roche.

De Banco, Trin. 10 Edw. I. m. 69.
Mich. 10 & 11 Edw. I. m. 73.

3. A.D. 1284.—The Abbat of Roche complains of John son of William de Donecastre, Nicholas de Lumby, Richard son of John de Styresthorp, Peter son of Geoffrey de Kirkesandale, Henry, Parson of the Church of Cutheworth, Robert de Cateby, and others, for cutting down the Abbat's trees in his wood at Arnethorp, and assaulting his men there.

1285 De Banco, Trin. 12 Edw. I. m. 49 d.
Hil. 13 Edw. I. m. 12 d.

4. A.D. 1284.—See MONK BRETTON PRIORY, No. 1.

5. A.D. 1285.—Robert, Parson of the Church of Arnethorp, *v.* the Abbat of Roche, for making waste and sale of the wood of Arnethorp, in which Robert and his predecessors used and ought to have reasonable estovers. He claims 40*l.* damages.

1286 De Banco, Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 11.
East. 14 Edw. I. m. 1 d.

6. A.D. 1285.—Thomas son of William de Snayth *v.* the Abbat of Roché, to warrant 160 acres of land in Balne and Poclinton, which Hillary son of William de Snayth claims as his right.

De Banco, Trin. 13 Edw. I. m. 26.

7. A.D. 1289.—Anabilia the recluse of Donecastre *v.* Stephen, Abbat of Roche, for withdrawing a certain corrody, to wit, five monastery loaves and three gallons of monastery ale every week,

which she ought to receive in Roche Abbey for life, by the charter of Walter, formerly Abbat thereof.

	De Banco, Mich. 17 & 18 Edw. I. m. 203 d.
1291	Hil. 19 Edw. I. m. 135 d.
	Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 321.
1292	East. 20 Edw. I. m. 109.
	Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 310.
1293	Hil. 21 Edw. I. m. 56 d.

8. A.D. 1296.—Stephen, Abbat of Roche, *v.* Master Robert de Barneby, to hold to a fine made between Robert, formerly Abbat of Roche, plaintiff, and William de Barneby (whose brother and heir the defendant is), deforciant.

	De Banco, East. 24 Edw. I. m. 121 d.
	Mich. 24 & 25 Edw. I. m. 100.
1297	Hil. 25 Edw. I. m. 96.
	Trin. 25 Edw. I. m. 101.

9. A.D. 1300.—Master Roger de Fledburgh *v.* the Abbat of Roche, to exonerate him of the service which Peter de Mauley requires for the messuage in Donecastre which Roger holds of the Abbat by fealty and a service of 9s. 4d. a year, and by lodging the monks and lay brothers [*conversos*] of Roche, at their own expense, whenever they pass by there; through the default of the Abbat, Roger had been distrained to do suit at Peter's court at Donecastre.

	De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 213.
	East. 28 Edw. I. m. 169.
	Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 168.
1301	East. 29 Edw. I. m. 160 d.

10. A.D. 1300.—Roger de Bladdesworth and Joan his wife complained that John, Abbat of Roche, Bro. Stephen de Staynton, Bro. Richard de Weteweng, Peter de Lund and Alice his wife, and John son of Nicholas son of Reginald de Barneby, had unjustly disseised them of a toft, 14 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Barneby on Dun. The Abbat said that Richard, Joan's father, held the land of him in villenage, and after Richard's death Alice his daughter, Joan's sister, held it in villenage, and that Alice afterwards fled the country, and that Roger and Joan wished to enter, claiming the fee as Joan's free tenement, which he, the Abbat, would not permit. The plaintiffs said that Alice died seised of the property, and that Joan succeeded as sister and heir, and was in possession until the defendants disseised her. The jury found for the plaintiffs, with 30s. damages; but, as against Peter de Lund and his wife, they found for the defendants.

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I. m. 19.

11. A.D. 1329.—William, Abbat of Roche, *v.* John de Crombewell, 'Chyvaler,' 7*l.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 3 Edw. III. m. 153.

12. A.D. 1341.—Thomas son of Cecilia de Darfeld *v.* John, Abbat of Roche, and Brother William le Leche, his monk, and Roger de Blith and John his brother, for seizing goods and chattels value 25 marks at Hingand Heton [Hanging Heaton]. William de Stafford, Bailiff of the Liberty of Tickhill.

Coram Rege, Trin. 15 Edw. III. m. 13.

13. A.D. 1344.—The Abbat of Roche *v.* John de Sayvill, to give up the wardship of the land and heir of William de Rylay, which belongs to the Abbat, because William held his land of the Abbat by knight's service.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 29.

14. A.D. 1372.—Alice widow of Robert de Fulsham of Doncaster and executrix of his will, *v.* John, Abbat of Roche; 10*l.* debt.

De Banco, East. 46 Edw. III. m. 39.

15. A.D. 1385.—The Abbat of Roche *v.* Thomas Gilleson of Barneby on Done, and others, for breaking the Abbat's close at Bramwyth, and consuming his grass there to the value of 100*s.*, by depasturing certain cattle therein.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II. m. 115.

16. A.D. 1413.—William, Abbat of Roche, and Brother William Wyntworth, his co-monk, executors of the will of Clement Wyntworth, *v.* William Ledbeter, chaplain, and others; debt.

De Banco, East. 1 Hen. V. m. 67.

Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 57 d.

Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 189 d.

17. A.D. 1423.—The Abbat of Roche *v.* Richard Wembok of Arnthorp, husbandman, for cutting down the Abbat's trees at Arnthorp to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 258.

18. A.D. 1434.—John Haryngton, esquire, and William Riche *v.* William, Abbat of Roche, and Edmund Darfeld, a monk of Roche; a debt of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

De Banco, Mich. 13 Hen. VI. m. 282 d.

Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 362.

19. A.D. 1435.—William, Abbat of Roche, *v.* Thomas Westby, for making waste in certain lands, houses, woods, and gardens in Rannfeld, which Robert, late Abbat, and William's predecessor, demised to Thomas for a term of years.

De Banco, Trin. 13 Hen. VI. m. 34 d.
 Mich. 14 Hen. VI. m. 261 d.
 1436 Hil. 14 Hen. VI. m. 5 d., 388.

20. A.D. 1438.—William Turton and William Roche *v.* William, Abbat of Roche; 16 marks 8*d.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 16 Hen. VI. m. 255 d.

21. A.D. 1439.—Thomas Sutton, executor of the will of Robert Twyer of Doncaster, and Thomas Eland and Katherine his wife, widow and executrix of the said Robert Twyer, *v.* John, Abbat of Roche, 10 marks, debt.

De Banco, Mich. 18 Hen. VI. m. 68 d.

14. 316

Rosedale Priory

*Mary St.
Lawrence.*

FOUNDED TEMPORE RICHARD I

BENEDICTINE OR CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. **ALBRED**A; Fine, 1246. *Curia fine 27/143*
2. **JULIANA**; Fine, 1252.
3. MARY DE ROS; resigned 1310.
4. JOAN DE PICKERING; succeeded 1311.
5. ISABEL WHITBY; resigned.
6. ELIZABETH DE KIRKBYMOORSIDE; succeeded 1336.
7. KATHERINE DE THWENG; before 1410.
8. **ALICE GOWER**; 1413.
9. MARGARET CHAMBERLAIN; resigned 1468.
10. JOAN BRAMLEY; confirmed 1468.
11. MARGARET RIPON; died.
12. JOAN BADERSBY; succeeded 1505.
13. MATILDA FELTON; confirmed 1521.
14. MARY MARSHALL, a nun of Appleton, confirmed 1527; *last Prioress.*

1. A.D. 1244.—The Prioress of Rosedale goes without day in a plea wherein Joan Wake claimed 17 bovates of land in Midilton as her right, because Joan did not come.

Curia Regis, No. 134, East. 28 Hen. III. m. 6 d.

2. A.D. 1300.—The Prioress of Rosedale *v.* Letice widow of Nicholas Wake, John de Thorneton, and Thomas le Forester; *novel disseisin* of common of pasture in Middelton near Pykering.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 42 d.

3. A.D. 1413.—Bartholomew Bygod *v.* Alice, Prioress of Rosedale, 6 marks debt.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 20.

Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 20 d.

Hil. 1 Hen. V. m. 20 d.

East. 2 Hen. V. m. 85 d.

4. A.D. 1413.—John Symond, citizen and draper of York, *v.* Alice Gower, Prioress of Rosdale, 7*l.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 217 d.

Rotherham

FOUNDED 1481

COLLEGIATE CHURCH CALLED JESUS COLLEGE

PROVOST

ROBERT NEVILLE; 1537; *last Provost.*

1. A.D. 1485.—Confirmation to the Provost and Fellows of the College of Jesus of Rotherham, of the Patent dated November 26, 1 Hen. VII., under seal of the Duchy of Lancaster, granting to them in frankalmoign the advowson of the parish of Almondbury, parcel of the said Duchy and Honour of Pountfret; and a mortmain license to Thomas, Archbishop of York, the founder of the College, to appropriate the said advowson.

Patent Roll, 1 Hen. VII. part 3, m. 22 (6).

2. A.D. 1537.—Robert Nevill, clerk, Provost of Jesus College in Rotherham, *v.* Gilbert Bemont, Vicar of Almondbury, 20*l.* debt.

De Banco, East. 28 Hen. VIII. m. 20.

alan = 1260-80 Hal. 112. f 15

Walter DD 2022 to E1,

Gilbert occ 1167-1180 190

ch. 2 Found. s.t. Marshall
m. 5
V. 570

Salley Abbey

FOUNDED 1146-7

CISTERCIAN MONKS

ABBATS

1. BENEDICT; first Abbat. *← w. ab. = 1153*
2. GEOFFREY DE ESTON; 1186. *← to Gorman abb. of Selby 1153-60*
3. ADAM.
4. STEPHEN; 1210; Fines, 1227-31; 1230. *← William Selby chanted f. 126*
5. WARIN; Fine, 1246. *← Richard Dordur 1111 f. 27 d*
6. HUGH; 1265; Fine, 1269.
7. B . . . ; 1277.
8. THOMAS de **DRIFFIELD**; 1278; Fine, 1280; 1290; mentioned 1300. *681 charter f. 12 d*
9. **ROGER**; 1299; 1302.
10. JOHN; confirmed 1303.
11. J . . . DE HOVEDEN; 1314.¹
12. JOHN DE HETON; confirmed 1322; 1332. *← Gilbert 1366 ch. Marshall 1076*
13. JOHN; 1371.
14. WILLIAM; 1418; 1433.
15. WILLIAM; 1443.
16. WILLIAM DE INGLETON; died.
17. THOMAS BRADLEY; succeeded 1453; Pardon, 1456; died.
18. ROBERT WOOD; succeeded 1467.
19. WILLIAM HOLDEN; succeeded 1468.
20. RICHARD; 1480.
21. THOMAS BURTON; confirmed 1503.
22. HENRY HAMOND; confirmed 1506.
23. THOMAS BOLTON; confirmed 1527.
24. WILLIAM TRAFFORD; hanged 1538; last Abbat.

1. A.D. 1267-8.—The Abbat of Salley v. William son of William de Lindeleye, to hold to an agreement made between Stephen, formerly Abbat of Salley, and William, father of the said William, whose heir he is, concerning two bovates of land in Farneley [near Otley].

Assize Roll, Yorks, $\left. \begin{array}{c} N \\ 1 \\ 2 \end{array} \right\} 1, m. 14.$

¹ Probably John de Houeden, mentioned 1299.

* alan abbat of Salley. occ chanted f. 153.

Henry for p. 153 of Salley = w. 153 not p. 153

2. A.D. 1282.—Thomas, Abbat of Salley, *v.* William, Abbat of Seleby, to hold to a fine made in the King's Court between Thomas, late Abbat of Seleby, and the plaintiff, concerning the Manor of Staynton in Craven.

De Banco, Trin. 10 Edw. I. m. 32 d.
Mich. 10 & 11 Edw. I. m. 104.

3. A.D. 1285.—The Abbat of Salley *v.* John de Knoll, Parson of the Church of Giseburn in Craven, Thomas and John, sons of the said John, and Edmund de Morton; a plea wherefore they had entered the free warren of the Abbat at Elwinthorp, Fulden, Hautegraunge, Gyseburne in Cravene and Salley, and caught and carried away game.

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I. m. 10 d.

4. A.D. 1285.—Margery widow of Alan Colle, and Alice her sister, demand against Thomas, Abbat of Salley, two bovates of land in Tatecastre, as their right, in which the Abbat has no entry except after a demise which Gilbert le Mineter [?], grandfather of Margery and Alice, whose heirs they are, made to Stephen, formerly Abbat of Salley, for a term which has ended; and which land, after the end of the said term, ought to revert to Margery and Alice. The Abbat says that Gilbert gave the land in fee: Jury.

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I. m. 101 d.

5. A.D. 1287.—A day was given to Thomas, Abbat of Salleye, plaintiff, and William le Fleming, defendant, in a plea of land, in one month from Easter.

De Banco, Hil. 15 Edw. I. m. 32 d.

6. A.D. 1297.—LANCASHIRE. The Abbat of Salleye claimed against Adam de Blakeburn 9 acres of land and 40 acres of wood in Cleyton near Rebilcestre, as the right of his Church. The plaintiff recovered by default.

De Banco, Trin. 25 Edw. I. m. 136.
1301 East. 29 Edw. I. m. 178.

7. A.D. 1299.—LANCASHIRE. Roger le Tannur of Quixley *v.* Hugh Gilberdesman of Salleye, Roger, Abbat of Salleye, Brother Richard de Edesford and Brother John de Houeden, monks of Salley, for assaulting the plaintiff at Sunderland.

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 144 d.

8. A.D. 1300.—The Abbat of Salleye *v.* Richard Boredbayn, to give a reasonable account of the time when he was bailiff of

Colle

11-6

Kutnell

the Abbat's manor of Sunderland. The defendant said that Sunderland was in Lancashire, whereas the Abbat's writ was directed to the Sheriff of Yorkshire. Judgment for defendant.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 20 d.

1256 9. A.D. 1300.—Nigel de Staynford *v.* Roger, Abbat of Salley, to hold to the agreement made between the plaintiff and Thomas de Driffeld, formerly Abbat of Salley, touching 3 tofts and 10 acres of meadow in Stainford Underbergh.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 338.

1302

Hil. 30 Edw. I. m. 184 d.

10. A.D. 1300.—Roger, Abbat of Sallay, claimed against William de Aldefeld, Parson of Boulton in Bouland, an acre of land in Boulton as the right of his Church of Blessed Mary of Sallay.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 348.

1301

Hil. 29 Edw. I. m. 142.

11. A.D. 1300.—Robert, Abbat of Salleye, complained of William de Scalwra for committing waste in the houses and gardens in Ilkelay which Brother Thomas de Driffeld, formerly Abbat of Salleye, demised to him for life.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 353 d.

1301

Trin. 29 Edw. I. m. 179, 199 d.

12. A.D. 1300.—The Abbat of Sallay complained of John Greyndorge for distraining his beasts of the plough at Berghby near Harewode, contrary to the statute.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I. m. 364.

1301

Trin. 29 Edw. I. m. 179, 186 d.

13. A.D. 1302.—The Abbat of Salleye *v.* Richard le Tanur, claiming a reasonable account for the time when he was the Abbat's bailiff in Baldreston.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 37 d.

14. A.D. 1332.—Gilbert de Wolston *v.* Brother John de Heton, Abbat of Salley, Brother Ralph de Kereby, and Brother William de Osbaldeston, his monks, for detaining his cattle. He did not prosecute.

De Banco, Mich. 6 Edw. III. m. 141.

15. A.D. 1344.—The Abbat of Salley *v.* Robert son of William de Lytton, wherefore with force and arms he did seize and carry

away the goods and chattels of the Abbat found at Lytton to the value of 100s.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 151.

16. A.D. 1347.—The Abbat of Salley claims against William Calle of Tadecastre one acre of land in Tadecastre as the right of his Church.

De Banco, Mich. 21 Edw. III. m. 502.

17. A.D. 1378.—See BOLTON PRIORY, No. 13.

18. A.D. 1433.—Richard Redemayn, Esq., *v.* William, Abbat of Salley, for neglecting to repair and maintain a certain ditch through which the water between Richard's land and the Abbat's is wont to run, and which the Abbat ought to repair and maintain by reason of his tenure in Kerby, as all his predecessors had done; and through the Abbat's neglect the water had overflowed and flooded 12 acres of land belonging to Richard, which were sown with corn. He claimed 20*l.* damages.

De Banco, Mich. 12 Hen. VI. m. 403 d.

Scarborough

FOUNDED 1319

CARMELITE FRIARS

PRIOR

MAUGER DE BAILDON ; 1369 ; 1371.

1. A.D. 1369.—Brother Mauger, Prior of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at Scardeburgh, *v.* Thomas Webster of Rykall and Maude, widow of John de Caleys of Tadcastre : debts of 10 marks each. And *v.* Thomas, son of Henry de Grymeston, near Tadcastre : a debt of 6 marks.

De Banco, Mich. 43 Edw. III. m. 476.
1370 Hil. 44 Edw. III. m. 294 d.

2. A.D. 1369.—Brother Mauger, Prior of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at Scardeburgh, and John Eryll, Brother of the same Priory, *v.* John Bendebowe, chaplain, John Goldyng, chaplain, and Simon de Lesam, chaplain, for assaulting the said John at Scardeburgh and ill-treating him so that he despaired of his life.

De Banco, Mich. 43 Edw. III. m. 477 d.
1370 Hil. 44 Edw. III. m. 272 d.
East. 44 Edw. III. m. 329.

3. A.D. 1371.—Mauger de Baildon, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at Scardeburgh, by Robert de Garton his attorney, sued John Motsom, carpenter, to keep to the agreement made between them to the effect that John should at his own expense construct and build and make in the house [*manso*] of the Prior and Brethren a certain hall [*aulam*] with a chamber, study and chapel [*cum camera, studio et capella*], and with a cellar, doors and windows, two hearths [*caminis*] and two sinks [*latrinis*], according to the form of a certain Indenture made between the Prior and John.

De Banco, Mich. 45 Edw. III. m. 204 d.

DOMINICAN FRIARS

ROBERT ; 1367.

De Banco, Hil. 41 Edw. III. m. 370 d.

Selfy Abbey

BENEDICTINE MONKS

I. BENEDICT; *first Abbat*; 1069-1097.

2. HUGH DE LACY; 1097-1123.

3. HERBERT ; 1123-1127.

4. DURAND; 1127-1137

5. WALTER; 1130-1143.

6. HELIAS PAGANEL; 1143-1153; resigned. *ma 11/521*

7. GERMAN; 1153-1160.

8. GILBERT DE VERE; 1160-1184; died 1189. Vacancy
1184-1189] *abeyance*

9. ROGER DE LONDON; 1189-1195; died.

10. RICHARD; 1195-1214; resigned. *atm of S.*

I. GEOFFREY; 1214.

2. ALEXANDER ; 1214-1221.

13. RICHARD; 1221. 7

¹ Taken from *The Selby Cowcher Book*; Record Series, vol. x.

* In festa ab. Mon. Sancti Albani, 120

* elect. of Dr. Bush. prior of St Ives (Irons) arrived 15 Aug 1221 clm
30 Aug 1214 (Oct. 121) prior of County refused election. 4686
14 Dec. 1214 (Oct. 125) prior of suff. elected. (abstained).

*non Recd. lct. out. from A. election approved 7 Feb. 1223 close
again app. 6 aft. (p. 540 b.) with Reiner from Waterman 553.
the cellarer.*

196

SELBY ABBEY

*close i. 5200^h
lct. out. from 204 Kersh covered to dec. 5-aft. 1223.*

14. RICHARD DE KELLESAY; 1222-1237; Fine, 1231. *Reiner from 1223*
15. ALEXANDER; succeeded 1237.¹
16. HUGH DE DRAYTON; 1244-1254; died; mentioned 1291.
17. THOMAS DE WHALLEY; 1255-1262; deprived; Fines, 1261-2; mentioned 1268.
18. DAVID DE CAWOOD; 1263-1269; resigned.
19. THOMAS DE WHALLEY; restored; 1269-1280; deprived; Fine, 1278; mentioned 1282, 1300.
20. WILLIAM DE ASLAKEBY; 1280-1293; Fine, 1280; died.
21. JOHN DE WYSTOW; 1293-1300; resigned.
22. WILLIAM DE ASLAKEBY; 1300-1313.
23. SIMON DE SCARBOROUGH; 1313-1320; died.
24. JOHN DE WYSTOW; 1321-1335.
25. JOHN DE HESLINGTON; 1335-1341.
26. GEOFFREY DE GADESBY; 1341-1362; died 1367.
27. JOHN DE SHIREBURN; 1368-1407; mentioned 1439.
28. WILLIAM PYGOT; 1407-1429; died.
29. JOHN CAVE; 1429-1436; died.
30. JOHN OWSTHORP; 1436-1466; died; Pardon, 1455; called WESTTHORPE, Pardon, 1458.
31. JOHN SHARROW; 1466-1486.
32. LAWRENCE SELBY; 1486-1504; died.
33. ROBERT DEPING; 1504-1518.
34. THOMAS RAWLINSON; 1518-1522.
35. JOHN BARWICK; 1522-1526.
36. ROBERT SELBY *alias* ROGERS; 1526-1539; last Abbat.

1. A.D. 1243.—Simon de Cokefeud and Isabella his wife complain that the Abbat of Seleby has unjustly disseised them of three acres of land in Farburn. The jury find for the plaintiffs. Damages 2s.

Curia Regis, No. 131, Mich. 27 & 28 Hen. III. m. 22 d.

2. A.D. 1250.—The jury come to recognize whether a certain weir [*gurges*] in Wytegift is the free alms of the Church of Athelingesfel, whereof John le Fraunceys is parson, or the lay fee of the Abbat of Seleby; and they say that the weir is the lay fee of the Abbat.

Curia Regis, No. 141, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 29.
No. 142, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 28 d.

3. A.D. 1260.—The Abbat of Seleby *v.* Adam Terest, Mayor of York, Robert Verdenel, Walter de Hercelagate, Robert le Blunt, John de Seleby, Alan Sampson, Peter Nigill,

¹ Not given in the Cowcher Book list.

Simon de Eltoft, Thomas le Graunt, Thomas de Bulingbroke, Gace de Calvo monte, Thomas de Everton, Robert Gra, and Nicholas Spery, of a plea wherefore, when by the charters of the Kings of England, the predecessors of the present King, it was granted that the Abbat of Seleby and his men should be quit of toll throughout the whole realm ; nevertheless they, the said Adam and the other defendants, do prevent the Abbat and his men enjoying the said liberty as they have been accustomed to do.

Curia Regis, No. 165, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 5.

The Mayor and Bailiffs pleaded that by charter of King —, which they produce, they are not bound to plead anywhere but within the walls of the city of York. A day is given in the coming of the justices.

Curia Regis, No. 166, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 4.
No. 169, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 1 d.

4. A.D. 1260.—Beatrice widow of John Drengre of Rotheclive claims against the Abbat of Seleby one third of a house, a bovat and 40 acres of land, 5 acres of moor and 5 acres of meadow in Rotheclive as dower.

Curia Regis, No. 169, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 52 d.

5. A.D. 1263.—The Abbat of Seleby *v.* Robert fil. Robert de Wygheby to acquit him of the service which G[odfrey], Bishop of York, requires for the free tenement which the Abbat holds of Robert in Thorp.

Curia Regis, No. 173, Trin. 47 Hen. III. m. 9.

6. A.D. 1268.—LINCOLN. The assize comes to recognize what patron last presented to the church of Staningeburgh,¹ which is vacant ; John de la Lynde, guardian of the land and heir of Alan de Heylinge, claims the advowson against the Abbat of Seleby and Brother Thomas, late Abbat of Seleby ; and John says that Alan de Heylinges [*sic*], ancestor of the said heir, last presented one Richard de Vile Perer, clerk, in the time of King Henry II.

The Abbat and Thomas say that the Abbat and his predecessors have been the parsons of the church, because Thomas, late Archbishop of York, and Thomas de Arcy presented the first Abbat of Seleby to the Bishop of Lincoln, who, with the consent of the Dean and Chapter, granted him the church.

John says that the Archbishop and Thomas de Arcy had no right in the said advowson.

Curia Regis, No. 186, Mich. 52 & 53 Hen. III. m. 15.

¹ Stallingburgh.

7. A.D. 1270?—William, son of Gilbert de Knottingley, claimed against the Abbat of Seleby 60 acres of land in Drax as his right. The Abbat did not come, so William recovered seisin by default.

Curia Regis, No. 200, Trin. [54 ?] Hen. III. m. 27.

113 8. A.D. 1271.—The Abbat of Seleby *v.* Robert le Conestable, Adam de Farnelegh, Reginald de Farnelegh, Adam de Seleby, Alan de Cokerington, and others, for beating and ill-treating the Abbat's men, who were hunting in the Abbat's free chase in his wood of Holm in Spaldingmora with dogs and nets, and for seizing the said dogs and nets.

Curia Regis, No. 202, East. 55 Hen. III. m. 14.
1272 No. 206, Hil. 56 Hen. III. m. 20.

113 9. A.D. 1271.—The Abbat of Seleby *v.* Robert le Conestable of Holm, that whereas the Abbat ought and is wont to have pannage for his demesne pigs on his manor of Holm in Robert's wood at Holm in Spaldingmora, and also reasonable estovers therein, Robert has made waste and sale of the wood, so that the Abbat cannot have his rights there.

Curia Regis, No. 202, East. 55 Hen. III. m. 27 d.

10. A.D. 1271.—The Abbat of Seleby *v.* Walter de Useflet, William de Lyndeseye, John FizNorman, and others for seizing the Abbat's ships in the common passages of the water of Don at Ludyngton, Gerlethorp, Haldaneby, and Folcardeby, and carrying off goods and chattels of the Abbat and his men to the value of 20 marks.

Curia Regis, No. 204, Trin. 55 Hen. III. m. 10.

11. A.D. 1282.—See SALLEY ABBEY, No. 2.

12. A.D. 1285.—The Abbat of Seleby *v.* Perceval, parson of the church of Freston; a plea of two messuages in Freston, which he claims as the right of his church of Seleby. Jury.

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I. m. 22 d.

13. A.D. 1291.—The Abbat of Seleby claims against John de Lovetot the advowson of the tithes of the fourth part of the church of Sneyth as the right of his church of S. German; whereof Hugh, late Abbat of Seleby, was seised in the time of King Henry III.

De Banco, East. 19 Edw. I. m. 45.
1295 East. 23 Edw. I. m. 142 d.
1296 Hil. 24 Edw. I. m. 136.
Mich. 24 Edw. I. m. 178 d.

14. A.D. 1298.—William de Aton *v.* John, Abbat of Seleby, Brother Henry de Belton, Brother Nicholas de Aton, and others for distraining 12 oxen, his beasts of the plough, at Bardelby, contrary to the statute.

De Banco, Hil. 26 Edw. I. m. 121 d.

15. A.D. 1298.—The Abbat of Seleby *v.* William Troyst, Richard de Pokelington, John son of Robert son of William de Duffeld, Robert his brother, and others, for breaking the Abbat's pound, and rescuing the cattle of William de Aton, which the Abbat had impounded at Bardelby for customs and services due to him.

De Banco, Hil. 26 Edw. I. m. 138 d.

16. A.D. 1300.—Hugh, son of Guy de Lund, claimed against John, Abbat of Seleby, $31\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 3 roods of turbary in Seleby, Thorp near Seleby, and Hamelton, which Thomas, formerly Abbat of Seleby, gave to Guy de Lund and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, the plaintiff being their son and heir; and of this he produced a charter. The Abbat said that in the charter the limitation was 'to Guy and the heirs of him and Alice his wife lawfully begotten;' whereas in the plaintiff's writ the limitation was 'to Guy and Alice and the heirs of their bodies issuing.' Judgment for the defendant on account of the above variation. [See No. 19.]

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I. m. 59.
Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 2 d.

17. A.D. 1300.—The Abbat of Seleby *v.* Nicholas le Blunt and Agnes his wife to warrant a toft, 25 acres of land and 4 acres of moor, in Routheclyve [Rawcliff], which he holds of them of the gift of Peter Nowel (father of Agnes, whose heir she is) to Thomas, formerly Abbat of Seleby.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 196.

18. A.D. 1302.—A day is given to William, Abbat of Seleby, plaintiff, and to Miles de Stapelton, defendant, on the octave of S. Hilary, touching a plea of detention of cattle, at the prayer of the parties; without essoin.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 7 d.

19. A.D. 1305.—Hugh, son of Guy de Lund, claims against William, Abbat of Seleby, 29 acres of land and three roods of turbary in Seleby, Hamelton, and Thorp near Brayton, as his right. [See No. 16.]

De Banco, Hil. 33 Edw. I. m. 190.

20. A.D. 1320.—Simon, Abbat of Seleby, put in his place Henry de Naburn, against Alice, widow of Hugh de Lund, in a plea of assize of *novel disseisin*.

Coram Rege, Hil. 13 Edw. II. Attorney Roll.

21. A.D. 1342.—John de Monketon, who sues for the King, and John de Gemelyng *v.* the Abbat of Selby and Alan, parson of the church of Dalby; a plea that whereas the said John recovered in the King's Court his presentation to the vicarage of the church of Shirefheton, and being in his gift, as appears by the tenor of the record of the said recovery, which the said John has brought before the King in his Chancery, and whereas he presented one William Codelyng, clerk, and the King, lately understanding that certain persons, at the instigation of the said Abbat and Alan and of William Couper of Aslagby, chaplain, were scheming to impugn the right of the Crown, did prohibit any citations, inhibitions, or anything else to the prejudice of his right; nevertheless the said Abbat, Alan, and William have made and procured citations, inhibitions, and other hindrances, to the prejudice of the King and against the aforesaid prohibition. The Sheriff returns that the Abbat is dead, and he is to have Alan's body here in five weeks from Easter.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 598 d.

22. A.D. 1343.—Geoffrey, Abbat of Selby, *v.* Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, Chivaler, Roger de Ledes, John de Cobto [?], and John de Harworth; a plea wherefore they have seized and unjustly detained a certain horse belonging to the Abbat.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 282.

1344

East. 18 Edw. III. m. 247.

23. A.D. 1343.—The Abbat of Selby *v.* Thomas de Fencotes, Nicholas Warde of Bubwyth, and Walter Yole; that whereas the custody of the manor of Kelkefeld belonged to the Abbat until the lawful age of Henry, son and heir of Conan de Kelkefeld, because Conan held the manor of the Abbat by knight's service; and the Abbat being in full seisin thereof, Thomas and the others had violently ejected him. The Abbat did not prosecute, so he and his pledges are in mercy.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 578 d.

1344

Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 156.

Mich. 18 Edw. III. m. 501 d.

24. A.D. 1348.—The Abbat of Selby *v.* William, son of John de Norton; a plea wherefore he had rescued certain cattle,

seized and impounded by Robert de Athelyngflet, the Abbat's servant, for services due to the Abbat for his fee at Norton.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Edw. III. m. 399.

25. A.D. 1370.—The Abbat of Selby *v.* John Huddesson of Denby, John de Stokes of the Rodes, and Dionisius del Gelles for cutting down the Abbat's trees at Chelleslowe, to the value of 10*l.*; and for entering his free warren there without license, and hunting and taking hares, conies, pheasants, and partridges.

De Banco, Trin. 44 Edw. III. m. 49.

26. A.D. 1370.—The King *v.* John, Abbat of Selby; a plea that he permit him to present a worthy parson to the church of Selby, which is vacant.

De Banco, Mich. 44 Edw. III. m. 634 d.

27. A.D. 1371.—The King *v.* John, Abbat of Selby; to permit him to present a parson to the church of Athelyngflete, which is vacant, and in the King's gift.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 369 d.

East. 45 Edw. III. m. 110.

1372

Mich. 46 Edw. III. m. 634 d.

28. A.D. 1388.—LINCOLN. Robert Waselyn of Brumby sued John, Abbat of Selby, to acquit the plaintiff of the service which Thomas, Earl of Nottingham, required for the free teneement which the plaintiff held of the Abbat in Amcotes.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 194.

29. A.D. 1423.—Ralph Nevylle, Earl of Westmoreland, *v.* the Abbat of S. German's Monastery, Selby, for abducting John, brother and heir of Thomas FitzHenry, within age, whose marriage belongs to the Earl, against the Earl's will, and against the peace of Lord Henry, late King of England, father of the present King.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Hen. VI. m. 338 d.

East. 1 Hen. VI. m. 163 d.

Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 234.

Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 531.

30. A.D. 1423.—The Abbat of Selby *v.* Richard Denyas of Pountfreyt, 'Sclater,' for so negligently and insufficiently repairing a house of the Abbat's at Thorp Welouby, which he had undertaken to do well and competently, that the timbers of the house became rotten in consequence of the rain coming in, and the house has become ruinous, to the Abbat's damage of 10*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 258 d.

31. A.D. 1439.—The Abbat of S. German's, Selby, claimed against John Stillyngton of Bysshopthorp, gentleman, a messuage, 60 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, and one acre of wood in Acastre Selby, of which John had newly disseised him. The defendant said that there was no such place as Acastre Selby, and that the property was in Nether Acastre; and further that John de Slyngesby was lately seised of the same, and died so seised, after whose death his daughters and heirs, Cecily and Alice, entered into the premises, and the defendant said that he now had their estate in the same. The Abbat says that Cecily married Nicholas Helwys and Alice married Robert Holme, and that a partition was made between Cecily and Alice, and that the tenements in question fell to Cecily's share, and that John Shirborn, late Abbat of Selby, and his predecessors, were seised of the said Nicholas Helwys and his ancestors as their villein in gross; Nicholas and Cecily had a son John, who entered after their deaths, and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, wherefore the said John Shirborn seized the said John Helwys into his hands as his villein, and also the said tenements by reason of his villeinage. After the death of Abbat Shirborn the present Abbat was seised until the defendant unjustly disseised him. The defendant said that Nicholas and John Helwys were freemen and not villeins, and put himself upon the country. The trial was afterwards postponed *sine die* because the defendant was abroad with Sir Thomas Kyriell, knight, Lieutenant of Calais, and had the King's letters of protection. These letters were revoked on the Sheriff showing that the defendant was at Bishopthorp, and the case therefore proceeded. The Judges wished to consider the matter before giving judgment; so the case was adjourned finally to Hilary Term, 1443.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 333.

Sheffield

S. LEONARD'S HOSPITAL.

KEEPER

DANIEL; 1299.

A.D. 1299.—Daniel, Keeper of the Hospital of S. Leonard at Sheffield, complained of Maude de Beauchamp, Countess of Warwick, Thomas de Furnivall, and Richard del Clogh of Hallum for unjustly disseising him of his free tenement in Sheffield.

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 149 d.
1300 Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 79 d.

NOTE.—This Hospital is not mentioned by Tanner, nor in the *Monasticon*; but its former existence has been kept in remembrance locally by the names of Spital Hill and Spital Fields.

Sinningthwaite Priory

FOUNDED CIRCA 1160

St Mary

CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. CHRISTIANA; 1172.
2. AGNES; 1185.
3. EUPHEMIA; 1219. *Katherine Hale, abb. 274*
4. ISABELLA; 1276.
5. MARGARET; resigned 1312; ? **MARGERY, 1297.**
6. ELIZABETH LE WALEYS; resigned 1320.
7. SIBIL DE RIPON; confirmed 1323; mentioned 1368.
8. **MARGERY FITZSIMON; 1344.**
9. MARGARET HEWICK; died.
10. AGNES SHEFFIELD; succeeded 1428.
11. — ETON; 1444.
12. ALIVA; 1444.
13. MARGARET BANKE; died.

14. ALICE ETTON ; succeeded 1482 ; died.
15. ELIZABETH SQUIER ; succeeded 1489.
16. ANNE GOLDESBURGH ; confirmed 1529 ; resigned.
17. KATHERINE FOSTER ; succeeded 1534 ; *last Prioress*.

1. A.D. 1284.—The Prioress of Synyngethwayt, who brought a writ of assize of *novel disseisin* against John de Banewell, touching the diversion of a watercourse in Folyfait, has leave to abandon her writ.

Pleas at York, Easter Term, 12 Edw. I.

Assize Roll, Divers Counties, 2^N } 1, m. 10.
5 }

2. A.D. 1292.—Elizabeth, widow of Andrew de Grammer, claimed against the Prioress of Synynghwayt one third of 10 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Bycyrton as dower.

De Banco, Trin. 20 Edw. I. m. 21 d.

3. A.D. 1300.—Thomas, son of Emma de Crauncewike, by his guardian, complained that the Prioress of Synynghwayte had unjustly disseised him of a house, 3 habitable cellars [*celariis inhabitandis*], a kitchen [*coquina*] for preparing his food, 7 cloths [*panibus*], 7 flagons [*lagenis*] of ale, 7 dishes of stew [?] and soup [*discatis pulmenti et potagii*], 7 dishes [of meat] from the convent kitchen [*ferculis de coquina conventuale*], three cartloads [*carcatis*] of wood for fuel, all these to be taken every week, and also sufficient litter for his bed. He showed a charter from Margery, then Prioress, dated S. Peter in Cathedra, 1297, by which the Prioress and Convent granted to Emma, wife of John de Crauncewike of Rughford, and the child of which she was then pregnant, as long as they should live, portions of victuals and drink, to wit, 14 loaves and 14 flagons [*lagenas*] of the convent bread and ale weekly, together with stews [?] and dishes [of meat] from the kitchen as furnished to the sisters ; they gave also to Emma as long as she lived the portion of a maidservant [*ancilla*] as furnished to the servants of the house ; and that they should find for Emma and her child, whether male or female, clothes and boots as given to the sisters of the house ; they also granted to Emma and her child, if it should be a son, that messuage which John de Crauncewike formerly held in the court of the said convent, in which they might stay and receive the said liveries ; and also 6 cartloads of wood for fuel, and straw, without waste. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 162.

East. 28 Edw. I. m. 39 d.

Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 56 d., 64.

4. A.D. 1344.—Agnes, widow of Ralph de Normanville, puts in her place Thomas de Thwayt *v.* Margery FitzSimon [*filia Simonis*], Prioress of Senythwayt, and John son of Ralph de Normanville, in a plea of dower.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. Attorney Roll, m. 7 d., 10.

5. A.D. 1368.—The Prioress of Synythwayt claimed against John de Alhalowegate of Rypon, chaplain, two parts of half of a messuage in Rypon, and against William de Scotton of Rypon and Joan his wife, one third part of half a messuage in Rypon, in which the defendants have no entry save after the disseisin which William Daudson unjustly made against Sibil, late Prioress. Jury.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 226 d.

Skipton in Craven

S. MARY MAGDALEN'S HOSPITAL

MASTER

THOMAS DE GARGRAVE; 1327.

A.D. 1327.—John, Prior of Boulton in Cravene, was attached to answer Thomas de Gayregrave, Master of the Hospital of S. Mary Magdalen at Skipton in Cravene, for seizing the goods and chattels of the Hospital to the value of 20 marks, while the Hospital was vacant, to wit, on the Monday after Michaelmas, 34 Edw. I. 1306. The goods taken consisted of corn, barley, oats, and brazen cups and plates. The Master claims 100 marks damages. Jury.

Coram Rege, Mich. 1 Edw. III. m. 97.

NOTE.—This Hospital is not mentioned by Tanner, nor in the *Monasticon*.

*Hermitage of Walden
see N. Drury
Pine*

206

Snaitb Priory

A CELL TO SELBY ABBEY

PRIOR

JOHN SELBY; 1439.

A.D. 1439.—Thomas Metham, knight, *v.* John Selby, Prior of Snayth, for breaking his close at Snayth and Polington, and damaging his grass there to the value of 100s. by depasturing cattle therein.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI. m. 277.

Sutton in Holderness

S. MARY'S COLLEGE

MASTER

SIMON CELER; 1436.

A.D. 1436.—Stephen Barker, chaplain, claimed a debt of 9*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* against Simon Celer, Master of the College of Blessed Mary at Sutton in Holderness, clerk.

De Banco, East. 14 Hen. VI. m. 252.

*Mr. Robert de Swyne 1175 Rec. 82-
 3. R prior of Beaulieu Budlegh. ch. 426 Tynnyham D. (1461).
 Robert prior of S. Budlegh. ch. 364.
 Mr. Robt of S. Beaulieu Tynnyham (celebrated) 1160-1179
 Mr. Robert M. Budlegh. p. 194.
 Mr. Robert de Swyne Doder. VIII, f. 154.*

Swyne Priory

FOUNDED TEMPORE STEPHEN

V. 453
St Mary

CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. **HELEWISE**; Fine, 1227.
2. MAUDE; after 1230; Fines, 1240-1; resigned.
3. **SIBIL**; Fine, 1252.
4. GUNDREDA.
5. **MABEL**; Fine, 1280
6. CECILIA DE WALKINGTON; confirmed 1290; resigned.
7. JOSIANA DE ANLABY; succeeded; 1303.
8. JOAN DE MOWBRAY; succeeded 1308; resigned 1309.
9. JULIANA DE ANLABY; resigned 1320.
10. MAUDE WADE; succeeded; resigned.
11. **CECILIA**; 1338.
12. JOAN KELK; confirmed 1482; died.
13. BEATRICE LOWE; succeeded 1498.
14. CECILIA ELAND; confirmed 1506.
15. ELEANOR DENE; confirmed 1520.
16. DOROTHY KNIGHT; *last Prioress*; surrendered September 9, 1539.

1. A.D. 1260.—Alice, widow of Peter, fil. Thomas de Sutton, claimed against [*i.a.*] the Prioress of Swyne one third part of three acres of land in Sutton, as her dower.

Curia Regis, No. 166, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 8.

2. A.D. 1338.—Thomas de Burton *v.* Cecilia, Prioress of Swyne, 10*l.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. III. m. 22.

3. A.D. 1370.—The Prioress of Swyne *v.* William Jonyson of Merton, wherefore he took and carried away her chattels at Merton to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Trin. 44 Edw. III. m. 32.

1371

Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 64 d.

Thickhead Priory

S. Mary

FOUNDED TEMPORE RICHARD I

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. SIBIL ; 1214 ; **Fine, 1219.**
2. **EVA ; Fine, 1231.**
3. JOAN ; 1290 ; **Fines, 1280-1304 ; 1300.**
4. ALICE DE ALVERTHORP ; confirmed 1309 ; resigned.
5. ELIZABETH DEL HAYE ; succeeded 1335.
6. KATHERINE CHAPMAN, a nun of Clementhorp ; confirmed 1525 ; *last Prioress.*

1. A.D. 1260.—Eva, widow of Nicholas de Sulford [*sic* ; a mistake for Fulford], claimed [*i.e.*] against the Abbat of S. Mary's, York, one third of 5 acres of land in Fulleford, and against the Prioress of Thilkeheved one third of 2 bovates of land in Thormisby, as dower.

Curia Regis, No. 169, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 27.

2. A.D. 1300.—Joan, Prioress of S. Mary of Thickeheued, claimed against Thomas, son of Ivo le Gra, a house, 3 tofts, 3 bovates of land, and $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood in Sandhoton, as the right of her Church, by writ of entry. The defendant objected to the uncertainty of the claim, as there are two places called Sandhoton in Yorkshire, namely, one near Thirsk and one near Stamford Bridge [*Pontem de Bello*]. The plaintiff craved leave to abandon the writ. [See No. 4.]

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 93.

3. A.D. 1300.—Elizabeth, widow of Roger de Lasceles, claimed against Maude, widow of Henry de Kelkefeld, one third of a messuage and $24\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Eskerik [Escrick] ; and against Hugh de Seleby, one third of 10 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in the same place ; and against Richard the Carpenter, one third of a messuage and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in the same place ; and against the Prioress of Thicheved, one third of 5 score acres of land in the same place, as her dower. Maude vouched to warrant Thomas, son of Henry de Kelkefeld. The other defendants vouched to warrant Joan, widow of Thomas

de Colewen, Robert Tylliol and Maude his wife, Robert le Conestable and Avice [*sic*] his wife, Ralph FitzRanulph (*filium Ranulphi*) and Theophania his wife, and Elizabeth, daughter of Roger de Lasceles.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 169.
 1301 Hil. 29 Edw. I. m. 115.
 Trin. 29 Edw. I. m. 145.

4. A.D. 1300.—Joan, Prioress of S. Mary of Thikheved, claimed against William son of Ivo le Gra a messuage, 3 tofts, 3 bovates of land and $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood in Sandhoton near Staynfordbrigg as the right of her Church, by writ of entry. The defendant vouched to warrant Arnald de Percy. [See No. 2.]

De Banco, Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 234.
 1301 Hil. 29 Edw. I. m. 35.

5. A.D. 1300.—Joan, Prioress of Tykeheved, *v.* John de Curewenne, Robert le Conestable and Amice [*sic*] his wife, Robert de Tilliol and Maude his wife, and Ralph FitzRalph and Theophania his wife, to exonerate her of the service which the Abbat of S. Mary's, York, requires for the free tenement which she holds of the defendants in Escryk.

De Banco, Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 259 d.

J.

from 2 1190 Bred n. 251
 road of prior in March 6. 1 John CSM was
 p. 8.

Wartre Priory

FOUNDED 1132

AUGUSTINE CANONS

PRIORS

1. JOSEPH.
2. RALPH.
3. RICHARD.
- 1196-7 Sum. lxx. 672. 4. IVO; 1132. *see 1144 or 1153 Ration Bevelre 56*
5. NICHOLAS; **Fine, 1206.**
6. RICHARD; **Fine, 1209.** — 1223
7. THOMAS; 1223.
8. RANULPH; 1229; **Fine, 1231**; resigned. 1235
9. JOHN LASTINGHAM; succeeded 1235. *less than 1 yr*
10. JOHN DE DUNELM; 1236; resigned.
11. ROBERT DE LUND; succeeded 1249; **Fine, 1251.**
12. JOHN DE QUELDRICK; 1264; **Fine, 1271**; resigned.
13. ROBERT; succeeded 1271.
14. JOHN DE THORPE; 1280; **Fines, 1274-89; 1301**; resigned.
15. RICHARD DE WELLEWICKS; succeeded 1314; **1344.**
16. ROBERT DE BALNE; 1354.
17. WILLIAM DE FERRIBY; 1364; died.
18. HENRY DE HOLM; succeeded 1380.
19. JOHN DE HEMINGBURGH; 1383.
20. WILLIAM DE TYNINGTON or TYRINGTON; 1385; expelled.
21. JOHN DE HEMINGBURGH; 2nd time; 1388; resigned.
22. ROBERT TAKEL; succeeded 1392; resigned.
23. THOMAS RULANDE; succeeded 1410.
24. WILLIAM WARTRE; **1423**; died.
25. ROBERT HEDON; succeeded 1445.
26. WILLIAM YORK; 1453; resigned.
27. WILLIAM SPENSER; succeeded 1458.
28. JOHN PRESTON; 1485.
29. THOMAS BRIDLINGTON; 1495.
30. THOMAS NEWSOME; 1500; **1523-4.**¹
31. WILLIAM HOLME; 1516 [?]; *last Prior.*

1. A.D. 1249.—Amice widow of William Burdet claims against the Prior of Wartre the third part of three tofts and one

¹ Clerical Subsidy, $\frac{64}{299}$.

bovate of land and of two marks rent in Wartre. The Prior, as to the third part of two tofts and one bovate of land and two marks rent, vouches to warrant William de Ros, who comes and warrants, and vouches to warranty John Burdet. Let him have him on the octave of Hilary.

Curia Regis, No. 135, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 5 d.

2. A.D. 1260.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* William le Despencer and Alice his wife, Hugh FitzHugh and Alina his wife, Henry le Joevene and Agnes his wife, and William de la Jorce and Juliana his wife, that they do acquit him of the service which Ace de Flixton requires for the free tenement in Hugate which the Prior holds of the defendants.

Curia Regis, No. 164, Hil. 44 Hen. III. m. 1 d.
No. 165, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 12.

3. A.D. 1260.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* John de Hothum, guardian of Geoffrey, son and heir of Thomas de Hothum, to warrant one third of 9 acres of turbary in Crauncewik, which Alice widow of Thomas de Hothum claims in dower against him.

Curia Regis, No. 169, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 55.

4. A.D. 1282.—John, Prior of Wartria, *v.* Simon de Ebor, parson of Queldrik, claiming 6 acres of land in Queldrik as his right.

De Banco, Hil. 10 Edw. I. m. 39 d.

5. A.D. 1288.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* Henry son of Walter de Ful Sutton, Ace son of William le Despenser of Flixton, William de la Gerge of Hugate, and Thomas son of Henry le Juvene of Driffeld, to acquit him of the service which Peter de Mauley exacts for the free tenement which the Prior holds of the defendants in Hugate. Peter de Mauley had distrained for 2s. for scutage. The defendants admit that they ought to acquit the Prior. Judgment accordingly.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. I. m. 13.

6. A.D. 1288.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* Ralph de Halton, to acquit him of the service which Nicholas de Meynil exacts from 8 bovates of land in Middelton, which the Prior holds of Ralph in pure alms, whereas Nicholas de Meynil has distrained the Prior to do suit to his court of Bovyngton from three weeks to three weeks. Ralph comes and admits that he ought to acquit him. Judgment accordingly.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. I. m. 55 d.

7. A.D. 1290.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* Galiana widow of Gilbert de Brydeshale, to acquit him of the service which John son of William de Craystoke requires for the free tenement which the Prior holds of Galiana in Brunnom. [See No. 8.]

De Banco, Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I. m. 89 d.
1291 Hil. 19 Edw. I. m. 47 d.

8. A.D. 1290.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* Gilbert de Brydeshale to acquit him of the service which John son of William de Craystoke requires for the free tenement which the Prior holds of Gilbert in Brunnom. [See No. 7.]

De Banco, Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I. m. 89 d.
1291 Hil. 19 Edw. I. m. 47 d.

9. A.D. 1290.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* Richard de Anlanby to acquit him of the service which John Wake requires for the free tenement, namely, 4 tofts and 7 bovates of land, which the Prior holds of Richard in Ryplingham, of the gift of Richard de Anlaby, grandfather of the said Richard.

De Banco, Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I. m. 89 d.
1291 Hil. 19 Edw. I. m. 47 d.
Trin. 19 Edw. I. m. 53.
1292 East. 20 Edw. I. m. 41 d.

10. A.D. 1297.—See FOUNTAINS ABBEY, No. 19.

11. A.D. 1298.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* Joan widow of Thomas Matfray, and Richard le Loupere, for taking certain goods which the Prior had seized at Beverley, by John de Hornyngton his Canon, by way of distress for customs and services due from Andrew le Mercer of Beverley.

De Banco, Hil. 26 Edw. I. m. 156.

12. A.D. 1300.—See FOUNTAINS ABBEY, No. 24.

13. A.D. 1301.—Elena widow of Nicholas Scot of Wartre appealed John, Prior of Wartre, Bro. John de Holm of Spaldington and Bro. Hugh de Kennerthorp, Canons of Wartre, Hugh de Billburgh and Cecily his wife, and John and Peter his sons, and many others, for the death of Nicholas her husband.

Coram Rege, East. 29 Edw. I. m. 66 d.

14. A.D. 1327.—Richard, Prior of Wartre, *v.* Robert de Seton, John Aylward, John de Haitfeld, Thomas de Anglagby, Robert de Sledmer, William de Scorburch, 'flesshever,' Adam de Kernetby, John de Bentle, and others, for forcibly carrying

off 10*l.* in coined money at Wilberfosse, and assaulting and wounding the Prior's servants and men.

Coram Rege, Mich. 1 Edw. III. m. 6.

15. A.D. 1343.—See FOUNTAINS ABBEY, No. 33.

16. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* John de Eyton, parson of the church of Scorburch, for digging and carrying away the Prior's turves at Scorburch, to the value of 10*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 18 Edw. III. m. 370 d.

17. A.D. 1368.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* Thomas Carter of Scorburch, for seizing the Prior's goods and chattels at Scorburch, to the value of 100*s.*

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 21.
1369 Hil. 43 Edw. III. m. 90 d.

18. A.D. 1369.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* John son of James de Neweton near Wilberfosse, wherefore by force and arms he did seize the Prior's cattle at Newton, and did detain them until the Prior made a fine of 3*s.* 4*d.* with John for their delivery.

De Banco, Mich. 43 Edw. III. m. 99 d.
1370 East. 44 Edw. III. m. 132 d.

19. A.D. 1370.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* William de Clyff and Hugh Flesshever of Seton for depasturing certain cattle at Seton, and doing damage to the amount of 10 marks.

De Banco, East. 44 Edw. III. m. 36.
1371 Hil. 45 Edw. III. m. 460.

20. A.D. 1388.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* John Godeshalfe of Riplyngham, to render an account of the time when he was the Prior's bailiff in Bentelay and Riplyngham.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 280.

21. A.D. 1423.—Robert Waterton, esq., *v.* the Prior of Wartre, for depasturing cattle in the plaintiff's grass at Kyblyngcotes, and ploughing up his land there, he claimed 10*l.* damage.

De Banco, East. 1 Hen. VI. m. 158.
Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 283.

22. A.D. 1423.—William, Prior of the House and Church of S. James of Wartre, *v.* William Grymeston of Grymeston in Holderness, gentleman, and others, for breaking the Prior's close at Waxam, and fishing in his several fishery, and taking fish to the value of 10*l.*, and depasturing their cattle and consuming the Prior's grass to the value of 10*l.*, and for putting

such threats of their lives and mutilation of their members on the Prior's men, servants and tenants, and doing such injuries to them, that they dared not for a long time proceed about the Prior's business and the tenants dared not remain on their holdings, and so the Prior was deprived of the services of his men and servants and of the rents, farms, and services due to him from his tenants.

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 166.

*William prior = 1150-1170 Henry 2. (prior)
 Peter prior t. Gilbert Sumpsonham Bred. v.
 d. 1179 349.*

Watton Priory

FOUNDED CIRCA 1150

VI, 9 54

Summary

GILBERTINE CANONS

PRIORS

1. **ROBERT** ; Fines, 1194-1202.
2. **PETER** ; Fines, 1206-1208.
3. **RICHARD** ; Fine, 1219.
4. **WILLIAM** ; 1228.
5. **ROGER** ; Fine, 1240.
6. **PATRICK** ; Fines, 1252-1260 ; 1261.
7. **ROGER** ; 1265 ; Fine, 1272 ; ? **DE DALTON** [No. 19].
8. **REGINALD** ; mentioned 1278.
9. **PATRICK** ; Fine, 1280 ; 1286.
10. **JOHN** ; 1300 ; resigned 1304.
11. **JOHN** ; 1368 ; 1372.
12. **WILLIAM** ; 1378.
13. **JOHN DE WHITBY** ; living 1382 ; mentioned 1383.
14. **JOHN** ; 1423.
15. **WILLIAM** ; pardon, 1455 ; ? **GEYTON** ; 1472.
16. **JAMES BOLTON** ; 1479 ; 1482.
17. **ROBERT HOLGATE** ; Bishop of Landaff ; commendatory Prior of Watton ; surrendered 1540. Afterwards Archbishop of York.

Order VII. 211 6- Feb and 4 yk.

1. A.D. 1224.—Alan de Sutton claims against the Prior of Watton that he should give up half a carucate of land in Sutton, which Alan demised to him for a term which is ended.

Curia Regis, No. 86, Trin. 8 Hen. III. m. 10 d.

2. A.D. 1228.—William, Prior of Watton, *v.* Odinellus de Albiniaco [much decayed] ; a plea of admeasurement of pasture.

Curia Regis, No. 103, Mich. 12 Hen. III. m. 9 d.

3. A.D. 1239.—See **GUISEBOROUGH PRIORY**, No. 2.

4. A.D. 1252.—Alice widow of Robert de Hothum claims against the Prior of Watton the third part of four-score acres of land and 22 acres of meadow in Crauncewyk and Hoton and the third part of $4\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and 6 acres of land, 14 acres

of meadow and 4 tofts in Scourebyrg [*sic*], as her dower. The Prior, as to the land in Crauncewyk and Hoton, vouches to warranty Thomas de Hothum, brother of the said Robert de Hothum; and as to the land in Scoureby [*sic*], he vouches to warranty John son and heir of the said Robert de Hothum, who is within age, and whose body is in the wardship of Peter de Mauley [*de mala lacu*] with the land of Hothum, and the other part of whose land is in the wardship of John de Eyncurt and Agnes his wife, and Henry de Percy, to wit, the land of Scourebyrg.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 15.

5. A.D. 1259.—The Prior of Watton *v.* Thomas de Barneby, to do the service accustomed and due for the free tenement which he holds of the Prior in Barneby, Folyot and Hawurth.

Curia Regis, No. 162, Hil. 43 Hen. III. m. 4 d.
 1260 No. 164, Hil. 44 Hen. III. m. 28 d.
 No. 165, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 25.
 No. 169, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 36.

6. A.D. 1259.—The Prior of Watton *v.* Richard Foliot, to acquit him of the service which the King exacts for the free tenement which the Prior holds of Richard in Barneby, Foliot, and Hawurth.

Curia Regis, No. 162, Hil. 43 Hen. III. m. 4 d.

7. A.D. 1260.—Alice widow of Thomas de Hothum claims against the Prior of Watton one third of four-score acres of land and 30 acres of meadow in Grancewik, as dower. The Prior vouches to warranty Geoffrey, son and heir of the said Thomas de Hothum, who is within age and in ward to John de Hothum.

Curia Regis, No. 169, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 3, 56.

8. A.D. 1265.—See ELLERTON ON SPALDINGMOOR PRIORY, No. 2.

9. A.D. 1278.—The Prior of Watton *v.* Adam de New March [*de novo mercato*], a plea that Adam do permit him to have common of pasture in Haworth, of which Adam unjustly and without judgment disseised Reginald, late Prior of Wauton, predecessor of the said Prior, after the first crossing over of King Henry, father of the present King, into Gascony.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 18.

10. A.D. 1282.—The Prior of Watton *v.* Roger son of James de Friuill, Thomas son of Thomas de Houton, and others, for

entering the Prior's free warren at Sanaton without leave, and catching hares there.

De Banco, Trin. 10 Edw. I. m. 28 d.

11. A.D. 1284.—Constance, widow of Richard de Anlacby, demands against the Prior of Wauton, one third of a toft and 60 acres of land in Traneby and Anlacby, as dower. The Prior says that he holds only a toft and $36\frac{1}{2}$ acres, and as to this he vouches to warranty Richard son of William de Anlacby. Constance says that the Prior held all the land on the day of the issue of the writ. Jury.

De Banco, East. 12 Edw. I. m. 14 d.
Trin. 12 Edw. I. m. 24.

12. A.D. 1285.—David de Cadwode was attached to answer Patrick, Prior of Watton, of a plea wherefore when the Prior, by John de Hesel and Simon Wys, his servants, had seized certain cattle of David's, *damage faisant*, at Traneby, and had impounded [*imparcassent*] them, the said David, together with Saer de Bilton, Stephen le Munch, John de Neuton, Robert Dernelove, and Robert Emery, did, by force and arms, break the pound and take away the cattle. The Prior estimated his damage at 20*l*. Jury.

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I. m. 23.

The Prior *v.* Saer de Bilton and the others for the same offence.

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I. m. 26.

13. A.D. 1285.—The Prior of Watton *v.* Amandus de Ruda and Agnes his wife, Ingelram de Munceaus and Emma his wife, and Ralph de Velleye and Lucy his wife, a plea that they should warrant to him the third part of two bovates of land with appurtenances in Helperthorpe, which Alice widow of John de Hocketone claims in dower. [See No. 14.]

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I. m. 107 d.

14. A.D. 1286.—Alice, widow of John de Oketon, claims against the Prior of Watton one third of a toft and two bovates of land in Hoperthorp, as dower. The Prior vouches to warranty Amandus de Rue and Agnes his wife, Ingram de Munceus and Emma his wife, and Ralph de Velley and Lucy his wife, who come and warrant to the Prior, but admit that Alice is entitled to her dower. [See No. 13.]

De Banco, Hil. 14 Edw. I. m. 56.

15. A.D. 1286.—Patrick, Prior of Watton, *v.* Simon Darel, and others, for mowing the Prior's meadow at Sunderlangwyke by night, and carrying off his hay to the value of 10 marks.

De Banco, Mich. 14 & 15 Edw. I. m. 115 d.

16. A.D. 1300.—Illinus de Hengande Grymeston and Agnes his wife, William de Lilling and Cecily his wife, and Alice de Sledmere claim against the Prior of Watton a house and a bovat of land in Est Thorpe, as the right of Agnes, Cecily, and Alice.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 198 d.

17. A.D. 1300.—Robert son of William de Wytum puts in his place Robert de Playce against John, Prior of Watton, in a plea of land. He claimed 17 acres of land in Hugate.

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I. m. 209 d.

Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 49.

Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 193.

1301

East. 29 Edw. I. m. 29 d.

18. A.D. 1300.—Ralph le May of Gunthorp claims against John, Prior of Watton, two bovates of land in Briddeshale, near Kennerthorp, as his right and inheritance, in which the Prior has no entry except after the demise which Walter de S. Planchesio, great-grandfather of Ralph, whose heir he is, made to Patrick, formerly Prior of Watton, for a term which has ended. Ralph says that the right descended from Walter to Thomas, as son and heir; and from Thomas, who died without heir of his body, to Ralph as brother and heir; and from Ralph, who died without heir of his body, to Alice as sister and heir; and from Alice to Bartholomew, as son and heir; and from Bartholomew to Ralph the claimant, as son and heir. Jury.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 131.

1302

Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 319 d.

19. A.D. 1300.—John de Staneley claims against John, Prior of Watton, 4 bovates of land in Etton near Northburton, in which the Prior has no entry except after the demise which Ivo son of Henry de Beverley (whose great-grandson and heir the plaintiff is) made to Roger de Dalton for a term which has ended; after the end of which term the property ought to revert to the plaintiff as son and heir of William, son and heir of Margaret, daughter and heir of the said Ivo.

De Banco, Mich. 28 & 29 Edw. I. m. 234.

1301

Hil. 29 Edw. I. m. 56 d.

20. A.D. 1302.—William son of Alan de S. James of Drenton, who brought a writ against the Prior of Watton touching 34 acres of land in Hugate, which he claimed as his right, did not prosecute. Therefore the Prior goes without day, and William and his pledges are in mercy.

De Banco, Mich. 30 & 31 Edw. I. m. 55 d.

21. A.D. 1342.—The Prior of Watton *v.* John de Pokethorp, William de Pokethorp junior, and others, to do suit to the Prior's mill in Skyren, as they ought and were wont to do.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 443.
 1343 Hil. 17 Edw. III. m. 85, 224 d.
 East. 17 Edw. III. m. 113, 113 d.
 Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 525 d.

22. A.D. 1342.—See MEAUX ABBEY, No. 22.

23. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Watton *v.* William Stabeler of Hoton, for making waste of the houses, woods, and gardens in Hoton Craunsewyk which he holds for life by demise from the Prior.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 47 d.

24. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Watton *v.* John de Ryse of Hoton Craunsewyk, to give an account of the time when he was the Prior's bailiff and receiver in Hugate.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 72 d.

25. A.D. 1344.—The Prior of Watton *v.* Roger Sunnour of Lokyngton, William son of Robert Sunnour of Lokyngton, and Richard Viel of Killyngwyk, wherefore with force and arms they did break the Prior's close at Killyngwyk, and did seize and carry away his goods and chattels there found to the value of 40s., and did assault, beat, wound, and illtreat Peter Theker, the Prior's servant, so that the Prior lost his services for a long time.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 72 d., 151.

26. A.D. 1368.—John son of Adam de Tirwhit, Joan widow of Richard de Holme, and Roger de Wynkgton of Beverley, executors of the will of Richard de Holme of Beverley, *v.* John, Prior of Watton, a debt of 40*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 113.

27. A.D. 1371.—See GUISBOROUGH PRIORY, No. 25.

28. A.D. 1372.—John de Allerton and Margaret his wife *v.* John, Prior of Watton; they claimed the dower which belonged to Margaret of the free tenement which her late husband, Richard de Coppandale, held in Hugate, Middelton, and Beverley. [See No. 29.]

De Banco, Trin. 46 Edw. III. m. 461.
 Mich. 46 Edw. III. m. 365.

29. A.D. 1378.—Margaret widow of Richard Coppandale claimed against William, Prior of Watton, one third of two messuages, 18 bovates of land, and 3*l.* rent in Hugate, as dower. [See No. 28.]

De Banco, East. 1 Ric. II. m. 209.

30. A.D. 1388.—John Benetson of Skyren claimed against the Prior of Watton 16*l.*, which sum was due on a bond made by John de Whitby, late Prior of Watton, and the Convent there on the Wednesday before the feast of S. Luke the Evangelist, 1382, and sealed with the common seal of the House. The Prior admitted the bond, and said that it was given to secure the payment of 8*l.*, which he paid on the day it was due. The plaintiff denied this. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 389 d.

31. A.D. 1423.—Thomas Brydsall *v.* John, Prior of Watton, and Henry his co-monk, chaplain of the parish Church of Brydsall, for breaking the plaintiff's house at Brydsall, and arresting his goods and chattels without reasonable cause.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. VI. m. 517 d.

32. A.D. 1423.—See BRIDLINGTON PRIORY, No. 33.

33. A.D. 1472.—The Prior and Monastery of Blessed Mary of Watton, otherwise called William Geyton, Prior of the Monastery of Blessed Mary of Watton, received a general pardon, February 9, 11 Edw. IV.

Pardon Roll, m. 9.

Well near Bedale

S. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL

MASTERS

1. **JOHN BOSVILE** ; 1413.
2. **JOHN MIDDELTON** ; Pardon, 1460.

A.D. 1413.—The Abbat of S. Mary's, York, *v.* John Bosevile,¹ chaplain, and Master of the Hospital of Welle near Bedale, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, debt.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Hen. V. m. 510 d.

¹ He was also Dean of the free chapel within the Castle of Pontefract.

Whitby Abbey

FOUNDED 1074

BENEDICTINE MONKS

PRIORS

1. REINFRID.
2. STEPHEN; 1078.
3. SERLO DE PERCY.

ABBATS

1. WILLIAM DE PERCY; elected 1109; died.
2. NICHOLAS; succeeded; 1129; 1132.
3. BENEDICT; succeeded 1139; deprived 1148. — *miss Walter*
4. RICHARD DE BURGH; succeeded; died 1175.
5. RICHARD DE WATERVILLE; succeeded 1177; died.
6. PETER; succeeded; 1190; **Fine, 1202** or **1203**; died 1211. ⁰⁶
7. JOHN DE EVESHAM; succeeded 1214; died 1222.
8. ROGER DE SCARBOROUGH; succeeded 1223; **Fines, 1227-1240**; died 1244.
9. JOHN DE STAYNGRAVE; succeeded 1245; **Fine, 1252**; died 1258.
10. WILLIAM DE BRINISTON; elected 1258; **Fine, 1261**; died 1265.
11. ROBERT DE LANGTOFT; succeeded; died 1278.
12. WILLIAM DE KIRKHAM; succeeded; **Fines, 1283-89**; died 1304.
13. THOMAS DE MALTON; succeeded; resigned 1322.
14. THOMAS DE HAUKEGARTH; succeeded; resigned 1355.
15. WILLIAM DE BURTON; succeeded; died 1374.
16. JOHN DE RICHMOND; succeeded; died 1393.
17. PETER DE HARTLEPOOL; succeeded; died 1394.
18. THOMAS DE BOLTON; succeeded; died 1413.
19. JOHN DE SKELTON; succeeded; died 1437.
20. HUGH ELLERTON or **ILDEBERTON**; succeeded; **Pardons, 1452, 1459**; died 1462.
21. THOMAS PICKERING; succeeded; died 1475.
22. WILLIAM COLSON; succeeded; died 1499.
23. JOHN LOVEL; succeeded; died 1501.
24. WILLIAM EVESHAM; succeeded; died 1505.
25. JOHN BENESTED; succeeded; died 1514.

1141-6 M.A. 111
521

See that list.
Cm 1900-1901
p. 216

26. THOMAS BYDNELL; succeeded; died 1516.
27. JOHN WHITBY; succeeded; died 1517.
28. THOMAS YORK; succeeded; died 1527.
29. JOHN TOPCLIFFE or HEXHAM; succeeded; resigned 1538.
30. HENRY DAVAL; succeeded; surrendered 1539; *last Abbat.*

NOTE.—This list is taken chiefly from *The Whitby Chartulary*, Surtees Society, vol. 69.

1. A.D. 1249.—Nicholas de Akclum claimed against the Abbat of Wyteby 4 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Galmeton, of which Agnes, widow of Henry fil. Ralph, kinswoman of Nicholas (whose heir he is), was seised in her demesne as of fee the day that she died. The Abbat vouches to warranty Henry fil. Ralph.

Curia Regis, No. 135, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III. m. 7.
 1250 No. 141, Trin. 34 Hen. III. m. 11 d.
 No. 143, Mich. 34 & 35 Hen. III. m. 21 d.

2. A.D. 1269.—Milesandra widow of Thomas le Beuwere *v.* the Abbat of Whyteby, to permit her to have reasonable estovers in his wood of Iborne, which she ought and was wont to have.

Curia Regis, No. 194, Mich. 53 & 54 Hen. III. m. 31.

3. A.D. 1277.—Peter de Malo lacu demands against the Abbat of Wytteby the manors of Newenham, Scalesby, Dunse-laye,¹ and Rysewarp, and 100 tofts in Wyteby, as his right.

De Banco, Hil. 5 Edw. I. m. 5.
 1278 East. 6 Edw. I. m. 58 d.

4. A.D. 1285.—Gilbert de Whyteby *v.* the Abbat of Whyteby, claiming one messuage and two bovates of land in North Filinge, as his right.

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I. m. 55 d.

5. A.D. 1297.—John son of William de Wyville claims against the Abbat of Whiteby the wardship of Alexander, son and heir of Joan, daughter of John de Neyvile, which belongs to him because Joan held her land of William de Wyvile, John's father (whose heir John is) by knight's service.

De Banco, Mich. 25 & 26 Edw. I. m. 274 d.
 1299 Mich. 27 & 28 Edw. I. m. 7 d. 261 d.
 1301 Hil. 29 Edw. I. m. 113.

6. A.D. 1299.—Simon de Kyme *v.* Alan de Catherton, to

¹ Called Neuham, Scakeby, and Dunersley in the second roll.

exonerate him from the service which the Abbat of Whitby requires for the free tenement which Simon holds of Alan in Touleston.

De Banco, Trin. 27 Edw. I. m. 113.

7. A.D. 1300.—William le Latimer junior and Lucy his wife complained of William, Abbat of Whiteby, and William de Roseles, for forcibly abducting Alexander son and heir of William de Percy, at Aselby, the said Alexander being a minor whose marriage belonged to the plaintiffs.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I. m. 180.
 Hil. 29 Edw. I. m. 65 d.
 Trin. 29 Edw. I. m. 45.

8. A.D. 1347.—The Sheriff is commanded to inquire by a jury of the neighbourhood what waste has been committed by Robert de Vescy and Alice his wife in the houses and gardens in Sleghtes, which Thomas, Abbat of Whitby, demised for the lives of the said Alice and of John de Kirkeby, her late husband, to wit, by throwing down and selling a hall, price 100s., a chamber, price 100s., a cow-house [*boveria*], price 40s., a sheep-house [*bercaria*], price 40s., and by cutting down and selling 200 oaks, each worth 12d., and 400 ashes [*fraxinus*], each worth 12d.

De Banco, East. 21 Edw. III. m. 294 d.

9. A.D. 1372.—See BRIDLINGTON PRIORY, No. 31.

10. A.D. 1378.—Nicholas Penok of Whiteby complained of John, Abbat of Whiteby, and Brother Peter de Hertypole, his co-monk, and John Scot, for assaulting him at Whiteby on the Saturday before the Translation of S. Thomas the Martyr, 54 Edward III., and beating, wounding, and ill-treating him, and taking his goods and chattels, to wit, three quarters of salt, and sundry nets, to the value of 10*l.*; he claimed 20*l.* damages.

The defendants pleaded not guilty; they said that the town of Whiteby was an ancient borough and port in which many burgesses dwelt; that the Abbat was lord of the town, and that in the town was an ancient custom that if any stranger brought victuals to the town, that is, corn, barley, beans, peas, malt, salt, coals, or other victuals [*sic*], either by land or water, for sale; one of the burgesses might buy those victuals for the use of the lord and the burgesses, so that every burgess as well as the lord might have as much as his condition [*status*] required; and they said that one Elias Blake brought to Whitby a ship laden with salt, which salt the plaintiff, as one of the burgesses, bought according to the said custom; and thereupon the Abbat sent Brother Peter and John Scot to receive from the plaintiff as

much salt as appertained to the Abbat's condition, and they requested Elias, the master of the ship, to deliver to them the Abbat's reasonable portion of the salt, and he gave them five quarters, and he gave the plaintiff thirteen quarters.

The plaintiff replied that the Abbat took more than five quarters, namely, five measures called 'weys,' each 'wey' containing three quarters; that Elias Blake then offered for sale the thirteen quarters remaining in his ship, which the plaintiff bought; that the defendants then took three quarters of the thirteen so bought. Jury.

De Banco, East. 1 Ric. II. m. 354 d.

11. A.D. 1385.—The Abbat of Whitby *v.* Nicholas Harewode, John de Marton, John de Malthous, and Richard Payn, all of Whitby, for digging in his several quarry at Whitby, and taking stones therefrom to the value of 20*l.*, and for depasturing cattle in his grass to his damage of 20 marks.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II. m. 244 d.

12. A.D. 1423.—John Rykyngdale, clerk, claimed against John, Abbat of Qwyteby, and John Warter, that they should permit him to present a parson to the Church of Skirpenbek, which is vacant, and the gift of which belongs to him.

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. VI. m. 20 d.

13. A.D. 1423.—See BRIDLINGTON PRIORY, No. 35.

14. A.D. 1439.—The Abbat of S. Mary's, York, *v.* Hugh, Abbat of the Monastery of S. Ilda of Whitby, to pay 50 quarters of corn, the arrears of an annual rent of 10 quarters of corn.

De Banco, East. 17 Hen. VI. m. 377 d.

Trin. 17 Hen. VI. m. 34.

Mich. 18 Hen. VI. m. 89.

St Mary

Wilberfoss Priory

lv. 554

FOUNDED BEFORE 1153

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. CHRISTIANA ; 1235 ; Fines, 1231-1235.
2. LETITIA ; Fine, 1240.
3. ISABELLA ; living 1276 ; mentioned 1290.
4. EMMA DE WALERINGHAM ; resigned 1310.
5. MARGARET DAUTRY ; succeeded.
6. ELEANOR DAKYRS ; 1409.
7. ANNE KIRKBY ; confirmed 1475 ; resigned 1479.
8. MARGARET EASINGWOLD ; succeeded 1479 ; died.
9. ELIZABETH LORDE ; succeeded 1512 ; *last Prioress*.

1. A.D. 1260.—Beatrice, widow of Andrew de Helpestorp, claimed against the Prioress of Wilberfos one third of a messuage, 2 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Helpestorp as dower.

The Prioress comes and, by leave, gives the plaintiff her dower.

Curia Regis, East. 44 Hen. III. m. 14.
Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 22.

2. A.D. 1276.—William son of Simon de Wylberfosse *v.* the Prioress of Wilberfosse ; a plea that she do permit him to grind his demesne corn at her water-mill at Wylberfosse quit of mulcture, as he used to do.

De Banco, East. 4 Edw. I. m. 10.
1278 East. 6 Edw. I. m. 31.

3. A.D. 1290.—The Prioress of Wilberfosse *v.* John son of John de Cave to pay 5 marks 5s. 8d., the arrears of a yearly rent of 48s. reserved by a lease which Isabella, formerly Prioress of Wilberfosse, made to John of a toft and two bovates of land in Suthecave, to hold from Michaelmas, 4 Edw. I, for 10 years. John says that the present Prioress ejected him two years

before the completion of the term. The jury find for the plaintiff, damages half a mark.

- De Banco, Mich. 17 & 18 Edw. I. m. 194.
 1292 Trin. 20 Edw. I. m. 146.
 Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 142 d.
 1293 Hil. 21 Edw. I. m. 76 d.
 Trin. 21 Edw. I. m. 107.

4. A.D. 1372.—The Prioress of Wilberfosse complains of Nicholas de Harwode of Yolethorp for trampling down and consuming, by means of certain cattle, her corn and grass at Yolethorp, to the value of 100s.

De Banco, East. 46 Edw. I. m. 305 d.

Woodville m. Bentley

Rich^d de Melby, Keeper.

Racey § 23.
do.

alice 143 D.D. 111
 Mrs alan de Wicham C.R.I. D.D. 111. 295 d
 Nigel de canon

228
 Simon master 1211-1214 Chet. Cath. Co. Ref. x, app 11
 b 222, n. 23

St Mary & St
 Michael

Wykeham Priory V. 669

FOUNDED CIRCA 1153

CISTERCIAN NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. **EVA** ; Fine, 1235.
2. **EMMA DE DUNSTAN** ; confirmed 1286 ; resigned 1300.
3. **ISABELLA** ; 1321 ; 1337.
4. **ELIZABETH EDMUNDSON**.
5. **ISABELLA** ; 1388.
6. **KATHERINE WARD** ; confirmed 1487.
7. **ALICE HORNBY** ; confirmed 1502.
8. **KATHERINE NANDICK** ; 1508.

1. A.D. 1291.—Philip de Gunneys and Alice his wife v. Adam de Pykeryng and Maude his wife, and the Prioress of Wicham, the guardian of the body of Margaret, daughter and heir of Simon Vthred ; a plea that they and the said Margaret should warrant to the plaintiffs one third of 4 messuages, 8 bovates of land and four acres of meadow, and one-third of two parts of two mills in Edbreston, which Thomas de Horton and Ivetta his wife claim as Ivetta's dower.

1292 De Banco, Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 63 d.
 Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 126, 70 d.
 East. 20 Edw. I. m. 73.
 Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 51.

2. A.D. 1388.—Isabella, Prioress of Wykham, claims against John Amsson, John de Ruston, and Thomas Huchonson, son and heir of Hugh Watson of Snaynton, 32l.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 183 d.

Yeddingham Priory

St Mary

CALLED ALSO LITTLE MAREIS OR DE PARVO
MARISCO

FOUNDED BEFORE 1163

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. **SIBIL** ; Fine, 1219.
2. BEATRICE.
3. EMMA DE HUMBLETON ; 1241.
4. **GUNDREDA** ; Fine, 1280.
5. MARGARET SCARD ; 1290.
6. ALICE ; 1300 ; died 1331.
7. MARGARET DE LUTTON ; died 1345.
8. ALICE DE PICKERING ; elected 1352.
9. GUNDREDA.
10. MARGARET DE ULRAM ; resigned 1405.
11. **MARGARET** ; 1439.
12. IDONIA ; 1445.
13. ISABEL HESLARTON ; died.
14. CECILIA DREWE or DEW ; confirmed 1499.
15. JOAN TUNSTALL ; confirmed 1507 ; 1513.
16. ELIZABETH WHITEHEAD ; confirmed 1521.
17. AGNES BRODERICK ; succeeded 1525 ; *last Prioress.*

1. A.D. 1290.—Margaret, Prioress of Yedyngham, claims against Agnes, daughter of Ranulph Bertram, a messuage, 2½ bovates and 4 acres of land in Marton on Syuen.

	De Banco, Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I. m. 269 d.	
1291	Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 131 d.	
1292	Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 60.	
	Trin. 20 Edw. I. m. 90.	
	Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 118 d.	

Byrd 4

2. A.D. 1297.—See GUISBOROUGH PRIORY, No. 13.

3. A.D. 1300.—Robert del Celer *v.* Alice, Prioress of Yedingham, and Bro. John de Yedingham, for seizing two horses at Thoraldby, and unjustly detaining them. The Prioress says that one Robert de Boketon and Isabel his wife held of the Prioress a

bovate of land in Thoraldby by homage and a service of 4s. a year, and a scutage of 4*d*. when the King's scutage is 40s., of which homage and services, Margaret, late Prioress, was seised at the hands of Peter West, father of the said Isabel, whose heir she was, and that she [the Prioress] took the two horses for arrears of the said service of 4s. The plaintiff says that the Prioress seized the horses outside her fee. The jury found for the plaintiff with 20s. damages.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I. m. 32 d.

1301

East. 29 Edw. I. m. 159.

4. A.D. 1367.—Alice, Prioress of Yhedyngham, *v.* Bertram Herre, chaplain, for an account for the time when he was her bailiff and receiver in Shevelyngton.

De Banco, Hil. 41 Edw. III. m. 188 d.

5. A.D. 1439.—Margaret, Prioress of Yedynggham, *v.* John Sawepeny of Flaynburgh, shipman, and Agnes his wife, executrix of the will of Robert son of Peter de Scardeburgh, 10*l*. debt.

De Banco, Trin. 17 Hen. VI. m. 486 d.

*Griffey abbey - died 1. June 1128? Monks of Port.
 - General subprior (after ab. of North-dak) ch. 13.*

231

*occ. C. and M. Thos.
 ch. 13. 1100; 1
 f 50.*

S. Mary's Abbey, York

FOUNDED 1089

Richard MA III, 582

*Seals
 9th May*

MA III - 548 after 1089

BENEDICTINE MONKS

ABBATS

with de Pacy se. 1109

1. STEPHEN DE WHITBY; died 1112. *1104 Sign of den. i. 258.*
2. RICHARD; succeeded; died 1131. *1121*
- * 3. GODFREY; succeeded; died 1132. *in 1153*
4. SAVARIC; succeeded; died 1161. *see 1163 Col chart IV. 149*
5. CLEMENT; succeeded; died 1184.
6. ROBERT DE HARPHAM; succeeded; died 1189.
7. ROBERT DE LONGCHAMP; succeeded; **Fines, 1199-1233**; died 1239.
8. WILLIAM DE ROUNDEL; succeeded; **Fine, 1241**; died 1244. *warthill*
9. THOMAS DE WARDHULL; succeeded; **Fines, 1252-4**; died 1258.
10. SIMON DE WARWICK; succeeded; **Fines, 1268-80**; died 1296. *built the abbey.*
11. BENEDICT DE MALTON; succeeded; **Fine, 1302**; died 1303.
12. JOHN DE GILLING; succeeded; died 1313.
13. ALAN DE NESSE; succeeded; **1329**; died.
14. THOMAS DE MULTON; succeeded 1331; resigned 1359.
15. WILLIAM MAREYS; succeeded; died 1382.
16. WILLIAM BRIDFORD or BRADFORD; succeeded; died 1389.
17. THOMAS STAYNGREVE; succeeded; died 1398.
18. THOMAS PIGOT; succeeded; died.
19. THOMAS DE SPOFFORTH; succeeded 1405; resigned 1421; Bishop of Hereford.
20. **JOHN; 1413.**
21. WILLIAM DALTON; succeeded 1422; died 1423.
22. WILLIAM WELLS; succeeded; Bishop of Rochester, 1436.
23. ROGER KIRKBY; succeeded; died 1438.
24. JOHN COTTINGHAM; succeeded; **Pardons, 1455, 1459**; died.
25. THOMAS BOOTH; succeeded 1464; 1481.
26. WILLIAM SEVER; elected 1485; Bishop of Carlisle, 1495; Bishop of Durham, 1502; continued Abbat till 1502.
27. ROBERT WORHOPE; succeeded 1502.
28. EDMUND THORNTON; elected 1507.
29. EDMUND WHALLEY; elected 1521.
30. WILLIAM THORNTON or DENT; elected 1530; last Abbat.

* *Present - 23 June 1 at Selby re election of
 Herbert. Selby Charter i p [24]*

1. A.D. 1225.—Nicholas de Stuteville *v.* the Abbat of S. Mary's, York; a plea wherefore he has not kept to the agreement made in the time of King John between the said Abbat, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Stuteville, father of the said Nicholas, whose heir he is, tenant, touching the common of wood and pasture in Hoton, Spanton, and Forendale.

Curia Regis, No. 93, Mich. 9 & 10 Hen. III. m. 1 d.

2. A.D. 1232.—The Abbat of S. Mary's, York, *v.* William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, wherefore he did not permit the Abbat and his men of Hornese, with their harehounds, to take hares within the bounds of the manor of Hornese, which right the Abbat has by gift from the Earl's ancestors.

Curia Regis, No. 111, Mich. 16 & 17 Hen. III. m. 3 d.

3. A.D. 1243.—Hugh the Reeve of Cotingewrth and others complained that the Abbat of S. Mary's, York, had unjustly disseised them of certain wood and meadow, their free tenement in Cotingewrth. The Abbat said that they were all villans and had no free tenement, nor did any of them know his severalty, but all of them in common hold the town of Cotingewrth to farm, at the will of the Abbat.

Curia Regis, No. 131, Mich. 27 & 28 Hen. III. m. 22.

4. A.D. 1243.—See ELLERTON ON SPALDINGMOOR PRIORY, No. 1.

5. A.D. 1253.—See JERVAULX ABBEY, No. 2.

6. A.D. 1260.—See THICKHEAD PRIORY, No. 1.

7. A.D. 1266.—Margery, widow of Robert son of Robert son of Auger de Reddnesse, claims against the Abbat of S. Mary's, York, one third of 3 messuages and 20 acres of land in Swinflat, as dower. The Abbat vouches to warranty Walter, son and heir of Robert de Rednesse, who is within age and in the custody of the said Margery.

Curia Regis, No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III. m. 6 d.

8. A.D. 1266.—See NEWBURGH PRIORY, No. 2.

9. A.D. 1276.—The Abbat of S. Mary's, York, *v.* Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, for preventing the free passage of the Abbat's ships and boats, laden with victuals and other necessities for

his house, in the waters of Vse and Yore, which right of free passage the Abbat and his predecessors have had from time immemorial.

De Banco, East. 4 Edw. I. m. 27.
1277 Hil. 5 Edw. I. m. 26 d.

10. A.D. 1278.—William Fayrfax *v.* the Abbat of S. Mary's, York; a plea of two acres of land and six acres of meadow in Fulford and Naburne, which he claims as his right.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 70 d.

The plaintiff made default, and the suit was dismissed.

1279 De Banco, Hil. 7 Edw. I. m. 48 d.

11. A.D. 1278.—Isolda, widow of Robert Thormy, claims against the Abbat of S. Mary's, York, one third of a messuage and six bovates of land with appurtenances in Kyrkeby, which she claims as her right. The Abbat vouches to warranty John de Thormy.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 36.

12. A.D. 1279.—William the chapman of Wermeswurth *v.* the Abbat of S. Mary's, York; a plea of two messuages and 48 acres of land with appurtenances in Wermeswurth, which he claims as his right.

De Banco, Hil. 7 Edw. I. m. 27 d.

13. A.D. 1282.—See NOSTELL PRIORY, No. 5.

14. A.D. 1287.—Robert de Tateshale *v.* Simon, Abbat of S. Mary's, York, wherefore he pursued a plea against the plaintiff in the Court Christian, touching the advowson of a fourth part of the Church of Welle, contrary to the prohibition of the Justices.

De Banco, East. 15 Edw. I. m. 40.

15. A.D. 1290.—Simon, Abbat of S. Mary's, York, *v.* Brother William de le Wold, Bro. Walter le Graunger of Hodiswell, Bro. John de Burgo, Bro. Roger le Graunger, Bro. William de Brunne, Bro. Hugh Wyncke, Bro. Robert de Daneby, Bro. Robert le Tanner, Bro. Richard le Tailliur, Bro. John de Galton, Alexander Maunsel, John del Haggehuse, Peter the Abbotesman, John le Quaynte, William the Celerman, Bartholomew de Laton, William le Forester of Watewyth, Richard de Dente, Pagan the Miller of Kippeling, and others, for breaking the

Abbat's turf at Hodeswell, value 10*l.*, into small pieces, and for burning his heath, mown there.

- De Banco, East. 18 Edw. I. m. 90.
 Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I. m. 131.
 1291 Hil. 19 Edw. I. m. 37.
 Trin. 19 Edw. I. m. 27 d.
 Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 204.
 1292 East. 20 Edw. I. m. 42 d.
 Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 180 d.

16. A.D. 1300.—See S. MARTIN'S, RICHMOND, No. 2.

17. A.D. 1332.—Thomas, Abbat of S. Mary's, York, *v.* Thomas de Forsete and Gilbert Tyte of Nonyngton, to render accounts as the bailiffs of Alan, late Abbat of S. Mary's, in Driffeld and Gereford.

- De Banco, Trin. 6 Edw. III. m. 192.
 Mich. 6 Edw. III. m. 230.
 1333 Hil. 7 Edw. III. m. 267.
 Trin. 7 Edw. III. m. 187 d.

18. A.D. 1342.—See DRAX ABBEY, Nos. 11, 13.

19. A.D. 1388.—Richard de Kirkeby *v.* William Bridford, Abbat of S. Mary's, and Thomas Stayngrene, his co-monk, 40*s.* debt.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 94 d.

20. A.D. 1413.—See S. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL, WELL.

21. A.D. 1413.—John, Abbat of S. Mary's, York, *v.* William Barbour of Doncastre, 'marchand,' claiming a toft in Doncastre by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*. A similar action against Robert Newmarche.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. V. m. 167 d.

22. A.D. 1439.—See WHITBY ABBEY, No. 13.

S. Clement's Priory, York

FOUNDED CIRCA 1130

St. Clement

BENEDICTINE NUNS

PRIORESSES

1. ALICE ; 1192.
2. **ELLECLIVA** ; Fine, 1221.
3. **AGNES** ; Fine, 1235.
4. **MARGARET** ; 1278.
5. AGNES DE WYTEN ; Fine, 1279 ; 1280.
6. **ALICE** ; 1299.
7. CONSTANCE BASY ; elected 1315.
8. AGNES DE METHLEY ; confirmed 1316 ; resigned 1324.
9. ALICE DE PAKENHAM ; died.
10. BEATRICE DE REMINGTON ; succeeded 1396.
11. MARGARET HOLTBY ; resigned 1456.
12. MARGARET DELARIVER ; died.
13. CHRISTABEL or ISABEL LANCASTER ; succeeded 1489.
14. MARGARET CARR ; confirmed 1515 ; died.
15. MARGARET FRANKLAYNE ; 1516.
16. ISABEL WARDE ; *last Prioress*.

1. A.D. 1278.—Margaret, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, against William Lovecok ; a plea of one acre of land with ap-
purtenances in Milford, which she claims as her right.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 55.

2. A.D. 1291.—The Prioress of S. Clement's, York, claims against William Luvecok, a messuage and a bovat of land in North Milford, as her right by writ of escheat.

De Banco, Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 34.

1292

Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 52 d.

Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 153 d.

3. A.D. 1299.—Alice, Prioress of S. Clement's near York, complains of Adam de Mikelfeld and Alice his wife, Peter de Barston, Roger the Carter and Brunus de Shireburn, for dis-
seising her of common of pasture in $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Grymeston near Tadecastre, in which she ought to have pastur-
age for all cattle from the time of carrying the hay until Easter,

and every third year for the whole year. The defendants say that the plaintiff has sufficient pasture. The jury find for the plaintiff with 2s. damages.

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I. m. 265 d.

4. A.D. 1300.—See JERVAULX ABBEY, No. 14.

5. A.D. 1371.—The Prioress of S. Clement's of Clementhorpe *v.* John Oter, walker, for chasing 200 sheep at Clementhorpe with greyhounds and mastiffs, in consequence of which 100 sheep died.

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III. m. 185.
Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 365.

6. A.D. 1414.—The Prioress of Clementhorpe *v.* John Rouclyf of Drynghous, husbandman, for rescuing certain chattels which Adam Bramham, her servant, had seized at Drynghous for customs and services due to her.

De Banco, East. 2 Hen. V. m. 298 d.

Hickman 1109-1114 ²³⁸ French 445
Bernard 11168-1120 Belknap D. (Haynes)
after 1175

Trinity Priory, York

Barrett, ERI, Halloway 69, Charles R. 482 m. 16.

ALIEN PRIORY [BENEDICTINE]
Handwritten: 1st time occ. 1175 - 7000 ft. ch. ic
 2nd time 1225 - 1250 ft. ch. ic
 PRIORS
Handwritten: 16921 (Dane)

NE] France 1152-67.
1163-1170 Later Birmingham
Ch. M.

1. PHILIP; before 1184 [Rievaulx Chartulary]. *found MS. 60*
2. ROBERT. *L. W. 1220-1231? d. y. s. Mary (f. 377 d)* *
3. STEPHEN; admitted 1231; Fine, 1237.
4. GEOFFREY; 1252; ? NORMAN, mentioned 1284; Fines, 1251-2.
5. ROGER PEPYN; 1260.
6. WILLIAM WENGE; mentioned 1292.
7. HAMO; 1272; mentioned 1291.
8. THEOBALD; mentioned 1291.
9. GEOFFREY DE BELLO MONTE; mentioned 1288 and 1292; died 1281.
10. JOHN; 1283; 1289.
11. OLIVER DE GAGES; excommunicated 1307.
12. HUGH; 1327; 1330.
13. JOHN DE CHESIACO; 1338; 1356; ? mentioned 1435.
14. PETER; 1369.
15. WALTER SKIRLAW, Bishop of Bath and Wells; 'custos,' 1388.
16. JOHN CASTELL or ESCHALL; confirmed 1399; 1414.
17. JOHN BURN; 1435; 1453.
18. WILLIAM PYKTON; 1455.
19. THOMAS DARNTON; Pardon, 1464.
20. JOHN; 1465.
21. RICHARD SPEIGHT; *last Prior.*

1. A.D. 1252.—William de Toreny *v.* Master Godfrey de Luddam and Geoffrey, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, wherefore they had commienched a plea in the Court Christian contrary to the prohibition of the Justices.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 1.

2. A.D. 1252.—Robert de Veyly *v.* Geoffrey, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, John, Treasurer of S. Peter's, York, and Master Stephen de Ecclesfeld; wherefore they held a plea in the Court

+ Will priv occ t. Roger Dean of yk Friday Chart. 1. 150
 Martin 2^d priv dead anti 1122 ¹⁴⁷⁷ Kaplin
 Robert 3^d priv long 1130 ¹⁴⁷⁷ 28. ¹⁴⁷⁷ it's
 David, Thurston, Ralph Polman monks \leq 1122
 it's 28

Christian concerning the advowson of the third part of the church of Auston.

Curia Regis, No. 148, Mich. 36 & 37 Hen. III. m. 21 d.
1253 No. 149, Trin. 37 Hen. III. m. 16.

3. A.D. 1258.—The Prior of Holy Trinity, York, *v.* Robert de Clarevaux, John de Seleby, John, William and Peter, Robert's brothers, Godwin the horse-leech [*acuarius*], Geoffrey de Fange-fosse, Hugh le Rumanger, William de Cokermue, Simon de Eltoft, William de Tresk, Hugh de Spofford and Thomas his brother, Henry de Furnaus, William de Popelton, John de Harewude, John de Camera, and others, for breaking the Prior's house in the suburbs of York, and carrying off his doors and windows, and beating and ill-treating his men there.

Curia Regis, No. 161, Mich. 43 Hen. III. m. 2 d., 17.
1263 No. 173, Trin. 47 Hen. III. m. 28.

4. A.D. 1260.—Master Roger Pepyn, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, Gilbert, vicar of Holy Trinity, and John de Arnhale, were summoned to answer Alice, widow of Master Richard de Arnhale, as to a sum of 221 marks which they owe her. She says that she appointed them to negotiate the sale of a term which she had in the manor of Wylesthorp, and they sold the said term to one Peter de Brus for 280 marks which they received from Peter, and they refuse to pay her the said money, less 59 marks which they have paid to one Robert de Wylesthorp on her behalf. She claims 100 marks damages.

The Prior and the others come and say that they ought not to answer, because Alice is excommunicated. Alice says that if that is so, it was done at the defendants' suit because she took proceedings about the said money.

They make a concord on these terms: Alice releases all her claim in the said money for 60 silver marks, which the defendants are to pay her on the feast of S. Thomas the Apostle, 45 Henry III., at S. Peter's Church, York; and the defendants, who are the executors of the will of the said Richard de Arnhale, Alice's late husband, release all right of action in respect of certain goods belonging to the said Richard and received by Alice; and moreover they will use their influence with the Archbishop of York, or his Ordinary, to absolve Alice from the sentence of excommunication.

Curia Regis, No. 169, Mich. 44 & 45 Hen. III. m. 36 d., 50.

5. A.D. 1283.—Thomas de Grymeston and Juliana his wife *v.* John, Prior of the Church of the Holy Trinity, York, of a plea wherefore the Prior has withdrawn from them a certain

corrody which they were wont to have in the said Priory and which they ought to have for their lives, by the charter of Geoffrey, late Prior.

De Banco, Mich. 11 & 12 Edw. I. m. 43, 77.

6. A.D. 1288.—See MALTON PRIORY, No. 12.

7. A.D. 1289.—John, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, claims against John de Kirkeby a messuage and 3 bovates of land (less three acres) in Tokewyth, as his right; which Elena de Colton held of Geoffrey Norman, formerly Prior, by fealty and the service of half a mark yearly; and which ought to revert to the plaintiff because Elena died without heir. John says that Elena did not hold of Geoffrey Norman. Jury.

De Banco, Mich. 17 & 18 Edw. I. m. 28 d.

8. A.D. 1291.—See KIRKHAM PRIORY, No 7.

9. A.D. 1291.—See MALTON PRIORY, No. 14.

10. A.D. 1292.—William son of Jordan de Buggethorp claimed against John de Crauncewyk of Hesseye, 24 acres of land in Rufford, in which John has no entry except after a demise which Alienora la Breton (whose grandson and heir the plaintiff is) made to William Wenge, formerly Prior of Holy Trinity, York, for a term which is ended. John came and vouched to warranty the Prior of Holy Trinity, who came and asked why he ought to warrant. John produced a charter in the name of Geoffrey de Bello monte, formerly Prior, and bearing the common seal of the House, by which the Prior gave and confirmed to John the Manor of Hessay (to which the lands in Rufford are appurtenant), at a rent of 10 marks, and the Prior bound himself and his successors to warrant. There was a proviso that the Manor should revert to the Prior or his successors on payment of 100*l*. The present Prior admitted that he ought to warrant, and he warranted the land to John accordingly, and said that Alianora did not grant to William Wenge for a term of years, but in fee. The Jury say that this is so, therefore the plaintiff is amerced for a false claim.

De Banco, Hil. 20 Edw. I. m. 18 d.

11. A.D. 1327.—Margaret de Gillyng *v.* Hugh, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, Brother John de Parys and Brother John de Conyngesthorp, his co-monks, and others, for seizing and carrying off her goods and chattels at York, to the value of 40*s*.

Coram Rege, Mich. 1 Edw. III. m. 110 d.

12. A.D. 1330.—William de Hillum *v.* Hugh, Prior of Holy Trinity, York; a debt of 50 marks on a *cognovit*.

De Banco, East. 4 Edw. III. m. 69 d.
1331 Hil. 5 Edw. III. m. 206.

13. A.D. 1338.—The Sheriff is ordered to distrain John, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, for a debt of 18 marks, part of a debt of 24 marks which he owed to Thomas Laxman of Wyteby.

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. III. m. 40 d.

14. A.D. 1369.—Peter, Prior of the Church of Holy Trinity, York, came hither on the morrow of S. John the Baptist, and confessed that he owed 100*l.* to Thomas Dautry of Ledes, to be repaid at Easter next.

The like debt due to Walter de Askham.

The like to Richard Basy of Bilburgh.

De Banco, Trin. 43 Edw. III. m. 125.

15. A.D. 1388.—Walter, Bishop of Bath and Wells,¹ Warden [*custos*] of the Priory of Holy Trinity, York, claimed against Robert de Nevylle of Hornby, knight, 10*l.*; William de Ryther, knight, 7*l.*; [and others]; debts which they owe and unjustly detain.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II. m. 449.

16. A.D. 1399.—Confirmation of John de Castello, *alias* Eschall, as Prior of Holy Trinity, York, Nov. 14th.

Patent Roll, 1 Hen. IV. pt. 2, m. 13.

17. A.D. 1414.—Richard Gyffon, executor of the will of John Gyffon of York, chaplain, *v.* John Castell, Prior of the Church of Holy Trinity in Mykylgate, York, William Ribstane of York, chaplain, and John de Grymesby of York, chaplain, executors of the will of Elizabeth, widow and executrix of Richard Basy of Bilburgh, 40*l.* debt.

De Banco, East. 2 Hen. V. m. 61.

18. A.D. 1425.—See MALTON PRIORY, No. 30.

19. A.D. 1435.—See NOSTELL PRIORY, No. 25.

20. A.D. 1455.—William, Prior of the Priory of Holy Trinity within the City of York, otherwise called William Pykton, Prior

¹ Walter Skirlaw, translated from Lichfield and Coventry 18 Aug. 1386; translated to Durham 3 April 1388.

of the House or Priory of Holy Trinity, York, and Master or Keeper of S. Nicholas's Hospital without Walmegatebarre in the suburbs of the said City, received a general pardon January 27.

Pardon Roll, 33 Hen. VI. m. 7.

Carmelite Friars, York

FOUNDED 1255

PRIORS

1. **WILLIAM** ; 1371 ; 1378.
2. **MAUGER DE BAILDON** ; 1387.
3. **SIMON CLARKSON** ; *last Prior* [Drake].

1. A.D. 1371.—William, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at York, *v.* John de Taddecastre and Thomas son of Henry de Grymeston of Taddecastre, for accounts as the Prior's receivers.

De Banco, Trin. 45 Edw. III. m. 184.
Mich. 45 Edw. III. m. 204.

2. A.D. 1378.—William, Prior of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at York, *v.* Elen, widow of Thomas de Duffeld, William Barker of Tadcaster, Margaret, widow of John de Calays, and others ; debt.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 228 d.

3. A.D. 1378.—The Prior of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel, York, *v.* John de Housom, potter, for breaking the Prior's close at York, and digging in his soil, and taking earth to the value of 10 marks.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 242 d.

4. A.D. 1385.—The Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at York *v.* John de Driffeld, 'plastrer,' for building an oven at York so badly that it utterly collapsed. The Prior claims 20 marks damages.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II. m. 64.

5. A.D. 1387.—See DRAX ABBEY, No. 20.

6. A.D. 1400.—The Prior of the Brethren of the Order of S. Mary of Mount Carmel, York, and Brother Mauger de Baildon,

of the same Priory, executors of the will of Dionis, widow of Walter Ferrou, claimed against William de Roweston of Beverley 20 marks debt, and against William de Cawode of Barton-on-Humber, 'littestes,' 4 marks debt.

De Banco, East. 1 Hen. IV. m. 365.

Dominican Friars York

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY III

PRIORS

1. *ALAND; first Prior.
2. *GEOFFREY DE WORKSOP; 1301.
3. *THOMAS DE MIDDLETON; succeeded 1304.
4. *ROBERT DE HOLME; 1330.
5. JOHN MULTON; Pardon, 1455.
6. *JOHN PICKERING; executed 1537.
7. BRIAN GODSON; *last Prior*; surrendered 1538 [Drake].

NOTE.—The names distinguished by an asterisk are from Mr. Richard Holmes' list.

A.D. 1385.—The Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Preachers at York complained of William Gilbek of Houden, mason, for seizing and taking away the Prior's goods at Weland near Snayth to the value of 100s.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II. m. 98 d.

Franciscan Friars, York

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY III

WARDENS

1. GEOFFREY DE RETFORD; 1298.
2. HENRY; 1378.
3. WILLIAM VAVASOR; *last Warden*.

1. A.D. 1298.—The Assize came to recognise if Brother Geoffrey de Retford, Warden of the Friars Minors of York, Bro. John Tyrel, Bro. Thomas de Vsegate, Bro. William Twenge,

Bro. John de Bekingham, Bro. Richard de Tykhull, Bro. William de Pontefract, Bro. Philip de Beverley, Bro. John Bekard, Bro. Thomas le Querur, Bro. Thomas le Porter, Thomas de Burton, and John le Espicer, had unjustly and without judgment disseised John de Burton of his free tenement in York, namely, of a toft with the appurtenances. The plaintiff afterwards withdrew from his writ. His amercement was pardoned because he was poor.

Coram Rege, Mich. 26 & 27 Edw. I. m. 72.

2. A.D. 1378.—Henry, Warden of the Brethren of the Order of Minors at York, *v.* John de Wiresdale, clerk, and Thomas Belle, clerk, for breaking his close at York and taking his goods and chattels to the value of 40*l.*

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II. m. 24 d.

East. 1 Ric. II. m. 56 d.

Augustine Friars, York

FOUNDED BEFORE 1278

PRIORS

1. **ROBERT**; Fines, 1278–80.
2. **JOHN DE PICKERING**; 1369.
3. **JOHN ASKE**; *last Prior* [Drake].

A.D. 1369.—The Sheriff is commanded to have the bodies of Roger de Normanville and Walter de Kelstern, citizen of York, and to keep them in prison until John de Rypon, citizen and merchant of York, Robert del Gare, citizen and mercer of York, and Brother John de Pykeryng, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of S. Augustine at York, the executors of the will of William de Grantham, mercer, late citizen of York, are fully satisfied of the sum of 200*l.*

De Banco, Mich. 43 Edw. III. m. 263 d.

occ. 1180
occ. 1164 *wholly n. 114* *Reg. A. May (524 d)*
93 ± *Swamus de hospitali* *ante 1172* *(754)*
occ. 1160-1166 *Carleton. R. Ma ii, 39.*
** Paulini de Redes rector* *John Hospital B. Peter of York*
Peter over a Selby ch. n. 597 *Selby, i. 378*
H. W. of York 1216 *245* *Chall. of Furness f 118*
9. proter de hospitali *Barthol. 2. (Crim) = 1154.*

S. Leonard's Hospital, York

FOUNDED TEMPORE WILLIAM I

MASTERS

1. ROBERT; circa 1140 [Surtees Soc. xlv.].
2. PAULINUS; temp. Henry II; mentioned 1223.
3. JOHN; succeeded; [Guisborough Chartulary]; Fine, 1203.
4. RALPH DE NOTTINGHAM; succeeded [ibid.]. 1203.
5. HUGH DE GAYTINGTON; succeeded; before 1245; [ibid.].
Fines, 1217-41. *occ 1217 B 455 f. 181*
6. WILLIAM; Fine, 1246.
7. ROBERT; Fine, 1252.
8. THOMAS DE GAYTINGTON; 1270; Fines, 1269-75.
9. ROGER DE MALTON; 1278; mentioned 1286.
10. GEOFFREY DE ASPALE or HASPALE; 1284; 1286.
11. JAMES DE HISPANIA; 1290; 1292.
12. WALTER DE LANGTON, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield;
1294; 1296; 1299.
13. RICHARD LE SERJEANT; 1304.
14. WALTER DE LANGTON; second time; 1305.
15. ROBERT DE CLIPSTON; appointed 1318; mentioned 1328.
16. JOHN WALEWAYN; succeeded 1318; died; mentioned 1328.
17. ROBERT DE BALDOCK; succeeded; mentioned 1328.
18. JOHN GIFFARD; appointed 1326; mentioned 1328; 1330.
19. WALTER REGINALD; 1332; mentioned 1339.
20. JOHN GIFFARD; second time; 1342.
21. THOMAS BREMBER; 1359 [Drake].
22. RICHARD DE RAVENSER; 1368; 1385.
23. WILLIAM WALTHAM; 1407.
24. ROBERT; 1423.
25. WILLIAM SCROPE; 1435; Pardon, 'late Master,' 1455.
26. ROBERT FITZ HUGH; 1437.
27. JOHN CONSTABLE; 1510.
28. THOMAS MAGNUS; 1537; last Master.

1. A.D. 1260.—See COVERHAM ABBEY, No. 1.

2. A.D. 1265.—See ELLERTON ON SPALDINGMOOR PRIORY,
No. 2.

3. A.D. 1266.—See BYLAND ABBEY, No. 10.

** Furness Chartul. (add mss.) f. 118. S. Mary's ch. (Dil.) 130*
Swain Soc. C. Item II who requested helthm n. 24
to admt Paulini de Redes this ch. of York III. 163
Swain Soc. of York n. 1175 Furness. ii, 21 (Dares)

4. A.D. 1270.—Thomas de Gaytinton,¹ Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Richard son of Isabella de Swyneflete, John son of Robert Woderove, and others; a plea wherefore they came to Marhamwyke, and took and carried off the Master's corn there, to the value of 40s.

Curia Regis, No. 198, East. 54 Hen. III. m. 4.
1271 No. 201, East. 55 Hen. III. m. 3 d.
No. 204, Trin. 55 Hen. III. m. 21 d.

5. A.D. 1278.—Roger, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Master Roger le Mire de Done[castre?]; a plea of two bovates of land with appurtenances in Canteleye, which he claims as the right of his church.

De Banco, East. 6 Edw. I. m. 40.

6. A.D. 1278.—See MARRICK PRIORY, No. 2.

7. A.D. 1284.—Maude, widow of Jordan de Hornyngton, claims against Master Geoffrey de Haspale, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, one third of half a house in Schardeburg, as dower.

De Banco, Trin. 12 Edw. I. m. 3.
1285 Mich. 12 & 13 Edw. I. m. 85.
Hil. 13 Edw. I. m. 25.

8. A.D. 1285.—See HAMPOLE PRIORY, No. 1.

9. A.D. 1286.—Robert de Scardeburg and others, executors of the will of Master John le Gras, claim against Geoffrey de Haspale, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 100 marks, which the said Master John lent to Roger de Malton, formerly Master of the Hospital, and to the Brethren of the same, and which ought to have been repaid in 1277. Geoffrey says that Roger de Malton was appointed Master by the Dean and Chapter of York, in usurpation of the rights of the King's predecessor, but the present King recovered the advowson thereof against the Dean and Chapter by judgment of the Court, and Roger was turned out and all his acts were annulled. Judgment for the defendant.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Edw. I. m. 48 d.

10. A.D. 1290.—James de Hispania, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, claimed against Henry de Bryland [or Ber-

¹ Godington in Rolls 201, 204.

lunde] and Elena his wife, a messuage in York, and against John le Especer, a toft in the suburbs of York, as his right.

- De Banco, East. 18 Edw. I. m. 68.
 1291 Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I. m. 46 d.
 Hil. 19 Edw. I. m. 33.
 Trin. 19 Edw. I. m. 84 d.
 Mich. 19 & 20 Edw. I. m. 185.
 1292 East. 20 Edw. I. m. 5.
 Mich. 20 & 21 Edw. I. m. 157 d.

11. A.D. 1292.—William Burnel, Canon of S. Peter's, York, and Prebendary of Ampelford, complained of James de Ispania, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, Ralph le Boteller, and others, for making waste in a turbary in Heselington near York, which they held conjointly, and in which they all had the right to take reasonable estovers, by digging and selling turf; he claimed 20*l.* damages. The defendants denied the waste. Jury.

De Banco, Trin. 20 Edw. I. m. 138.

12. A.D. 1296.—Henry de Derby, chaplain, *v.* Nicholas de Seleby of York, to acquit him of the service which Walter de Langeton, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, exacts for the free tenement which Henry holds of Nicholas in Akum near York.

- De Banco, Mich. 24 & 25 Edw. I. m. 99.
 1297 Trin. 25 Edw. I. m. 61 d.

13. A.D. 1297.—Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, claimed against Margaret, daughter of John Haldayne of Suth Cave, a messuage in Suth Cave, as his right.

- De Banco, Mich. 25 & 26 Edw. I. m. 253.
 1299 Mich. 27 & 28 Edw. I. m. 135.

14. A.D. 1299.—See KIRKSTALL ABBEY, No. 15.

15. A.D. 1304.—Richard le Serjaunt, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, complained of Jollan de Neville and Andrew de Neville for unjustly seizing and detaining the Master's chamber. He made default, therefore judgment for defendants.

De Banco, Mich. 32 & 33 Edw. I. m. 379 d.

16. A.D. 1305.—Walter de Langeton, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard, York, *v.* William de la Launde, for account as bailliff in Sutton.

De Banco, Hil. 33 Edw. I. m. 75.

17. A.D. 1328.—Robert de Clipston was appointed Keeper of S. Leonard's Hospital, Feb. 24, 11 Edw. II., 1318, for his life. Afterwards on the procuration of Hugh le Despenser, junior, the King appointed Master John Walewayn, and after his death, Master Robert de Baldok, although Robert de Clipston was still alive. He subsequently petitioned King Edward III. for restitution of the office, at which time John Giffard held it. Giffard appeared and said that Edward II., on August 11th, in his 12th year, 1318, revoked the grant to Clipston, and appointed Walewayn, and after his death Baldok, and afterwards appointed him, John Giffard, Nov. 14th, 1326, which was confirmed by Edward III., Feb. 1st, 1327. The matter was referred to the Judges, who decided in favour of John Giffard.

Coram Rege, Hil. 1 Edw. III. m. 1 d.

18. A.D. 1330.—Thomas de Northfolk and Maude his wife claimed a messuage in York against John Gyffard, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, in which the Master has no entry save through Alice daughter of Thomas de Kirkegarth, who demised it to him, and who held it of Thomas and Maude. Alice had ceased for two years to do her accustomed service for the same, and therefore it ought to revert to Thomas and Maude. The Bailiff of the Liberty of the City of York came and claimed that the messuage was within the Liberty; which was allowed, and the case remitted to York.

De Banco, East. 4 Edw. III. m. 142 d.

19. A.D. 1339.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, was summoned to answer Peter Galeys [Wallace], clerk, touching 160 marks, the arrears of an annual rent of 40 marks, which Walter Reginald, late Master of the Hospital, granted to Peter by his writing dated at York, March 5th, 6 Edw. III. [1332].

De Banco, Trin. 13 Edw. III. m. 365 d.

20. A.D. 1342.—John Giffard, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* William, Walter, and Adam, sons of Henry de Baildon, debts of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* each; And *v.* William and Adam, sons of Henry de Baildon, and Richard Ketell of Ottele, debts of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* each.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III. m. 336.

	Mich. 16 Edw. III. m. 512.
1343	Hil. 17 Edw. III. m. 374.
	Mich. 17 Edw. III. m. 550.
1344	Hil. 18 Edw. III. m. 332.
	Trin. 18 Edw. III. m. 241 d.

21. A.D. 1368.—Richard de Ravenser, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* James Gafayre and Thomas Raper of Shirburn, for an account as bailiffs and receivers in Pykhale and Bramhope.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III. m. 21.

22. A.D. 1378.—See BOLTON PRIORY, No. 14.

23. A.D. 1381.—Richard de Ravenser, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard, York, *v.* Richard de Baildon of Ottelay, Adam Forster of Lethelay, and Peter del Stede, debts of 13*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* each.

De Banco, East. 4 Ric. II. m. 92 d.

24. A.D. 1385.—Richard de Ravenser, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, claimed against John Garpe, clerk, a messuage in Ellerker, as the right of his Hospital, by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II. m. 583.

25. A.D. 1407.—Master William Waltham, Keeper of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, and the Brethren and Sisters of the same, give 10*s.* for confirmation of Letters Patent of King Edward the grandfather, confirming a certain ordinance for the administration of the goods of the Hospital by Simon, Bishop of Ely, then Chancellor, Westminster. July 7.

Fine Roll, 8 Hen. IV. No. 212, m. 1.

26. A.D. 1423.—See BRIDLINGTON PRIORY, No. 33.

27. A.D. 1423.—See BRIDLINGTON PRIORY, No. 35.

28. A.D. 1423.—See HELAUGH PARK PRIORY, No. 10.

29. A.D. 1433.—See HAMPOLE PRIORY, No. 7.

30. A.D. 1435.—Thomas Croxton *v.* William Scrope, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, and Thomas Newesome, a Brother of the Hospital, to return a certain pix, with charters, writings, and other muniments contained therein, which they unjustly detain.

De Banco, Hil. 13 Hen. VI. m. 53.

31. A.D. 1435.—See MONK BRETTON PRIORY, No. 16.

32. A.D. 1436.—See ARDEN PRIORY, No. 2.

33. A.D. 1437.—John Forester of Swathorp, yeoman, has a plough for ploughing his land in Swathorp, and he is bound to give yearly to the Master, Brethren, and poor persons of the King's Hospital of S. Leonard at York, a thrave of corn between Michaelmas and Easter, of which thraves Robert Fitz Hugh, now Master of the said Hospital, is seised. Forester declines to pay the said thraves.

Coram Rege, Hil. 15 Hen. VI. m. 102.

34. A.D. 1510.—John Constable, clerk, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard in the City of York, and his Brethren of the said Hospital, *v.* John Sharpe, late of Skipton on Swale, yeoman; 100s. debt.

De Banco, East. 1 & 2 Hen. VIII. m. 462.

35. A.D. 1537.—Thomas Magnus, clerk, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, complained of William Dale of Northallerton, yeoman, for breaking close and depasturing cattle at Northallerton.

De Banco, East. 28 Hen. VIII. m. 207.

S. Nicholas's Hospital, York

FOUNDED TEMPORE MAUDE THE EMPRESS

MASTERS

1. ROBERT LE GRANT ; 1280 ; 1295.
2. JOHN DE GOTELE ; 1303.
3. **ROBERT de S. LAURENCE** ; 1305.
4. NICHOLAS DE HUGATE.
5. NICHOLAS DE MALTON ; 1317-8.
6. THOMAS DE STANLEY ; 1376.
7. THOMAS WALWORTH ; resigned 1398.
8. JOHN MIDDLETON ; succeeded.
9. **THOMAS WALWORTH** ; ? 2nd time ; 1408.
10. ROBERT WOLVEDEN ; 1409.
11. RICHARD RISTON ; 1429 ; Pardon, 1437.
12. **WILLIAM PYKTON** ; Pardon, 1455.
13. THOMAS OUSEBURN ; 1462.
14. JOHN SHIRWOOD ; 1467 ; 1471.
15. RICHARD SPEIGHT, Prior of Holy Trinity, York ; *last Master* [Valor Ecclesiasticus].

1. A.D. 1266.—Cecily, widow of John le Chamberleng, claimed against the Master of S. Nicholas's Hospital, York, one third of 18*d.* rent in York, as dower. The Sheriff was ordered to take the tenement into the King's hand ; and the Sheriff returns that the land is in the Bishop of Durham's fee, and that the Bishop's bailiffs will not allow him to enter into the fee to execute the writ. The Sheriff is ordered to take with him sufficient *posse comitatus* to enable him to execute the writ.

Curia Regis, No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III. m. 24 d.

2. A.D. 1295.—Thomas, Vicar of S. Laurence's Church in the suburbs of York, was summoned to answer the King for bringing a plea in the Court Christian concerning the chattels and debts of Robert le Graunt, chaplain, Master of S. Nicholas's Hospital, York. Thomas had sued Robert before the Dean and Chapter of S. Peter's Church, York, for wool of the value of 20*s.*, and 20*s.* and 4 marks in money ; and as the suit was not of a testamentary or matrimonial character, it belonged to the King. A prohibition by the King was issued to Thomas commanding him not to proceed further in that Court ; but in spite of this, he had done so, and Robert had been suspended from entry

into the Church. Thomas defended, and said that the Master, Brethren, and Sisters of S. Nicholas's Hospital at that time had 100 sheep in his parish, and they refused to pay tithe of them; so Thomas summoned the Master before the Dean and Chapter, who were the Ordinary, and demanded his tithe which he estimated at 20s. Thereupon the Master proffered the King's prohibition. Thomas then went to Gilbert de Thornton, then the King's Justiciar, and showed him the declaration [*libellum*, i.e. the prohibition] under the seal of the Judge; Gilbert, after consultation with the Judge, said that the Ecclesiastical Courts had jurisdiction in cases of tithe, whether great or small, notwithstanding the King's prohibition, when the tithe sought did not amount to one fourth part of the value of the whole church. Whereupon Thomas proceeded with his case in the Court Christian. Jury.

- De Banco, Mich. 23 & 24 Edw. I. m. 231.
 1296 Hil. 24 Edw. I. m. 15.
 East. 24 Edw. I. m. 119 d.
 1297 Hil. 25 Edw. I. m. 20.
 East. 25 Edw. I. m. 128.
 Trin. 25 Edw. I. m. 147.
 Mich. 25 & 26 Edw. I. m. 20, 307.
 1298 Hil. 26 Edw. I. m. 198 d.

3. A.D. 1305.—Robert de S. Laurence, Keeper of the Hospital of S. Nicholas at York, *v.* Simon Teffesman of York and Alice his wife, claiming a toft in the suburbs of York; writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*.

De Banco, Hil. 33 Edw. I. m. 34 d.

4. A.D. 1408.—One mark was paid by Thomas Walleworthe, Master of S. Nicholas's Hospital, York, and the Brethren and Sisters of the same, for pardon for trespass done by them in acquiring three tenements in Trinity Lane, York, which Thomas Stanley bequeathed by will to them and their successors, and for entering without license. May 13.

Fine Roll, 9 Hen. IV. No. 213, m. 2.

5. A.D. 1455.—See TRINITY PRIORY, YORK, No. 20.

Ke, Irish & 15
Kilburn 28

Barley 29-40

Botley 24

Bursay 29-30

Coleridge 29

Constance & Flayd. 21

Dayrell 28, 31

Haymell 24-30

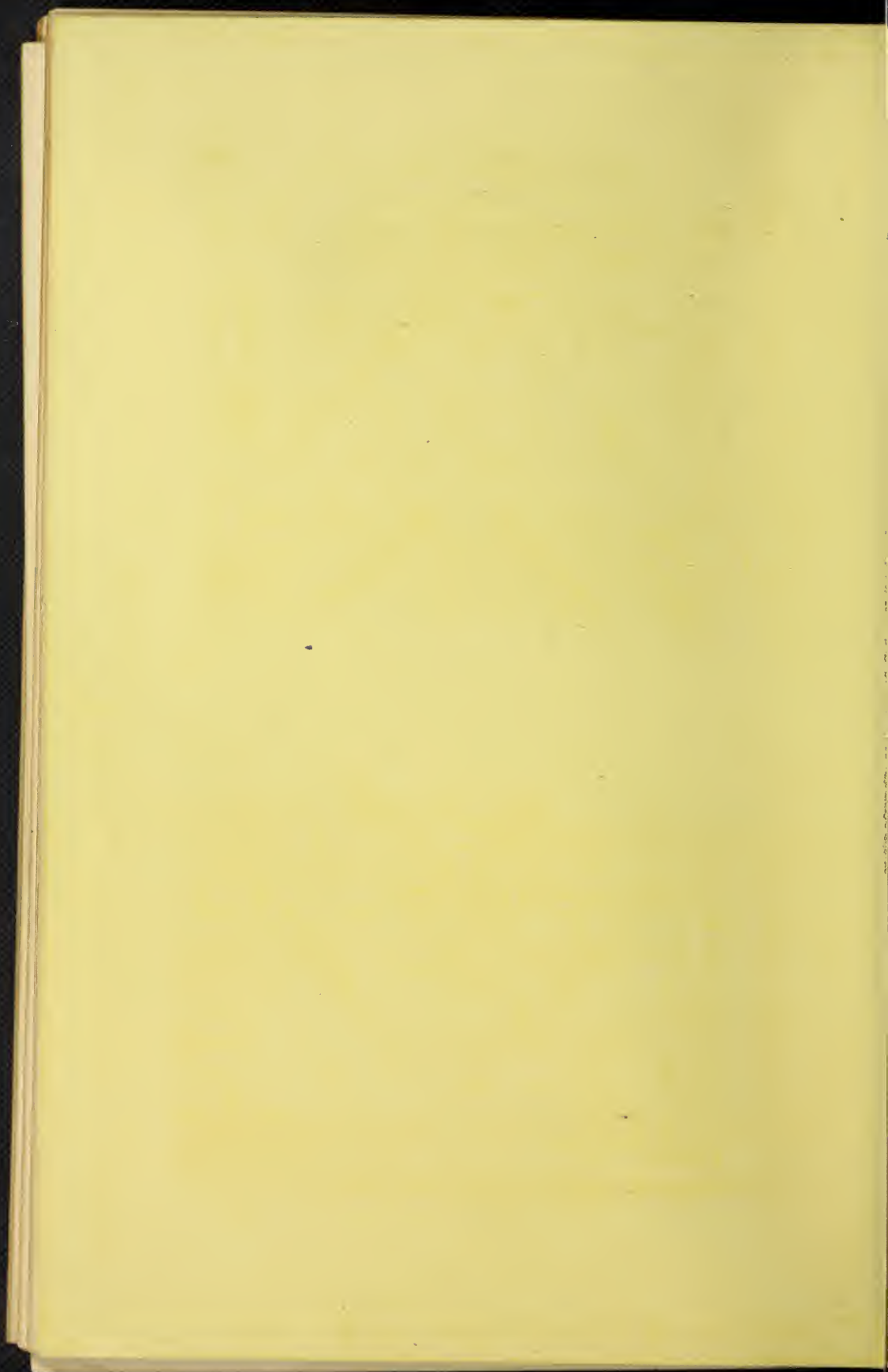
Strongham 19-20

Surrey 27

Scackleton 30

Slottman 19

Thurkley 29



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 067706108

